ED 453 296 TM 032 869

DOCUMENT RESUME

AUTHOR Nolin, Mary Jo; Montaquila, Jill; Lennon, Jean; Kleiner,

Brian; Kim, Kwang; Chapman, Christopher; Chandler, Kathryn;

Creighton, Sean; Bielick, Stacey

TITLE National Household Education Survey of 1999: Data File

User's Manual, Volume II. Parent Interview Data File.

INSTITUTION National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington,

DC.

REPORT NO NCES-2000-081
PUB DATE 2000-11-00

NOTE 292p.; For Volumes I and III, see TM 032 868 and 870. AVAILABLE FROM ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398. Tel:

877-433-7827 (Toll Free).

PUB TYPE Guides - Non-Classroom (055) -- Numerical/Quantitative Data

(110)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS \*Academic Aspiration; \*Citizen Participation; Data Analysis;

\*Data Collection; Early Childhood Education; Elementary

Secondary Education; Higher Education; \*Parent

Participation; Parents; Research Methodology; Response Rates (Questionnaires); Sample Size; Sampling; Telephone Surveys

IDENTIFIERS Data Files; \*National Household Education Survey; Random

Digit Dialing; User Guides

#### ABSTRACT

The National Household Education Survey (NHES) is a telephone interview survey that has been conducted in the spring of 1991, 1993, 1995, 1996, and 1999. The 1999 NHES was a compilation of survey items from previous years that included three interviews, resulting in three data files. The first is the Parent Interview, in which data were collected on a variety of topics, including early childhood program participation, types and frequency of family involvement in children's schooling, school practice to support and involve families, learning activities with children outside of school, and plans for children's postsecondary education. This manual provides documentation and guidance for users of the public release data file for the Parent Interview. It contains a description of the data file and a discussion of data considerations and anomalies. Included, as five appendixes (Appendixes C through G of the complete manual), are the public file layout, the Statistical Analysis System code for creating derived variables, crosswalks of items asked in the NHES:99 Parent Interview and previous NHES administrations, the code book for the file, and directions and code for linking data files. This volume is meant to be used in conjunction with Volume I, which contains more information about the purpose of the study and the sample design. (SLD)



# NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

User's Manual

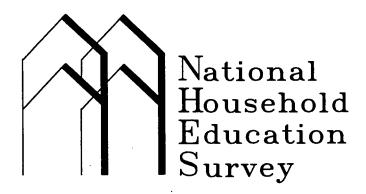
November 2000

National Household Education Survey of 1999

# Data File User's Manual

Volume II

**Parent Interview Data File** 



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION flice of Educational Research and Improvement UCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization

originating it.

- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

U.S. Department of Education Office of Educational Research and Improvement

NCES 2000-081



# NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

User's Manual

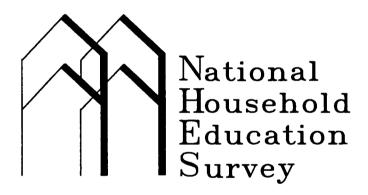
November 2000

National Household Education Survey of 1999

# Data File User's Manual

# Volume II

# **Parent Interview Data File**



Mary Jo Nolin, Project Director Jill Montaquila, Senior Statistician Jean Lennon Brian Kleiner Kwang Kim Westat

Christopher Chapman Kathryn Chandler National Center for Education Statistics

Sean Creighton Stacey Bielick Education Statistics Services Institute

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement





U.S. Department of Education Richard W. Riley Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement
C. Kent McGuire

Assistant Secretary

**National Center for Education Statistics** 

Gary W. Phillips
Acting Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education
1990 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006-5650

November 2000

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is: http://nces.ed.gov
The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is: http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/index.asp

**Suggested Citation** 

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *National Household Education Survey of 1999: Data File User's Manual, Volume II,* NCES 2000–081, by Mary Jo Nolin, Jill Montaquila, Jean Lennon, Brian Kleiner, Kwang Kim, Christopher Chapman, Kathryn Chandler, Sean Creighton, and Stacey Bielick. Washington, DC: 2000.

# For ordering information on this report, write:

U.S. Department of Education ED Pubs P.O. Box 1398 Jessup, MD 20794–1398

or by calling toll free 1–877–4ED–Pubs.

Content Contact: Christopher Chapman (202) 502-7327



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# Chapter

Introdu	ıction	1
[See Vo	olume 1	for chapters 1 through 5 and appendixes A and B.]
6.	Guide	to the Data File and Codebook3
	6.1	Content and Organization of the Data File
		6.1.1 System Variables3
		6.1.2 Household Membership Variables
		6.1.3 Questionnaire Item Variables 6
		6.1.4 Household Characteristics Variables 7
		6.1.5 Derived Variables 7
		6.1.6 Weighting and Variance Estimation Variables
		6.1.7 Imputation Flag Variables
		6.1.8 Numeric and Character Variables 15
	6.2	Guide to the Codebook15
	6.3	Public and Restricted Data Files
	6.4	Linking the Parent Interview to Other NHES:1999 Data Files
7.	Data (	Considerations and Anomalies
	7.1	Number of Students in Child's Grade
	7.2	Number of Children Being Home Schooled 17
	7.3	Correspondence Between Age and Grade
	7.4	Nonparental Care
	7.5	Time Spent Reading Each Session 18
	7.6	Postsecondary Education 18
	7.7	Parent/Guardian Characteristics 18
	7.8	Income to the Nearest Thousand Dollars
	Refer	ences21
Appendix	es .	
Appendix	C:	Parent Interview Public File Layout in Position Order
Appendix		SAS Code for Derived Variables
Appendix		Cross-Reference of NHES: 1999 Variables with Variables
- FF		from Previous NHES AdministrationsE-
Appendix	F:	Parent Interview Codebook F-
Appendix		Directions and Code for Linking Data Files
F L		



iii

riguic	F	igu	re
--------	---	-----	----

		_
6-1	Example of the codebook format	- 14
U-1	Example of the codebook format	 



#### INTRODUCTION

The 1999 National Household Education Survey (NHES:1999) was a random digit dial (RDD) telephone survey of households in the United States developed by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) and conducted by Westat. The NHES:1999 was a compilation of key items from previous NHES survey years in addition to a few new items. The NHES:1999 included three interviews:

- The Parent Interview, in which data were collected on a variety of topics including early childhood program participation, types and frequency of family involvement in children's schooling, school practices to involve and support families, learning activities with children outside of school, and plans for their children's postsecondary education;
- The Youth Interview, in which children in 6th through 12th grades, whose parents had completed a Parent Interview, were asked about school and family environments, civic involvement and community service, and plans for postsecondary education; and
- The Adult Education Interview, in which data such as type of program, employer support, and degree sought were collected on characteristics of participation in six types of adult educational activities, including English as a second language, adult basic education, credential programs, apprenticeships, work-related courses, and personal development courses.

There were three populations of interest for the NHES:1999:

- Children birth through grade 12, whose parents completed the Parent Interview, which was structured according to the age and grade of their children;
- Students in grades 6 through 12, who completed the Youth Interview; and
- Adults, defined as persons 16 years old or older, not enrolled in grade 12 or below, and not on active duty in the military, whose responses to the Adult Education Interview provided estimates representative of all civilian U.S. adults.

The NHES:1999 Screener enumerated household members and collected demographic and educational information to determine eligibility for extended interviews. Data were collected from January through April 1999.

This manual, the NHES:1999 Data File User's Manual, Volume II-Parent Interview Data File, provides documentation and guidance for users of the public release data file for the Parent Interview of the 1999 National Household Education Survey (NHES:1999). This volume contains a description of the data file and a discussion of data considerations and anomalies. Included as appendixes are the public file layout, SAS code for creating derived variables, crosswalks of items asked in the NHES:1999 Parent Interview and previous NHES administrations, the codebook for the Parent Interview public data file, and directions and code for linking data files.

Volume II is meant to be read in conjunction with the NHES:1999 Data File User's Manual, Volume I. More information about the purpose of the study, the sample design, the other survey components, the data collection instruments, and data collection and data processing procedures is contained in the NHES:1999 Data File User's Manual, Volume I. Information about the Youth Interview public data file and the Adult Education Interview public data file can be found in Volumes III and IV of the manual, respectively.



#### 6. GUIDE TO THE DATA FILE AND CODEBOOK

# 6.1 Content and Organization of the Data File

This section describes the content of the public release data file constructed for the NHES:1999 Parent Interview. This file contains data from all completed Parent Interviews. There is one record for each Parent Interview completed, and the file contains 24,600 cases. The file is organized so that logically related sets of variables are grouped together. The data items are listed in the file in the following order: system variables, household membership variables, questionnaire item variables, household characteristics variables, derived variables, weighting and variance estimation variables, and imputation flag variables.

A list of all the variables in the data file is shown in appendix C. The VARIABLE NAME column displays the unique identifier for each variable in the data file. The VARIABLE LABEL column displays a short description associated with the variable. The FORMAT column indicates if a variable has a numeric ("N") or a character ("C") format. All of the variables except MAINRSLT, PATH, GRADE, SLOW, SHIGH, GRADEEQ, and ALLGRADE in the Parent Interview file have numeric formats. The LENGTH column indicates the columns of data the variable takes up on the data file. The length descriptor also includes the number of digits found after the decimal point for noninteger numeric variables (e.g., weight variables). The position of the variable is indicated in the START and END column and indicates the position in the file where the variable begins and ends.

The value "-1" for any variable on the file indicates that a case was part of a legitimate skip. For example, if the child did not attend a church-related school (SRELGON), the question about whether the child's school was Catholic (SCATHLIC) would equal -1 because that question was not asked about children who did not attend church-related schools.

The NHES:1999 data files are provided on CD-ROM and are accessible through an Electronic CodeBook (ECB) that allows data users to view variable frequencies, tag variables for extraction, and create the SAS, SPSS for Windows, or STATA code needed to create an extract file for analysis purposes. The ECB contains all NHES:1999 data sets: the Parent Interview file, the Youth Interview file, and the Adult Education Interview file. Instructions for using the CD-ROM and ECB are provided in a separate document, the National Household Education Survey Electronic CodeBook User's Guide (Nolin et al., 2000). The sections that follow describe the contents of the Parent Interview public data file.

# 6.1.1 System Variables

System variables are created during the conduct of an interview and are instrumental in the successful administration of the interview. Their creation is transparent to the interviewer and to the respondent. System variables fall into two categories: linking variables (record identifiers or ID numbers) and interview status variables. Linking variables are record identifiers that provide a link to other interviews completed in the same household. (See appendix G for more information about linking between files.) Status variables are set at the completion of each interview to define completion status.

BASMID is the unique 12-digit identifier variable for the interview. It is composed of the eight-digit household identifier, the two-digit household member person number of the subject of the interview, and the two-digit number, 01, that indicates that the interview was a Parent Interview.



ENUMID is the 10-digit identifier variable for the subject of the interview. It is composed of the eight-digit household identifier and the two-digit household member person number of the subject of the interview. ENUMID can be used to link the Parent Interview to the Youth Interview about that youth and to an Adult Education Interview administered to a Parent Interview respondent. See appendix G for instructions in linking the Parent file and the other NHES:1999 data files.

BASEID is the eight-digit identifier for the household. This ID number forms the first eight digits of ID numbers for other interviews in the household, providing a means of linking interviews within the same household. See appendix G for instructions for linking the NHES:1999 data files.

MAINRSLT (main result) is the variable that holds the final completion code for the interview.

### The values for MAINRSLT are:

- CI = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was an infant or toddler (age birth through 2)
- CN = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a preschooler (age 3 through 6 and not enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12)
- CE = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was an elementary schooler (kindergarten through grade 5)
- CM = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a middle/junior high schooler (grades 6 through 8)
- CS = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a high schooler (grades 9 through 12)
- CH = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a home schooler (ages 6 through 17)

PATH is the variable that designates classes of cases based on certain characteristics (e.g., age or grade) that drive similar skip patterns within the interview. Though PATH is essentially the same as MAINRSLT, because of its importance in navigating through the questionnaire it was included on the data file to help users match the data file against the questionnaire. For the Parent Interview there are six paths:

- I = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was an infant or toddler (age birth through 2)
- N = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a preschooler (age 3 through 6 and not enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12)
- E = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was an elementary schooler (kindergarten through grade 5)
- M = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a middle/junior high schooler (grades 6 through 8)
- S = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a high schooler (grades 9 through 12)
- H = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a home schooler (ages 6 through 17)



**ENGLSPAN** is the variable that indicates whether the interview was conducted in English or in Spanish.

The values for ENGLSPAN are:

- 1.= Interview was conducted in English
- 2 = Interview was conducted in Spanish

# 6.1.2 Household Membership Variables

All household members were enumerated in either the Screener or the Parent Interview. Data collected included age and sex (S6 or PA7), and relationship to the child (PA8). The sex information collected during the household enumeration was used to drive the sex-based wording of subsequent questions throughout the Parent Interview.

If the respondent relationship was recorded as mother or father, an additional question (PA9 or PA10) was asked to gather the specific relationship (birth, adoptive, step, or foster) of the mother and/or father living in the household to the subject child.

The household member information is stored on the public release data file in the following order: information about the subject of the interview (the sampled child), information about the interview respondent (the most knowledgeable parent/guardian), information about the mother, information about the father, and information on all other household members (other than the subject, the mother, and the father). Please note that the extended respondent information is repeated in one of two places. If the extended respondent is the mother or the father, information is contained in the respondent section and that information will be repeated in the mother or father section. If the extended respondent is not the mother or father, the information will be repeated in the section on other household members. The variables appear on the data file as follows:

CHILDNUM is the sampled child's household member person number.

AGE98 is the sampled child's age as of December 31, 1998.

SEX is the sampled child's sex.

CRACE indicates the sampled child's race.

COTHRACE indicates the sampled child's race if "some other race" was reported at CRACE

CHISPAN indicates whether the sampled youth is Hispanic.

RESPNUM is the extended interview respondent's household member person number. 1

RESPAGE is the extended interview respondent's age.

RESPSEX is the extended interview respondent's sex.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Each person in the household is enumerated and assigned a person number during the screening interview.



**RESRELN** is the extended interview respondent's relationship to the sampled youth.

**MOMNUM** is the household member person number of the sampled child's mother.

MOMAGE is the mother's age.

MOMTYPE is the type of mother (birth, adoptive, step, or foster).

**DADNUM** is the household member person number of the sampled child's father.

**DADAGE** is the father's age.

**DADTYPE** is the type of father (birth, adoptive, step, or foster).

AGE1 is the age of the oldest household member other than the sampled child and parents.

SEX1 is the sex of the oldest household member other than the sampled child and parents.

**RELATN1** is the relationship to the child of the oldest household member other than the sampled child and parents.

AGE(n), SEX(n), and RELATN(n) variables are then repeated for each other household member using sequential numbers, e.g., AGE2, SEX2, RELATN2, and so on up to a maximum of 13 other household members.

#### 6.1.3 Questionnaire Item Variables

Most questionnaire item variables appear on the file in the same order as they were asked. An exception is the questions about nonparental care, asked in one part of the interview for preschool children and in another part for children enrolled in school and referring to before-and after-school arrangements. Refer to the questionnaire in Volume I, appendix A, for the order. The items on enrollment and grade in school appear in the Screener and the Parent Interview. The Parent Interview responses have been retained, since they are responses given by the parent/guardian most knowledgeable about the sampled child.

Some variables were excluded from the file for confidentiality reasons. These include the names of household members, verbatim string responses that might identify persons or places, and the individual ZIP Codes. Some of these variables are included in a separate restricted-use data file (see section 6.3 below). The Parent Interview questionnaire appears with the Screener, the Youth Interview, and the Adult Education Interview questionnaires in Volume I, appendix A; variable names are provided to the left of each question. Those followed by "/R" appear only on a restricted-use data file that may be obtained through a special licensing agreement with NCES. To learn more about getting a license, go to the NCES Web site at <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/licenses.asp">http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/licenses.asp</a>. (A cross-reference of the NHES:1999 questionnaire variables with those of previous NHES surveys is provided in appendix E.)

"Code all that apply" questions allowed the respondent to select more than one of the answer categories given. As the responses were given, the interviewer coded the number appearing on the screen that corresponded to each response given. The numbered responses were recoded into one variable for each response category as "yes/no" codes. If the respondent gave the particular response, the

associated variable was coded "yes." Otherwise, the associated variable was coded "no." There are four "code all that apply" questions in the Parent Interview: "What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home?" (PC6)," "What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat?" (PL6), "What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work?" (PU12), and "What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work?" (PV10).

In rare cases, a response category for a variable was not selected by any respondent (e.g., for the variable, GRADEEQ, no respondent selected "P," prefirst grade after kindergarten). In those instances, the response category does not appear on the data file, although it is listed on the questionnaire.

#### 6.1.4 Household Characteristics Variables

Household characteristics variables are variables that reflect characteristics of the household as a unit. These questions were asked at the end of the first Parent Interview in the household. For example, questions were asked about whether the home was owned or rented (HOWNHOME), and whether the family received food stamps in the past 12 months (HFOODST). These household items appear on the file in the same order as they were asked.

#### 6.1.5 Derived Variables

Derived variables were developed and included in the public use data file to aid users in their analyses. The derived variables fall into three categories: questionnaire item variables, counter variables, and variables linked to other data sources. Questionnaire item-derived variables were created by combining two or more items from the questionnaire. Counter-derived variables were created by counting the number of persons enumerated in the household with specific characteristics. Linked-derived variables were created by using the respondent's ZIP Code to extract data from the 1990 Census of Population Summary Tape File 3B (STF3B).

They are listed below in the same order with an explanation of how they were derived. The actual SAS code to create these variables is found in appendix D with the exception of counter variables and CENREG (Census region). All unique NHES:1999 ZIP Codes were matched to ZIP Codes on the STF3B to extract urbanicity, the percent of black or Hispanic residents, and the percent of persons under age 18 living in poverty.



7

Sec. 12

ALLGRADE is a composite variable that identifies the enrollment status, the grade level of children in graded schools, and the grade level equivalent for children in ungraded schools, special education programs, or home school. ALLGRADE was created using the variables GRADE (PB6) and GRADEEO (PB7).

#### The values for ALLGRADE are:

- 0 = Not enrolled
- N = Nursery/preschool/prekindergarten/Head Start
- K = Transitional kindergarten, kindergarten, and prefirst grade
- 1 = First grade or equivalent
- 2 = Second grade or equivalent
- 3 = Third grade or equivalent
- 4 = Fourth grade or equivalent
- 5 = Fifth grade or equivalent
- 6 = Sixth grade or equivalent
- 7 = Seventh grade or equivalent
- 8 = Eighth grade or equivalent
- 9 = Ninth grade or equivalent
- 10 = Tenth grade or equivalent
- 11 = Eleventh grade or equivalent
- 12 = Twelfth grade or equivalent
- U = Ungraded/no equivalent

ANYCARE indicates whether the child currently participates in any nonparental care or program arrangements. ANYCARE is a composite variable created using the variables RCNOW (PF1 or PN1), NCNOW (PG1 or PO1), HSNOW (PH1), CPNNOW (PI1), and CPSNOW (PP1).

#### The values for ANYCARE are:

- 1 = Currently participates in any care or program arrangement
- 2 = Does not currently participate in any care or program arrangement
- -1 = High school student or home schooled

CENREG is a composite variable that identifies the Census region in which the sampled child lives. This variable is created by grouping states. The following states and the District of Columbia are in each Census region:

Northeast: CT, MA, ME, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT

South: AL, AR, DC, DE, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV

Midwest: IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, WI West: AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA, WY

#### The values for CENREG are:

- 1 = Northeast
- 2 = South
- 3 = Midwest
- 4 = West



DADEMPLD is the composite variable that indicates the employment status of the father (birth/adoptive/step/foster/guardian). DADEMPLD was created using the variables DADWORK (PV6), DADLEAVE (PV7), DADHOURS (PV8), DADLOOK (PV9), and DADPUBL, DADPRIV, DADEMPL, DADREL, DADANSAD (all from PV10).

#### The values for DADEMPLD are:

- 1 = Working 35 hours or more per week
- 2 = Working less than 35 hours per week
- 3 = Looking for work
- 4 = Not in the labor force
- -1 = No father for the subject child in the household

DISABLTY indicates whether the sampled child has a disability. It is a composite variable created using the variables MAINRSLT, HDDEAFIM, HDBLNDIM, HDORTHO, HDDEVEL, HDOTHER, HDLEARN, HDRETARD, HDSPEECH, HDDISTRB (all from PT5 and PT6).

#### The values for DISABLTY are:

- 1 = Currently has a disability
- 2 = Does not currently have a disability

FAMILY is the composite variable that describes the family type, based on the presence of parents and siblings. FAMILY was created using the derived variables HHPARN1 and NUMSIBS.

#### The values for FAMILY are:

- 1 = Two parents and siblings
- 2 = Two parents and no siblings
- 3 = One parent and siblings
- 4 = One parent and no siblings
- 5 = Other

HH18OVER is the counter-derived variable that indicates the number of household members age 18 and older, including the sampled child. The responses collected at S6 and PA7 were counted for this variable.

HHDAD is the composite variable that indicates whether a birth, adoptive, step, or foster father of the subject child resides in the household with him/her. HHDAD was created using the variables DADTYPE (PA10), MOMTYPE (PA9), and RESPSEX (S11).

### The values for HHDAD are:

- 1 = Birth or adoptive father
- 2 = Step or foster father
- 3 = Male respondent/no mother or father in household
- 4 = Someone else



HHMOM is the composite variable that indicates whether a birth, adoptive, step, or foster mother of the subject child resides in the household with him/her. HHMOM was created using the variables MOMTYPE (PA9), DADTYPE (PA10), and RESPSEX (S11).

#### The values for HHMOM are:

- 1 = Birth or adoptive mother
- 2 = Step or foster mother
- 3 = Female respondent/no mother or father in household
- 4 = Someone else

HHPARN1 is the composite variable that designates by broad classification the subject child's parents who reside in the household. It denotes a two-parent family, a one-parent family, or a family with nonparent guardians. HHPARN1 was created using the derived variables HHMOM and HHDAD.

#### The values for HHPARN1 are:

- 1 = Mother (birth, adoptive, step, or foster) and father (birth, adoptive, step, or foster)
- 2 = Mother (birth, adoptive, step, or foster) only
- 3 = Father (birth, adoptive, step, or foster) only
- 4 = Nonparent guardian(s)

HHTOTAL is the counter-derived variable that indicates the total number of people living in the household.

HHUNDR6 is the counter-derived variable that indicates the total number of household members younger than 6 years old, including the sampled child. The responses collected at S6 and PA7 were counted for this variable.

HHUNDR13 is the counter-derived variable that indicates the total number of household members younger than 13 years old, including the sampled child. The responses collected at S6 and PA7 were counted for this variable.

HHUNDR18 is the counter-derived variable that indicates the total number of household members younger than 18 years old, including the sampled child. The responses collected at S6 and PA7 were counted for this variable.

HHUNDR21 is a counter-derived variable that indicates the number of household members who are 20 years old or younger, including the sampled child. The responses collected at S6 and PA7 were counted for this variable.



LANGUAGE is the composite variable that describes whether the language spoken most often at home by the parent(s)/guardian(s) in the household is English. LANGUAGE was created using the variables MOMLANG (PU2), MOMSPEAK (PU3), DADLANG (PV1), and DADSPEAK (PV2).

#### The values for LANGUAGE are:

- 1 = Both/only parent(s)/main language at home is English
- 2 = One of two parents speaks a non-English language most at home
- 3 = Both/only parent(s) speak a non-English language most at home

MOMEMPLD is the composite variable that indicates the employment status of the mother (birth/adoptive/step/foster/guardian). MOMEMPLD was created using the variables MOMWORK (PU7), MOMLEAVE (PU8), MOMHOURS (PU9), MOMLOOK (PU11), and MOMPUBL, MOMPRIV, MOMEMPL, MOMREL, and MOMANSAD (all from PU12).

#### The values for MOMEMPLD are:

- 1 = Working 35 hours or more per week
- 2 = Working less than 35 hours per week
- 3 = Looking for work
- 4 = Not in the labor force
- -1 = No mother in household

MOMFTFY is the composite variable that indicates if the mother (birth/adoptive/step/foster/ guardian) of the subject child currently works full time and has worked 12 months of the past year. MOMFTFY was created from the variables MOMWORK (PU7), MOMMTHS (PU10), and the derived variable MOMEMPLD.

#### The values for MOMFTFY are:

- 1 = Full time (35 hours or more per week) full year
- 2 = Less than full time or less than full year
- 3 = Not employed during year
- -1 = No mother in household

NUMSIBS is a counter variable that indicates the total number of siblings with whom the sampled child lives. The responses to RELATION (PA8) were counted for this variable.

PARGRADE is the composite variable that indicates the highest level of education for the subject child's parents or nonparent guardians who reside in the household. PARGRADE was created using the variables MOMGRADE (PU5), MOMDIPL (PU6), DADGRADE (PV4), and DADDIPL (PV5).

### The values for PARGRADE are:

- 1 = Less than high school diploma
- 2 = High school diploma or its equivalent
- = Voc/tech degree or some college
- = Bachelor's degree
- = Graduate/professional school



RACEETHN denotes both the race and ethnicity of the subject child. If the respondent to the Parent Interview designates the child's ethnicity as Hispanic, RACEETHN is Hispanic regardless of whether RACE was classified as white, black, or another race. RACEETHN was created using the variables CRACE (PA3), COTHRACE (PA3OV), and CHISPAN (PA4).

#### The values for RACEETHN are:

- 1 = White, non-Hispanic
- 2 = Black, non-Hispanic
- 3 = Hispanic
- 4 = All other races (e.g., American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander), non-Hispanic

SCHLGRAD is a composite variable that categorizes the level of child's school. It was created using the variables SLOW (PD6) and SHIGH (PD7). Note that although this variable also appears on the Youth Interview file, the values are not the same in both files.

#### The values for SCHLGRAD are:

- 1 = Preschool/kindergarten
- 2 = Elementary school
- 3 = Middle/junior high school
- 4 = High school
- 5 = Combined grades school
- -1 = Home schooled or not enrolled

SCHLTYPE is a composite variable that classifies the school currently attended as either public or private. Schools that are public are further classified as being chosen or assigned, and schools that are private are also classified as being church-related or not church-related. SCHLTYPE was created using the variables SPUBLIC (PD1), SCHOICE (PD2), and SRELGON (PD4).

#### The values for SCHLTYPE are:

- 1 = Public, assigned
- 2 = Public, chosen
- 3 = Private, church-related
- 4 = Private, not church-related
- -1 = Home schooled or not enrolled

SCNUMSTU is a composite variable that classifies the estimated number of students in the sampled child's school. SCNUMSTU was created using the variables SLOW (PD6), SHIGH (PD7), SNUMSTUD (PD8), and SNUMGRAD (PD80V).

#### The values for SCNUMSTU are:

- 1 = Under 300
- 2 = 300-599
- 3 = 600-999
- 4 = 1.000 or more
- -1 = Home schooled or not enrolled



ZIP18PO2 is a linked-derived variable that categorizes the percent of families with children under age 18 in the subject's ZIP Code who were below the 1989 poverty line in 1990.

The values for ZIP18PO2 are:

- 1 = Less than 5 percent
- 2 = 5-9 percent
- 3 = 10-19 percent
- 4 = 20 percent or more

**ZIPBLH12** is a linked-derived variable that categorizes the percent of persons in the subject's ZIP Code who were black or Hispanic in 1990.

The values for ZIPBLHI2 are:

- 1 = Less than 6 percent
- 2 = 6-15 percent
- 3 = 16-40 percent
- 4 = 41 percent or more

ZIPURBAN is a linked-derived variable that categorizes the subject's ZIP Code as urban or rural in 1990. The definitions for these categories are taken directly from the 1990 Census of Population. An urban area (UA) comprises a place and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory that together have a minimum population of 50,000 people. The term "place" in the UA definition includes both incorporated places, such as cities and villages, and Census-designated places (unincorporated population clusters for which the Census Bureau delineated boundaries in cooperation with state and local agencies to permit tabulation of data for Census Bureau products). The "densely settled surrounding territory" adjacent to the place consists of contiguous and noncontiguous territory of relatively high population density within short distances. The specific density and distance requirements are defined in the Federal Register, Vol. 55, No. 204.

The second category is urban, outside of UA. This category includes incorporated or unincorporated places outside of a UA with a minimum population of 2,500 people. One exception is for those who live in extended cities.<sup>2</sup> Persons living in rural portions of extended cities are classified as rural rather than urban. Places not classified as urban are rural.

Since a ZIP Code can cut across geographic areas that are classified in any of the three categories, the ZIPURBAN variable is classified into the category that has the largest number of persons. For example, if a ZIP Code has 5,000 persons in the first category (urban, inside UA), 0 persons in the second category (urban, outside UA), and 1,200 persons in the third category (rural), it is classified as inside UA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> An extended city is either an incorporated place of any population size inside a UA, or an incorporated place with a population of 2,500 or more people outside a UA that contains one or more component rural areas. Each component rural area must have a population density of less than 100 people per square mile, consist of at least one entire Census block, and include at least 5 square miles of continuous area. An extended city can have both urban and rural population and land areas.



#### The values for ZIPURBAN are:

- 1 = Urban, inside UA
- 2 = Urban, outside UA
- 3 = Rural

#### 6.1.6 Weighting and Variance Estimation Variables

The first variable in this section of the file is FPWT. It is the variable that should be used as the weight variable to estimate the characteristics of children. This weight contains all of the adjustments for the probabilities of selection, nonresponse, and undercoverage as described in Volume I, chapter 3 of this manual.

The 80 replicate weights, FPWT1 to FPWT80, are the next variables in this section. These replicate weights can be used with the WesVar program to produce estimates of the sampling errors of the estimates. More details on how the replicate weights were created and how they can be used with WesVar are given in Volume I, chapter 3, along with an approximation method that does not involve using the WesVar procedure.

The remaining two variables in this section are PPSU and PSTRATUM. These variables are provided to enable users to compute sampling errors using Taylor Series approximations, such as the SUDAAN procedure (Shah et al. 1995). The methods used to construct the values for PPSU and PSTRATUM are also discussed in Volume I, chapter 3.

### 6.1.7 Imputation Flag Variables

Item nonresponse occurred when some, but not all, of the responses were missing from an otherwise cooperating respondent. For all the items on the Parent Interview public use file, the missing data were imputed, or "filled in," to help users of the data. For each variable involved in imputation, an imputation flag variable was created. If there is no imputation flag, then no imputation was performed on that variable. This flag can be used to identify imputed values. Volume I, section 3.8 discusses the meaning of values assigned to the imputation flags.

The naming convention for the imputation flag variables was to drop the last letter of the variable name and replace it with an "F." For example, the imputation flag for SEX is SEF. This naming convention holds true for all Parent Interview variables except for variables that originally end in "F," variables that will become confused with other variables when the last letter is dropped, or variables that end in a number. In these cases, the letter before the last digit is dropped and replaced with an "F." For example, the imputation flag for AGE4 (PA7) is AGF4. The imputation flags appear on the file in the same order as the variables to which they refer.

# 6.1.8 Numeric and Character Variables

All of the variables in the Parent Interview file except MAINRSLT, PATH, SLOW, SHIGH, GRADE, GRADEEQ, and ALLGRADE have numeric formats.

### 6.2 Guide to the Codebook

The codebook, shown in appendix F, contains complete descriptions of the contents of the data file. The codebook contains system variables, household membership variables, questionnaire variables, household characteristic variables, derived variables, weighting and variance estimation variables, and imputation flag variables. The codebook provides all the pertinent information for the variables in the file, including the variable name, the question wording, the position and format of the variable in the file, and the responses to the item. The unweighted frequency, unweighted percent, weighted frequency, and weighted percent are provided with each response. Figure 6-1 provides a description of each of the items appearing in the codebook.

## 6.3 Public and Restricted Data Files

This manual is designed to assist users of the public use Parent Interview data file. The public use file contains all the variables detailed above but does not contain certain variables excluded from the file for confidentiality reasons. These include the names of household members, verbatim string responses that might identify persons, and respondents' individual ZIP Codes (HZIPCODE). Some of these variables (e.g., verbatim strings of other-specify categories, HZIPCODE) that are excluded from the public file are included on a separate restricted-use file. These variables are indicated with "/R" on the Parent Interview questionnaire in Volume I, appendix A. The restricted data file also contains close to 100 ZIP Code variables from the 1990 Census of Population Summary Tape File 3B (STF3B), including the median household income of the area, the level of community mobility in the area, and the percentage of owner-occupied households in the area. The restricted data file may be obtained through a special licensing agreement with NCES. To learn more about getting a license, go to the NCES Web site at <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/licenses.asp">http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/licenses.asp</a>.

# 6.4 Linking the Parent Interview to Other NHES:1999 Data Files

It is possible to link the Parent, Youth, and Adult Education Interview data files. Instructions for doing so are presented in appendix G.



### Figure 6-1.—Example of the codebook format

(1) PL5 - Since starting kindergarten, has (CHILD) repeated any grades?

(2) Variable Name: SEREPEAT PL5 - CHILD HAS REPEATED A GRADE

(3) Record Number : 1(4) Position : 468-469(5) Format : N2.

(6) Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPEAT; 1995, PREPEAT; 1993 SR, RREPT;

				(11) Weighted	(12) Weighted
(7) Response	(8) Codes	(9) Frequency	(10) Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	1,732	7.0	5,596,755	10.9%
2 NO	2	15,668	63.7	45,627,764	89.1%
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABL	E -1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0%

#### **DESCRIPTIONS:**

- (1) Questionnaire number and question wording: This is the exact question wording as it appeared in the questionnaire.
- Variable Name: This is the variable name associated with each item. It is the unique identifier present in the SAS, SPSS, or STATA data file. The variable name is followed by a short label, which is associated with each of the variables. This label also appears in the SAS, SPSS, or STATA data file. Labels contain the questionnaire item numbers. Labels that begin with the letter "D" indicate a derived variable.
- (3) Record: Record number gives the record on which the variable is located.
- (4) Position: This provides the starting and ending position of the variable in the raw data file.
- (5) Format: This provides the variable type, its width, and the number of positions after the decimal point, if necessary. A data type of "N" represents numeric variables and "C" represents character variables. In this example, SEREPEAT is a numeric variable with a length of 2 and no decimals.
- (6) Comment: Reference to the variable names for the same question asked in previous NHES surveys is given in comments.
- (7) Response: This column provides the response categories for the variable.
- (8) Codes: This column provides the actual numeric/character codes present in the data files.
- (9) Frequency: This column displays the unweighted frequency counts for this variable. The counts for missing values are also included for the unweighted values.
- (10) Percent: This column displays the unweighted frequency counts from the previous column as percentages.

  This column also contains percentages for missing values.
- (11) Weighted Frequency: This column displays the frequency counts weighted up to the population.
- Weighted Percent: This column displays the percentages of frequency counts weighted up to the population. This column does not include percentages for missing values.



#### 7. DATA CONSIDERATIONS AND ANOMALIES

The purpose of this section is to bring to the user's attention certain data considerations and data anomalies in the NHES:1999 Parent Interview data, to describe the nature of those anomalies, and, where appropriate, to identify possible means of taking them into account when analyzing the data.

### 7.1 Number of Students in Child's Grade

For the variable SNUMGRAD (PD8OV – number of students in the child's grade), there were five parents who reported 2,000 to 3,000 students in their child's grade. Although these numbers are not plausible, they were reported by the parent respondents and thus were left on the data file.

# 7.2 Number of Children Being Home Schooled

Parents of children between the ages of 5 and 17 years were asked if their children were being schooled at home, rather than being sent to school (PB2). Although 301 parents responded that their children were schooled at home, only 285 of those were assigned to the home school path of the interview. This was because 16 parents subsequently indicated that their children's grade equivalent was "N", nursery or preschool (PB7). Children with a grade equivalent of "N" were not considered to be home schooled, so those 16 cases were assigned to the preschool path of the interview. (Some of these cases had HOMSCHFLG set as well, indicating they also attended regular school 9 or more hours a week.)

# 7.3 Correspondence Between Age and Grade

In any survey in which information on people's ages and grades in school (or grade equivalents) is obtained, some cases appear in which age and grade do not seem to correspond. This is true for each year of the NHES, the CPS October Educational Supplement, and other surveys. In many cases in the NHES, the situations behind these discrepancies are unclear—we do know that interviewers were prompted by the CATI system to confirm apparent discrepencies and in some cases, interviewers provided more complete explanations. In some cases, interviewers provide more complete explanations. For example, a person may be in a grade far lower than his/her age would indicate, but may be retarded and in a special education program with a low grade equivalent. Some adults long past the modal age of high school completion may report a secondary grade because they are enrolled in adult nighttime high school. Analysts may wish to examine these unusual cases and make their own decisions about how to treat these cases in their analyses.



### 7.4 Nonparental Care

In the NHES:1999 Parent Interview, questions about nonparental care appear in two places. One section addresses nonparental care for preschool children (ages 0 through 6, not yet enrolled in kindergarten) and the other for children in elementary and middle school (K through grade 8). One question, whether the child currently attends a center-based program, is worded slightly differently for preschool and school age children. Each item has a different variable name, CPNNOW for preschool age children and CPSNOW for school age children. Followup questions that are asked of both sets of children have the same variable names. Users interested in center-based participation for children age 0 through 8<sup>th</sup> grade need to include both CPNNOW and CPSNOW in their analysis.

### 7.5 Time Spent Reading Each Session

Parents who indicated that a family member read to their children some days or every day in the past week were asked how many minutes on each of the days was the child read to. The data base allowed up to two digits for recording the number of minutes. Less than 2 percent of parents said their children were read to for more than 60 minutes, including .7 percent who indicated that their child was read to for 99 minutes. It is assumed that interviewers coded the response of 99 minutes for a response of number of minutes that exceeded two digits as well as for the specific response of 99 minutes.

#### 7.6 Postsecondary Education

Parents of students who were home schooled and had a grade equivalent of 6 through 12 were asked questions about plans for postsecondary education (in section PR of the questionnaire), as were parents of students enrolled in grades 6 through 12. However, due to error in the skip instruction for question PR16 and PR17, parents of home schoolers in grades 9 through 12 who had heard about the Lifetime Learning tax credit and the HOPE scholarship tax credit were not asked about intended use of these credits to help pay for their children's education, though parents of other students enrolled in grades 9 through 12 were.

#### 7.7 Parent/Guardian Characteristics

Information is collected on parent/guardian characteristics in section PU and PV of the Parent Interview. The mother items are asked when there is a mother (birth, adoptive, step, or foster) in the household or when there is no mother in the household and a female responds to the extended interview. In the latter case, the "mother" information pertains to the female respondent. The situation with the father items is the same. However, there was one case in which the child's grandmother was selected as the most knowledgeable respondent in the household, but the mother, who is not a household member, actually completed the interview. In that one case, the information in the mother items in section PU refers to someone who is not a household member.

#### 7.8 Income to the Nearest Thousand Dollars

In those households whose income category and household size indicated that they may be at or below the poverty line, household income to the nearest thousand dollars was requested. As the



values in the data file show, some respondents did not answer in thousands, but gave somewhat more specific answers. Rather than lose this information, the exact response was retained.



#### References

Nolin, M.J., Brown, J., Chapman, C., Creighton, S., and Bielick, S. (2000). National Household Education Survey Electronic Codebook User's Guide. (NCES Publication No. 2000-080). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, National Center for Education Statistics.



# APPENDIX C

PARENT INTERVIEW PUBLIC FILE LAYOUT IN POSITION ORDER

3.

26

1 4 A



ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
1	BASMID	INTERVIEW ID NUMBER	N	12	1	12
2	ENUMID	SUBJECT ID NUMBER	N	10	13	22
3	BASEID	HOUSEHOLD ID NUMBER	N	8	23	30
4	MAINRSLT	RESULT CODE FOR EXTENDED	С	2	31	32
5	PATH	INTERVIEW PATH	С	2	33	34
6	ENGLSPAN	EXTENDED IN ENGLISH OR SPANISH	N	2	35	36
7	CHILDNUM	ENUMERATION NUMBER OF CHILD	N	2	37	38
8	AGE98	CHILD'S AGE AS OF 12/31/98	N	2	39	40
9	SEX	SEX	N	2	41	42
10	RESPNUM	ENUMERATION NUMBER OF PARENT RESPONDENT	N	2	43	44
11	RESPAGE	PARENT RESPONDENT'S AGE	N	2	45	46
12	RESPSEX	PARENT RESPONDENT'S SEX	N	2	47	48
13	RESRELN	PARENT R'S RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD	N	2	49	50
14	MOMNUM	ENUMERATION NUMBER OF CHILD'S MOTHER	N	2	51	52
15	MOMAGE	MOTHER'S AGE	N	2	53	54
16	MOMTYPE	SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP OF MOTHER TO CHILD	N	2	55	56
17	DADNUM	ENUMERATION NUMBER OF CHILD'S FATHER	N ·	2	57	58
18	DADAGE	FATHER'S AGE	N	2	59	60
19	DADTYPE	SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP OF FATHER TO CHILD	N	2	61	62
20	AGE1	O/HH MEM - #1'S AGE	N	2	63	64
21	SEX1	O/HH MEM - #1'S SEX	N	2	65	66 ,
22	RELATN1	O/HH MEM - #1'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	67	68
23	AGE2	O/HH MEM - #2'S AGE	N	2	69	70 
24	SEX2	O/HH MEM - #2'S SEX	N	2	71	72 
25	RELATN2	O/HH MEM - #2'S RELATION TO CHILD	N .	2	73	74
26	AGE3	O/HH MEM - #3'S AGE	N	2	75 	76 70
27	SEX3	O/HH MEM - #3'S SEX	N	2	77	78
28	RELATN3	O/HH MEM - #3'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	79	80
29	AGE4	O/HH MEM - #4'S AGE	N	2	81	82
30	SEX4	O/HH MEM - #4'S SEX	N	2	83	84 96
31	RELATN4	O/HH MEM - #4'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2 2	85 87	86 88
32	AGE5	O/HH MEM - #5'S AGE	N	2	87 89	90
33	SEX5	O/HH MEM - #5'S SEX	N	2	91	92
34	RELATN5	O/HH MEM - #5'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	93	94
35	AGE6	O/HH MEM - #6'S AGE	N	2	. 95	96
36	SEX6	O/HH MEM - #6'S SEX	N N	. 2	97	98
37	RELATN6	O/HH MEM - #6'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	99	100
38	AGE7	O/HH MEM - #7'S AGE	N	2	101	102
39	SEX7	O/HH MEM - #7'S SEX	N	2	103	104
40	RELATN7	O/HH MEM - #7'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	105	106
41	AGE8	O/HH MEM - #8'S AGE	N	2	107	108
42	SEX8	O/HH MEM - #8'S SEX O/HH MEM - #8'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	109	110
43	RELATN8	O/HH MEM - #9'S AGE	N	2	111	112
44	AGE9	O/HH MEM - #9'S SEX	N	2	113	114
45 46	SEX9	O/HH MEM - #9'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	115	116
46	RELATN9	O/HH MEM - #10'S AGE	N	2	117	118
47	AGE10	O/HH MEM - #10'S SEX	N	2	119	120
48	SEX10	O/HH MEM - #10'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	121	122
49 50	RELATN10	O/HH MEM - #11'S AGE	N	2	123	124
50 51	AGE11	O/HH MEM - #113'S SEX	N	2	125	126
51 52	SEX11 RELATN11	O/HH MEM - #111'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	127	128
52	REPUBLI	OTHER STOCKES CO.				



ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
<b>5</b> 0	ACE42	O/HH MEM - #12'S AGE	N	2	129	130
53	AGE12 ,	O/HH MEM - #12'S SEX	N	2	131	132
54	RELATN12	O/HH MEM - #12'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	133	134
55 56		O/HH MEM - #13'S AGE	N	2	135	136
56 57	AGE13 SEX13	O/HH MEM - #13'S SEX	N	2	137	138
57	RELATN13	O/HH MEM - #13'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	139	140
58 59	CDOBMM	PA1-MONTH OF BIRTH	N	2	141	142
60	CDOBYY	PA1-YEAR OF BIRTH	N	4	143	146
61	CRACE	PA3-CHILD'S RACE	N	2	147	148
62	COTHRACE	PA3OV-CHILD IS HISP/MIXED RACE	N	2	149	150
63	CHISPAN	PA4-CHILD IS OF HISPANIC ORIG	N	2	151	152
64	CBORNUS	PA5-CHILD'S BIRTH COUNTRY	N	2	153	154
65	CMOVEAGE	PA5OV-AGE WHEN CHILD MOVED TO US	N	2	155	156
66	CSPEAK	PA6-LANG CHILD SPEAKS MOST AT HOME	N	2	157	158
67	ENROLL	PB1-CHILD ENROLLED/ATTENDING SCHOOL	N	2	159	160
68	HOMESCHL	PB2-CHILD BEING SCHOOLED AT HOME	N	2	161	162
69	HOMEALL	PB4-FULL OR PARTIAL HOME SCH	N	2	163	164
70	HOMSCHR	PB5-HRS/WK HOME SCH CHILD IN SCHOOL	N	2	165	166
70 71	HOMSCFLG	HOME SCHOOL FLAG	N	2	167	168
72	GRADE	PB6-GRADE/YR CHILD IS ATTENDING	С	2	169	170
73	GRADEEQ	PB7-GRADE EQUIV/HOME SCH/SP ED/UNGRD	С	2	171	172
73 74	ATNDKIND	PC1-CHILD ATTENDED KINDERGARTEN	N	2	173	174
7 <del>4</del> 75	HOMEKIND	PC2-HOME SCHOOL KINDERGARTEN	N	2	175	176
75 76	HEADEVR	PC3-PRIOR TO K CHILD ATTEND HD START	N	2	177	178
76 77	PREKEVR	PC4-PRIOR TO K CHILD ATTEND PRESCHOOL	N	2	179	180
77 78	HOMEPREK	PC5-HOME SCHOOL PRESCHOOL	N	2	181	182
76 79	HSRELIGN	PC6-HOME SCHOOL/RELIGIOUS REASONS	N	2	183	184
79 80	HSBETTER	PC6-HOME SCHOOL/BETTER EDUCATION	N	2	185	186
81	HSOBJECT	PC6-HOME SCH/OBJECT TO WHAT SCH TEACHES	N	2	187 -	188
82	HSENVIRN	PC6-HOME SCH/POOR LEARN ENVIR SCHOOL	N	2	189	190
83	HSCHALNG	PC6-HOME SCH/NO CHALLING FOR CHILD AT SCH	N	2	191	192
63 84	HSPRIVAT	PC6-HOME SCH/CANT AFFORD PRIVATE SCH	N	2	193	194
85	HSDESIRE	PC6-HOME SCH/CLDNT GET INTO DESIRED SCH	N	2	195	196
	HSILL	PC6-HOME SCH/CHILD HAS TEMP ILLNESS	N	2	197	198
86 87	HSDISABL	PC6-HOME SCH/CHILD HAS SPEC NEED/DISABIL	N	2	199	200
= -	HSCAREER	PC6-HOME SCH/PARENT'S CAREER	N	2	201	202
88	HSAGE	PC6-HOME SCH/CHILD NOT OLD ENOUGH	N	2	203	204
89 90	HSBEHAV	PC6-HOME SCH/STUDENT BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS	N	2	205	206
	HSCHAR	PC6-HOME SCH/TO DEVEL CHARACTER/MORALITY	N	2	207	208
91 92	HSSCPROB	PC6-HOME SCH/OTH PROB WITH PUBL/PRIV SCH	N	2	209	210
93	HSFAMLY	PC6-HOME SCH/FAMILY REASONS	N	2	211	212
93 94	HSTRAN	PC6-HOME SCH/TRANSPORT/DIST/CONVENIENCE	N	2	213	214
	HSOTHER	PC6-HOME SCH/OTHER REASONS	N	2	215	216
95 06	HSCURR	PC7A-PUB SCH SPPRT-DETAILED CURRIC	N	2	217	218
96 07	HSMATLS	PC7B-PUB SCH SPPRT-OFFER BOOK/MATLS	N	2	219	220
97	HSPAPLC	PC7C-PUB SCH SPPRT-PRNT PLACE INFO/MEET	N	2	221	222
98		PC7D-PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE HM SCH PRNTS	N	2	<b>22</b> 3	224
99	HSPAWEB	PC7E-PUB SCH SPPRT-PLACE HM STDTS MEET	N	2	225	226
100	HSSTPLC	PC7F-PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE HM SCH STDTS	N	2	227	228
101	HSSTWEB	PC7G-PUB SCH SPPRT-SPRTS/ACTVT FOR CHILD	N	. 2	229	230
102	HSACTVS	PC70VA-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-CURRICULA	N	2	231	232
103	HSCURRU	PC7OVB-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-BOOKS/MATLS	N	2	233	234
104	HSMATLSU	1 Olothiops ( ob collection and a collec				



ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
105	HSPAPLCU	PC7OVC-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-PLCE FOR PRNTS	N	2	235	236
106	HSPAWEBU	PC7OVD-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE PRNTS	N	2	237	238
107	HSSTPLCU	PC7OVE-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-PLACE FOR STDT	N	2	239	240
108	HSSTWEBU	PC7OVF-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE STDT	N	2	241	242
109	HSACTVSU	PC7OVG-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-PARTIC SPT/ACT	N	2	243	244
110	HSATTND	PC8-PUB SCH OFFER CHLD CHNC ATTND CLASS	N	2	245	246
111	HSTECHR	PC9-CHILD'S HM INSTR BY PUB SCH TCHR	N	2	247	248
112	SPUBLIC	PD1-CHILD ATTNDS PUBL/PRIV SCHOOL	N	2	249	250
113	SCHOICE	PD2-SCHOOL ASSIGNED OR CHOSEN	N	2	251	252
114	SDISRCT	PD3-SCHOOL IN ASSIGNED SCH DISTRICT	N	2	253	254
115	SRELGON	PD4-CHILD ATTNDS CHURCH RELATED SCHOOL	N	2	255	256
116	SCATHLIC	PD5-CHILD ATTNDS CATHOLIC SCHOOL	N	2	257	258
117	SLOW	PD6-LOWEST GRADE AT CHILD'S SCHOOL	С	2	259	260
118	SHIGH	PD7-HIGHEST GRADE AT CHILD'S SCHOOL	С	2	261	262
119	SNUMSTUD	PD8-NUMBER OF STDTS AT CHILD'S SCHOOL	N	2	263	264
120	SNUMGRAD	PD8OV-NUMBER OF STDTS IN CHLD'S GRADE	N	4	265	268
121	SSAME	PD9-CHLD1 GOES TO SAME SCHOOL AS CHLD2	N	2	269	270
122	DPCOLOR	PE1-CHILD CAN IDENTIFY COLORS	N	2	271	272
123	DPLETTER	PE2-CHILD RECOGNIZES LETTERS	N	2	273	274
124	DPCOUNT	PE3-HOW HIGH CHILD CAN COUNT	N	2	275	276
125	DPNAME	PE4-CHILD CAN WRITE FIRST NAME	N	2	277	278
126	HASTORY	PE5-CHILD CAN READ STORY BOOKS	N	2	279	280
127	HAWORDS	PE6-CHILD ACTUALLY READS THE WORDS	N	2	281	282
128	HAPRETND	PE7-CHILD LOOKS AT STORY BK/PRETNDS READ	N	2	283	284
129	HACONECT	PE8-PRTND READ SOUNDS LIKE CONNCTD STORY	N	. 2	285	286
130	RCNOW	PF1_PN1-RECEIVES CARE FROM A RELATIVE	N	2	287	288
131	RCMORE	PF2_PN2-# REL CARE ARRANGEMNTS	N	2	289	290
132	RCTYPE	PF3_PN3-REL WHO CARES FOR CHILD	N	2	291	292
133	RCPLACE	PF4_PN4-LOCATION OF REL CARE	N	2	293	294
134	RCBFAFT	PN5-REL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL	N	2	295	296
135	RCWEEK	PF5_PN6-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WK	N	2	297	298
136	RCDAYS	PF6_PN7-DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE	N	2	299	300
137	RCHRS	PF7_PN8-HOURS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE	N	2	301	302
138	RCHRSBF	PN9-# OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL	N	2	303	304
139	RCHRSAF	PN9OV-# OF HRS REL CARE AFTER SCHOOL	N	2	305	306
140	RCKIDS	PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL	N	2	307	308
141	RCADLTS	PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE	N	2	309	310
142	RCFEE	PF11_PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE	N	2	311	312
143	RCCOST	PF12_PN12-AMT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE	N	8.3	313	320
144	RCUNIT	PF12_PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE COST	N	2	321	322
145	RCCSTHH	PF13_PN13-COST OF REL CARE CHILD/OTHRS	N	2	323	324
146	RCCSTHN	PF13OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR	N	2	325	326
147	NCNOW	PG1_P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE	N	2	327	328
148	NCMORE	PG2_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS	N	2	329	330
149	NCPLACE	PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE	N	2	331	332
150	NCBFAFT	PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL	N	2	333	334
151	NCWEEK	PG4_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK	N	2	335	336
152	NCDAYS	PG5_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE	N	2	337	338
153	NCHRS	PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE	N	2	339	340
154	NCHRSBF	PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH	N	2	341	342
155	NCHRSAF	PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH	N	2	343	344
156	NCKIDS	PG8-# CHILDREN CARED FOR BY NONREL	N	2	345	346



ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	F	ORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
ONDEN	VARIABLE NAME					COLUMN	348
157	NCADLTS	PG9-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING NONREL CARE		N	2	347	
158	NCFEE	PG10_PO10-ANY FEE FOR NONREL CARE		N	2	349	350 359
159	NCCOST	PG11_PO11-AMT HH PAYS FOR NONREL CARE		N	9.3	351 360	361
160	NCUNIT	PG11-PO11-UNIT OF TIME/NONREL CARE CST		N	2	362	363
161	NCCSTHH	PG12_PO12-NONREL CST CHILD ONLY/OTHRS		N	2		365
162	NCCSTHN	PG12OV_PO12OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR		N	2	364 366	367
163	HSNOW	PH1-CHILD ATTENDS HEAD START		N	2	366	369
164	HSPLACE	PH2-LOCATION OF HEAD START PROGRAM		N	2 2	368	371
165	HSWORK	PH3-HEAD START LOCATED AT WORKPLACE		N		370 372	371
166	HSWEEK	PH4-HEAD START REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK		N	2 2	37 <b>2</b> 374	375
167	HSDAYS	PH5-NUMBER DAYS/WEEK ATTENDS HEAD START		N		374	377
168	HSHRS	PH6-NUMBER HOURS/WEEK ATTENDS HEAD START		N	2 2	378	377
169	HSKIDS	PH8-NUMBER CHILDREN SAME GRP HEAD STRT		N	2	380	381
170	HSADLTS	PH9-NUMBER ADULTS IN SAME GRP AT HEAD ST		N	2	382	383
171	HSFEE	PH10-ANY FEE FOR HEAD START PROGRAM		N		384	391
172	HSCOST	PH11-AMT HH PAYS FOR HEAD START		N	8.3	392	393
173	HSUNIT	PH11-UNIT OF TIME FOR HEAD START COST		N	2		395
174	HSCSTHH	PH12-COST HEAD START CHILD ONLY/OTHERS		N	2	394 306	397
175	HSCSTHN	PH12OV-NUMBER CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR		N	2 2	396	399
176	CPNNOW	PI1-CHILD ATTENDS CENTER BASED PROGRAM		N	2	398 400	401
177	CPSNOW	PP1-ATTENDS CENTER BASED PROGRAM		N	2	402	403
178	CPMORE	PI2_PP2-NUMBER CTR BSD ARRANGEMNTS		N	2	404	405
179	NTYPE	PI3-PRGRM WHERE CHILD SPENDS MOST TIME		N	2	406	407
180	CPPLACE	PI4_PP3-LOCATION OF CTR BSD PRGRM		N	2	408	409
181	CPPLACK	PP4-PRGRM AT SAME PLACE ATTENDS K/GRADE		N.	2	419	411
182	CPWORK	PI5/PP5-PROGRAM LOCATED AT PRNT WORKPLAC		N	2	412	413
183	CPBFAFT	PP6-ATTENDS PROGRAM BEF/AFT SCH OR BOTH		N	2	414	415
184	CPWEEK	PI6_PP7-PRGRM REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK		N	2	416	417
185	CPDAYS	PI7_PP8-DAYS/WK ATTENDS CTR BSD PROGRAM		N	2	418	419
186	CPHRS	PI8_PP9-HRS/WK ATTENDS CTR BSD PROGRAM		N	2	420	421
187	CPHRSBF	PP10-# HRS AT CTR BSD PROGRAM BEF SCH		N N	2	422	423
188	CPHRSAF	PP100V-# HRS AT CTR BSD PROGRAM AFT SCH		N	2	424	425
189	CPKIDS	PI10-# CHILDREN SAME GRP AT CTR BSD PRGM		N	2	426	427
190	CPADLTS	PI11-# ADULTS IN SAME GRP AT PRGM		N	2	428	429
191	CPFEE	PI12_PP12-ANY FEE FOR CTR BSD PRGRM		N	8.3	430	437
192	CPCOST	PI13_PP13-AMT HH PAYS FOR CTR BSD PRGRM		N	2	438	439
193	CPUNIT	PI13_PP13-UNIT OF TIME/CTR BSD PRGM CST		N	2	440	441
194	СРСЅТНН	PI14_PP14-COST CTR BSD PRGM CHILD/OTHRS		N	2	442	443
195	CPCSTHN	PI14OV_PP14OV# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR		N	2	444	445
196	SFATTGRP	PJ1A-ATTENDED SUPPORT GRP FOR PRNTS		N	2	446	447
197	SFATTCLS	PJ1B-ATTENDED PARENTING CLASS		N	2	448	449
198	SFSUPCTR	PJ2A-GONE TO FAMILY SUPPORT CENTER		N	2	450	451
199	SFVISITS	PJ2B-HAD MORE THAN ONE HOME VISIT		N	2	452	453
200	FCSCHOOL	PK1A-SATISFIED WITH CHILD'S SCHOOL		N	2	454	455
201	FCTEACHR	PK1B-SATISFIED WITH CHILD'S TEACHERS		N	2	456	457
202	FCSTDS	PK1C-SATISFIED W/SCH ACADEMIC STANDARDS		N	2	458	459
203	FCORDER	PK1D-SATISFIED W/SCH ORDER & DISCIPLINE			2	460	461
204	SEGRADES	PL1-CHILD'S GRADES ACROSS ALL SUBJECTS		N N	2	462	463
205	SEGRADEQ	PL2-RATING OF CHILD'S SCHOOL WORK		N	2	464	465
206	SEBEHAVR	PL3-TCHRS CONTACT FAM RE BEH PRBLMS		N N	2	466	467
207	SESCHLWR	PL4-TCHRS CONTACT FAM RE SCH WORK PRBLMS		N	2	468	469
208	SEREPEAT	PL5-CHILD HAS REPEATED A GRADE	30	14	-	400	400



C-4

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
		PL6-CHILD REPEATED KINDERGARTEN	N	2	470	471
209	SEREPTK	PL6-CHILD REPEATED IST GRADE	N	2	472	473
210	SEREPT1 SEREPT2	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 2ND GRADE	N	2	474	475
211	SEREPT3	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 3RD GRADE	N	2	476	477
212	SEREPT4	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 3TH GRADE	N	2	478	479
213	SEREPT5	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 5TH GRADE	N	2	480	481
214	SEREPT6	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 5TH GRADE	N	2	482	483
215	SEREPT7	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 7TH GRADE	N	2	484	485
216 217	SEREPT8	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 8TH GRADE	N	2	486	487
	SEREPT9	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 9TH GRADE	N	2	488	489
218 219	SEREPT10	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 10TH GRADE	N	2	490	491
220	SEREPT11	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 11TH GRADE	N	2	492	493
221	SEREPT12	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 12TH GRADE	N	2	494	495
222	SESUSEXP	PL7-CHILD EVER SUSPENDED/EXPELLED	N	2	496	497
223	SESUSIN	PL8A-CHILD WAS SUSPENDED	N	2	498	499
223	SEEXPEL	PL8B-CHILD WAS EXPELLED	N	2	500	501
225	SEINOUT	PL9-IN-SCH OR OUT-SCH SUSPENSION	N	2	502	503
226	FSMEETNG	PM1A-HH ADLT ATTNDED GENERAL SCHOOL MTG	N	2	504	505
227	FSMEETNP	PM1A2-WHO ATTNDED GENERAL SCHOOL MTG	N	2	506	507
228	FSATCNFN	PM1B-HH ADULT ATTENDED MTG W/TEACHER	N	2	508	509
229	FSCFNP	PM1B2-WHO ATTENDED MTG W/TEACHER	N	2	510	511
230	FSSPORT	PM1C-HH ADULT ATTENDED CLASS EVENT	N	2	512	513
231	FSSPORTP	PM1C2-WHO ATTENDED CLASS EVENT	N	2	514	515
232	FSVOLNTR	PM1D-HH ADULT VOLUNTEERED AT SCHOOL	N	2	516	517
233	FSVOLNTP	PM1D2-WHO VOLUNTEERED AT SCHOOL	N	2	518	519
234	FSHADMEE	PM10V-SCHOOL HAD GEN MTG THIS SCH YR	N .	2	520	521
235	FSHADCN	PM10V-SCHOOL HAD TCHR MTG THIS SCH YR	N	2	522	523
236	FSFREQ	PM2-HOW OFTN WENT TO SCH MTGS/EVENTS	N	3	524	526
237	FSSPPERF	PM3A-SCH TELL FAM HOW CHILD DOING IN SCH	N	2	527	528
238	FSSPCDEV	PM3B-SCH HELPS FAM UNDERSTAND CHLD DEV	N	2	529	530
239	FSSPVOLN	PM3C-SCH TELLS ABT CHANCES TO VOLUNTEER	N	2	531	532
240	FSSPHOME	PM3D-SCH ADVISES ABT HOME LEARNING	N	2	533	534
241	FSSPSERV	PM3E-SCH GIVES INFO ABT COMM SERVICES	N	2	535	536
242	FSDECIS	PM4-SCH PUTS PARENTS ON COMMITTEES	N	2	537	538
243	ACTVTES	PQ1-PRNTS ARRANGE AFT SCH ACTIVITIES	N	2	539	540
244	ACTWEEK	PQ2-AFT SCH ACTVTES AT LEAST ONCE/WK	N	2	541	542
245	ACTDAYS	PQ3-# DYS/WK CHLD PARTIC AFT SCH ACTVT	N	2	543	544
246	ACTHRS	PQ4-# HRS/WK CHLD PARTIC AFT SCH ACTVT	N	2	545	546
247	SCSELF	PQ6-CHILD CARES FOR SELF ON REG BASIS	N	2	547	548
248	SCBFAFT	PQ7-CHILD CARE FOR SELF BEF/AFT SCH/BOTH	N	2	549	550
249	SCWEEK	PQ8-CHILD CARE FOR SELF AT LEAST ONCE/WK	N	2	551	552
250	SCDAYS	PQ9-NUMBER DAYS/WK CHILD CARES FOR SELF	N	2	553	554
251	SCHRS	PQ10-NUMBER HRS/WK CHILD CARES FOR SELF	N	2	555	556
252	SCHRSBF	PQ11-NUMBER HRS/WK SELF CARE BEF SCHOOL	N	2	557	558
253	SCHRSAF	PQ110V-# HRS/WK SELF CARE AFT SCHOOL	N	2	559	560
254	SCPARHM	PQ12-PRNT HOME WHN CHILD GETS HOME/SCH	N	2	561	562
255	SEAFTRHS	PR1A-CHILD WILL ATTEND SCHOOL AFTER HS	N	2	563	564
256	SECOLLEG	PR1B-CHILD WILL GRAD FRM 4YR COLLEGE	N	2	565	566
257	PSSTART	PR2-CHLD WILL START COLL AT 2 OR 4YR SCH	N	2	567	568
258	PSCOLTYE	PR3-CHILD LIKELY ATTND PUB/PRIV 4YR COLL	. N	2	569	570
259	PSCOLST	PR4-CHLD LIKELY ATTEND IN/OUT STATE COLL	N	2	571	572
260	PSCOLTUI	PR5-GOT INFO ABT TUITION FOR SPECFC COLL	N	2	573	574



OBDEB	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END COLUMN
ORDER	VARIABLE IVANIE		NI.	 E	COLUMN 575	579
261	PSCOLAMT	PR6-COST OF TUITION AT SPCFC 4 YR COL	N	5 2	580	581
262	PSCOLINC	PR60V-COST 4YR COLL INCL TUIT/OTH FEES	N N	2	582	583
263	PSCESTUI	PR7-CAN ESTIMATE TUITION/FEES 4YR COLL	N	5	584	588
264	PSCESAMT	PR7OV1-EST OF TUITION/FEES AT 4YR COLL	N	2	589	590
265	PSCESINC	PR7OV2-EST 4YR COLL INCL TUIT/OTH FEES	N	2	591	592
266	PS4YRTUI	PR8-CAN EST TUITION IN-STATE 4YR COLL	N	5	593	597
267	PS4YRAMT	PR8OV1-TUITION EST OF IN-STATE 4YR COLL	N	2	598	599
268	PS4YRINC	PR8OV2-EST 4YR COLL INCL TUIT/OTH FEES	N	2	600	601
269	PSOTHTYP	PR9-CHLD LIKELY ATTND VOC/TCH/CMM/JR COL	N	2	602	603
270	PSOTHTUI	PR10-GOT INFO TUITION VOC/TECH/COMM SCH		5	604	608
271	PSOTHAMT	PR11-TUITION AT SPEC VOC/TECH/COMM SCH	N	2	609	610
272	PSOTHINC	PR110V-CST VO/TEC/COMM INC TUIT/OTH FEE	N	2	611	612
273	PSOESTUI	PR12-CAN EST TUITION VOC/TECH/COMM SCH	, N	5	613	617
274	PSOESAMT	PR12OV1-EST TUITION/FEES VOC/TECH SCH	N	2	618	619
275	PSOESINC	PR12OV2-EST VO/TEC/COMM INC TUIT/OTH FEE	N		620	621
276	PS2YRTUI	PR13-CAN EST TUITION AT 2YR COMM COLL	N,	2	622	626
277	PS2YRAMT	PR13OV1-EST TUITION/FEES 2YR COMM COLL	N .	5 2	627	628
278	PS2YRINC	PR13OV2-EST VO/TEC/COMM INC TUIT/OTH FEE	N		629	630
279	PSAVMON	PR14-SAVING MONEY TO PAY FOR CHILD'S ED	N	2	631	632
280	PSFINAID	PR15-TALKED ABT FINANCIAL AID W/SOMEONE	N	2	633	634
281	PSLIFE	PR16A-HEARD OF LIFETIME LEARNING TAX CRD	N	2	635	636
282	PSHOPE	PR16B-HEARD OF HOPE SCHOLARSHIP TAX CRD	N	2	637	638
283	PSLIFUS	PR17-USE LIFETIME LEARNING TAX CREDIT	N	2	639	640
284	PSHOPUS	PR18-USE HOPE SCHOLARSHIP TAX CREDIT	N	2	641	642
285	PSREQ	PR19-TALK W/COUNSLR ABT COLL ACAD REQ	N.	2	643	644
286	PSNOTREA	PR20-RSN CHILD WILL NOT ATTND SCH AFT HS	N	2 2	645	646
287	FOREADTO	PS1-# TIMES READ TO CHILD PAST WK	N		647	648
288	FORDDAY	PS2-MINS READ TO CHILD PAST WK	N	2 2	649	650
289	FOSTORY	PS3A-TOLD CHILD STORY IN PAST WK	N	2	651	652
290	FOSTORYN	PS3A-# TIMES TOLD CHILD STORY IN PAST WK	N	2	653	654
291	FOWORDS	PS3B-TAUGHT LTRS/WRDS/NMBRS IN PAST WK	N	2	655	656
292	FOWORDSN	PS3B-# TIMES TAUGHT LTR/WRD/NMBRS PST WK	N	2	657	658
293	FOMUSIC	PS3C-TAUGHT CHILD SONGS/MUSIC IN PAST WK	N	2	659	660
294	FOMUSICN	PS3C-# TIMES TAUGHT SONGS/MUSIC PAST WK	N	2	661	662
295	FOCRAFTS	PS3D-WORKED ON ARTS/CRFTS IN PAST WK	N	2	663	664
296	FOCRAFTN	PS3D-# TIMES DID ARTS/CRAFTS IN PAST WK	N	2	665	666
297	FOERAND	PS3E-TOOK CHILD ON ERRANDS IN PAST WK	N	2	667	668
298	FOERANDN	PS3E-# TIMES TOOK ON ERRANDS IN PAST WK	N	2	669	670
299	FOCHORE	PS3F-INVOLVED CHILD W/CHORES IN PAST WK	N	2	671	672
300	FOCHOREN	PS3F-# TIMES CHLD HELPED W/CHORES PST WK	N	2	673	674
301	FOLIBRAY	PS4A-VISITED LIBRARY W/CHILD IN PAST MO	N	2	675	676
302	FOCONCRT	PS4B-WENT TO PLAY/CNCRT/SHOW IN PAST MO	N	2	677	678
303	FOMUSEUM	PS4C-VISIT ART GALLERY/MUSEUM IN PAST MO	N		679	680
304	FOZOO	PS4D-VISITED ZOO/AQUARIUM IN PAST MO	N	2	681	682
305	FOETHNIC	PS4E-TOLD CHILD FAM HISTORY IN PAST MO	N	2 2	683	684
306	FOGROUP	PS4F-WENT TO COMMTY EVENT IN PAST MO	N			686
307	HDDELAY	PT1-CHILD DEVELOPMENTALLY DELAYED	N	2	685 687	688
308	HNDOCWHN	PT2-LST TIME CHILD SAW DOCTOR	N	2	689	690
309	HNDNTIST	PT3-CHILD HAS SEEN DENTIST	N	2	691	692
310	HNDNTWHN	PT4-LAST TIME CHILD SAW DENTIST	N	2	693	694
311	HDLEARN	PT5A-CHILD HAS SPECIFIC LRNING DISBLTY	N	2 2	695	696
312	HDRETARD	PT5B-CHILD IS MENTALLY RETARDED	N	4	033	030
		•				



ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
040	LIDODEEOLI	DISC CUIL D HAS SPEECH IMPAIDMENT	N	2	697	698
313	HDSPEECH	PT5C-CHILD HAS SPEECH IMPAIRMENT PT5D-CHILD HAS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE	N N	2	699	700
314	HDDISTRB HDDEAFIM	PT5E_PT6A-CHILD HAS DEAFNESS/HEARING PRO	N	2	701	702
315		PT5F_PT6B-CHILD HAS BLINDNESS/VISUAL PRO	N	. 2	703	704
316 317	HDBLNDIM HDORTHO	PT5G_PT6C-CHILD HAS ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMNT	N	2	705	706
317	HDOTHER	PT5H PT6E-CHILD HAS OTHER HLTH PROB 6 MO+	N	2	707	708
319	HDDEVEL	PT6D-CHILD HAS SEVERE DEVEL DELAY	N	2	709	710
	HDGOVT	PT7A PT10B-RECEIVES ST/LOCL/SOCL SRVCS	N	2	711	712
320 321	HDDOCTOR	PT7B_PT10C-RECEIVES SRVCS OF DR/CLINIC	N	2	713	714
321	HDSOURCE	PT7C_PT10D-RECEIVES OTHER SRVCS	N	2	715	716
323	HNIFSP	PT8-RECEIVES SERVICES THRU IFSP	N	2	717	718
323 324	HDAFFECT	PT9-DISABILITY AFFECTS ABILITY TO LEARN	N	2	719	720
	HDSCHL	PT10A-RECEIVES SERVICES FROM SCHL DIST	N	2	721	722
325 326	MOMNEW	PU1-MOM'S AGE WHEN FIRST BECAME A MOTHER	N	2	723	724
327	MOMLANG	PU2-FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY MOM	N	2	725	726
328	MOMSPEAK	PU3-LANGUAGE SPOKEN MOST AT HOME BY MOM	N	2	727	728
329	MOMBORN	PU4-COUNTRY MOM WAS BORN IN	N	2	729	730
330	MOMUSAGE	PU40V-AGE WHEN MOM MOVED TO US	N	2	731	732
331	MOMGRADE	PU5-HIGHEST GRADE/YR OF SCH MOM COMPLETD	N	2	733	734
332	MOMGRAD1	PU5-ACTUAL GRADE 0-8 MOM COMPLETED	N	2	735	736
333	MOMGRAD2	PU5-ACTUAL GRADE 9-11 MOM COMPLETED	N	2	737	738
334	MOMDIPL	PU6-MOM HAS HS DIPLOMA OR GED	N	2	739	740
335	MOMWORK	PUT-MOM WORKED FOR PAY LAST WEEK	N	2	741	742
336	MOMLEAVE	PU8-MOM ON LEAVE OR VACATION LAST WEEK	N	2	743	744
337	MOMHOURS	PU9-HOURS PER WEEK MOM WORKS FOR PAY	N	2	745	746
338	MOMMTHS	PU10-MONTHS MOM WORKED IN PAST YEAR	N .	2	747	748
339	MOMLOOK	PU11-MOM LOOKING FOR WORK PAST 4 WEEKS	N	2	749	750
340	MOMPUBL	PU12-MOM CHECKED PUBLIC EMPLOY AGENCY	N	2	751	752
341	MOMPRIV	PU12-MOM CHECKED PRIVATE EMPLOY AGENCY	N	2	753	754
342	MOMEMPL	PU12-MOM CHECKED W/EMPLOYER DIRECTLY	N	2	755	756
343	MOMREL	PU12-MOM CHECKED W/FRIENDS/RELATIVES	N	2	757	758
344	MOMANSAD	PU12-MOM PLACED/ANSWERD ADS/SENT RESUME	N	2	759	760
345	MOMREAD	PU12-MOM READ WANT ADS	N	2	761	762
346	MOMOTHER	PU12-MOM DID SOMETHING ELSE TO FIND WORK	N	2	763	764
347	MOMACTY	PU13-MOM'S ACTIVITY MOST OF LAST WEEK	N	2	765	766
348	DADLANG	PV1-FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY DAD	N	2	767	768
349	DADSPEAK	PV2-LANGUAGE SPOKEN MOST AT HOME BY DAD	N	2	769	770
350	DADBORN	PV3-COUNTRY DAD WAS BORN IN	N	2	771	772
351	DADUSAGE	PV3OV-AGE WHEN DAD MOVED TO US	N	2	773	774
352	DADGRADE	PV4-HIGHEST GRADE/YR OF SCH DAD COMPLETE	N	2	775	776
353	DADGRAD1	PV4-ACTUAL GRADE 0-8 DAD COMPLETED	N	2	777	778
354	DADGRAD2	PV4-ACTUAL GRADE 9-11 DAD COMPLETED	N	2	779	780
355	DADDIPL	PV5-DAD HAS HS DIPLOMA/GED	N	2	781	782
356	DADWORK	PV6-DAD WORKED FOR PAY LAST WEEK	N	2	783	784
357	DADLEAVE	PV7-DAD ON LEAVE OR VACATION LAST WEEK	N	2	785	786
358	DADHOURS	PV8-HOURS PER WEEK DAD WORKS FOR PAY	N	2	787	788
359	DADLOOK	PV9-DAD LOOKING FOR WORK PAST 4 WEEKS	N	2	789	790
360	DADPUBL	PV10-DAD CHECKED PUBLIC EMPLOY AGENCY	N	2	791	792
361	DADPRIV	PV10-DAD CHECKED PRIVATE EMPLOY AGENCY	. N	2	793	794
362	DADEMPL	PV10-DAD CHECKED W/EMPLOYER DIRECTLY	N	2	795	796
363	DADREL	PV10-DAD CHECKED W/FRIENDS/RELATIVES	N	2	797	798
364	DADANSAD	PV10-DAD PLACED/ANSWERD ADS/SENT RESUME	N	2	799	800



			-001447	LENGTH	START	END
ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGIH	COLUMN	COLUMN
365	DADREAD	PV10-DAD READ WANT ADS	N	2	801	802
366	DADOTHER	PV10-DAD DID SOMETHING ELSE TO FIND WORK	N	2	803	804
367	DADACTY	PV11-DADS ACTIVITY MOST OF LAST WK	N	2	805	806
368	HOWNHOME	PW1-OWN, RENT HOME/OTHR ARRNGMNT	N	2	807	808
369	HOTHNUM	PW2-OTHER TELEPHONE NUMBER IN HH	N	2	809	810
370	HNUMUSE	PW3-HOW MANY OTH PHN NUM FOR HH USE	N	2	811	812
371	HWIC	PW5A-FAMILY RECD WIC PAST 12 MO	N	2	813	814
372	HFOODST	PW5B-FAMILY RECD FOOD STMPS PAST 12 MO	N	2	815	816
373	HAFDC	PW5C-FAMILY RECD TANF/AFDC PAST 12 MO	N	2	817	818
374	HINCMRNG	PW6-TOTAL HH INCOME RANGE	N	2	819	820
375	HINCOME	PW6-TOTAL HH INCOME RANGE	N	2	821	822
376	HINCMEXT	PW6OV-EXACT HH INC NEAREST \$1,000	N	5	823	827
377	ALLGRADE	D-CHILD'S ENROLLMENT AND GRADE/EQUIV	С	2	828	829
378	ANYCARE	D-CHILD PARTIC IN ANY NONPAR CARE	N	2	830	831
379	CENREG	CENSUS REGION	N	2	832	833
380	DADEMPLD	D-WORK STATUS-DAD/STEP/FOSTER DAD/GUARD	N	2	834	835
381	DISABLTY	D-CHILD CURRENTLY HAS A DISABILITY	N	2	836	837 839
382	FAMILY	D-FAMILY TYPE	N	2	838	841
383	HH18OVER	D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 18 AND OLDER	N	2	840	843
384	HHDAD	D-FATHER LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD	N	2	842:	845
385	ннмом	D-MOTHER LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD	N	2	844 846	847
386	HHPARN1	D-PARENTS IN HH, GENERAL	N	2 2	848	849
387	HHTOTAL	D-TOTAL NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS	N	2	850	851
388	HHUNDR6	D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 5 AND YOUNGER	N	2	852	853
389	HHUNDR13	D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 12 AND YOUNGER	N N	2	854	855
390	HHUNDR18	D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 17 AND YOUNGER	N	2	856	857
391	HHUNDR21	D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 20 AND YOUNGER	N	2	858	859
392	LANGUAGE	D-ENGLISH SPOKEN MOST BY PRNTS	N	2	860	861
393	MOMEMPLD	D-WORK STATUS-MOM/STEP/FOSTER MOM/GUARD	N	2	862	863
394	MOMFTFY	D-MOTHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS	N	2	864	865
395	NUMSIBS	D-NUMBER OF CHILD'S SIBLINGS	N N	2	866	867
396	PARGRADE	D-HIGHEST LEVEL OF PRNT/GUARD EDUCATION	N	2	868	869
397	RACEETHN	D-RACE-ETHNICITY	N	2	870	871
398	SCHLGRAD	D-CLASSIFICATION OF CHILD'S SCHOOL D-TYPE OF SCHOOL CHILD ATTENDS	N	2	872	873
399	SCHLTYPE	D-ESTIMATED NUMBER STDTS IN CHILD'S SCH	N	2	874	875
400	SCNUMSTU	D-PERCENT UNDER 18 BELOW POVERTY LINE	N	2	876	877
401	ZIP18PO2	D-PERCENT BLACK OR HISPANIC	N	2	878	879
402	ZIPBLHI2	D-LIVE IN INSIDE, OUTSIDE URBANIZED AREA	N	2	880	881
403	ZIPURBAN	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT	N	9.3	882	890
404	FPWT	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 1	N	9.3	891	899
405	FPWT1	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 2	N	9.3	900	908
406	FPWT2	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 3	N	9.3	909	917
407	FPWT3	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 4	N	9.3	918	926
408	FPWT4	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 5	N	9.3	927	935
409	FPWT5	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 6	N	9.3	936	944
410	FPWT6	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 7	N	9.3	945	953
411	FPWT7	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 8	N	9.3	954	962
412	FPWT8	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 9	N	9.3	963	971
413	FPWT9	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 10	N	9.3	972	980
414	FPWT10	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 11	N	9.3	981	989
415	FPWT11	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 12	N	9.3	990	998
416	FPWT12					



C-8 34

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
		SWAL DADSAK INTO WEIGHT DEDI 42	N	9.3	999	1007
417	FPWT13	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 13	N	9.3	1008	1016
418	FPWT14	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 14	N	9.3	1017	1025
419	FPWT15	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 15	N	9.3	1026	1034
420	FPWT16	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 16	N	9.3	1035	1043
421	FPWT17	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 17	N	9.3	1044	1052
422	FPWT18	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 18	N	9.3	1053	1061
423	FPWT19	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 19 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 20	N	9.3	1062	1070
424	FPWT20	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 21	N	9.3	1071	1079
425	FPWT21	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 22	N	9.3	1080	1088
426	FPWT22	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 23	N	9.3	1089	1097
427	FPWT23	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 24	N	9.3	1098	1106
428	FPWT24	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 25	N	9.3	1107	1115
429	FPWT25	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 26	N	9.3	1116	1124
430	FPWT26	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 27	N	9.3	1125	1133
431 432	FPWT27	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 28	N	9.3	1134	1142
432 433	FPWT28 FPWT29	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 29	N	9.3	1143	1151
433 434	FPWT30	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 30	N	9.3	1152	1160
435	FPWT31	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 31	N	9.3	1161	1169
436	FPWT32	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 32	N	9.3	1170	1178
437	FPWT33	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 33	N	9.3	1179	1187
437	FPWT34	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 34	N	9.3	1188	1196
439	FPWT35	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 35	N	9.3	1197	1205
440	FPWT36	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 36	N	9.3	1206	1214
441	FPWT37	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 37	N	9.3	1215	1223
442	FPWT38	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 38	N	9.3	1224	1232
443	FPWT39	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 39	N	9.3	1233	1241
444	FPWT40	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 40	N	9.3	1242	1250
445	FPWT41	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 41	N	9.3	1251	1259
446	FPWT42	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 42	N	9.3	1260	1268
447	FPWT43	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 43	N	9.3	1269	1277
448	FPWT44	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 44	N	9.3	1278	1286
449	FPWT45	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 45	N	9.3	1287	1295
450	FPWT46	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 46	N	9.3	1296	1304
451	FPWT47	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 47	N	9.3	1305	1313
452	FPWT48	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 48	N	9.3	1314	1322
453	FPWT49	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 49	N	9.3	1323	1331
454	FPWT50	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 50	N	9.3	1332	1340
455	FPWT51	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 51	N	9.3	1341	1349
456	FPWT52	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 52	N	9.3	1350	1358
457	FPWT53	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 53	N	9.3	1359	1367
458	FPWT54	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 54	N	9.3	1368	1376
459	FPWT55	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 55	N	9.3	1377	1385
460	FPWT56	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 56	N	9.3	1386	1394
461	FPWT57	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 57	N	9.3	1395	1403
462	FPWT58	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 58	N	9.3	1404	1412
463	FPWT59	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 59	N	9.3	1413	1421
464	FPWT60	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 60	. N	9.3	1422	1430
465	FPWT61	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 61	N	9.3	1431	1439
466	FPWT62	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 62	N	9.3	1440	1448
467	FPWT63	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 63	N	9.3	1449	1457
468	FPWT64	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 64	N	9.3	1458	1466



ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
469	FPWT65	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 65	N	9.3	1467	1475
470	FPWT66	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 66	N	9.3	1476	1484
471	FPWT67	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 67	N	9.3	1485	1493
472	FPWT68	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 68	N	9.3	1494	1502
473	FPWT69	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 69	N	9.3	1503	1511
474	FPWT70	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 70	N	9.3	1512	1520
475	FPWT71	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 71	N	9.3	1521	1529
476	FPWT72	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 72	N	9.3	1530	1538
477	FPWT73	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 73	N	9.3	1539	1547
478	FPWT74	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 74	N	9.3	1548	1556
479	FPWT75	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 75	N	9.3	1557	1565
480	FPWT76	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 76	N	9.3	1566	1574
481	FPWT77	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 77	N	9.3	1575	1583
482	FPWT78	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 78	N	9.3	1584	1592
483	FPWT79	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 79	N	9.3	1593	1601
484	FPWT80	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 80	N	9.3	1602	1610
485	PPSU	PSU FOR TAYLOR SERIES VAR ESTIMATION	N	5	1611	1615
486	PSTRATUM	STRATUM FOR TAYLOR SERIES VAR ESTIMATION	N	2	16 <b>1</b> 6	1617
487	SEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	16 <b>1</b> 8 .	1619
488	RESPAGF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1620	1621
489	RESPSEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1622	1623
490	RESRELF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1624	1625
491	MOMAGF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1626	1627
492	MOMTYPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1628	1629
493	DADAGF	IMPUTATION FLAG	Ν.	2	1630	1631
494	DADTYPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1632	1633
495	AGF1	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1634	1635
496	SEF1	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1636	1637
497	RELATF1	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1638	1639
498	AGF2	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1640	1641
499	SEF2	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1642	1643
500	RELATF2	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1644	1645
501	AGF3	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	. 2	1646	1647
502	SEF3	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1648	1649
503	RELATF3	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1650	1651
504	AGF4	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1652	1653
505	RELATF4	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1654	1655
506	AGF5	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1656	1657
507	SEF5	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1658	1659
508	RELATF5	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1660	1661 1663
509	AGF6	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1662	1665
510	RELATF6	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1664	1667
511	AGF7	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1666	1669
512	RELATF7	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1668	1671
513	CRACF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1670 1672	1673
514	COTHRACF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1672 1674	1675
515	CHISPAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N N	2 2	1676	1675
516	CBORNUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1678	1677
517	CMOVEAGF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1680	1681
518	CSPEAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1682	1683
519	HOMESCHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1684	1685
520	HOMEALF	IMPUTATION FLAG	14	-	100-7	.000



		<i>:</i>				5115
ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
504	HOMOGUE	WARLETATION FLAG	NI.		COLUMN 1686	COLUMN 1687
521 522	HOMSCHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N N	2 2	1688	1689
522 522	HOMSCFLF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1690	1691
523	GRADEEF ATNDKINF	IMPUTATION FLAG IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1692	1693
524 525			N	2	1694	1695
525 526	HOMEKINF .	IMPUTATION FLAG IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1696	1697
526 537	HEADEVE	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1698	1699
527 529	PREKEVF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1700	1701
528 529	HOMEPREF HSCURF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1702	1703
530	HSMATLF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1704	1705
530	HSPAPLF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1706	1707
532	HSPAWEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1708	1709
533	HSSTPLF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1710	1711
534	HSSTWEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N N	2	1712	1713
535	HSACTVF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1714	1715
536	HSCURRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1716	1717
537	HSMATLSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1718	1719
538	HSPAPLCF	IMPUTATION FLAG	. N	2	1720	1721
539	HSPAWEBF	IMPUTATION FLAG	. N	2	1722	1723
540	HSSTPLCF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1724	1725
541	HSSTWEBF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	- 2	1726	1727
542	HSACTVSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1728	1729
543	HSATTNF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1730	1731
544	HSTECHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N N	2	1732	1733
545	SPUBLIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1734	1735
546	SCHOICF	IMPUTATION FLAG	 N	2	1736	1737
547	SDISRCF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1738	1739
548	SRELGOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1740	1741
549	SCATHLIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1742	1743
550	SLOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1744	1745
551	SHIGF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1746	1747
552	SNUMSTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1748	1749
553	SNUMGRAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1750	1751
554	SSAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	. 2	1752	1753
555	DPCOLOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1754	1755
556	DPLETTEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1756	1757
557	DPCOUNF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1758	1759
558	DPNAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1760	1761
559	HASTORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1762	1763
560	HAWORDF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1764	1765
561	HAPRETNF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1766	1767
562	HACONECF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1768	1769
563	RCNOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1770	1771
564	RCMORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1772	1773
565	RCTYPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1774	1775
566	RCPLACF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1776	1777
567	RCBFAFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1778	1779
568	RCWEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1780	1781
569	RCDAYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1782	1783
570	RCHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1784	1785
571	RCHRSBFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1786	1787
572	RCHRSAFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1788	1789



		145	WARLE LARE!	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VAR	MABLE LABEL			COLUMN	COLUMN
573	RCKIDF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1790	1791
574	RCADLTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	•	N	2	1792	1793
575	RCFEF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1794	1795 1707
576	RCCOSF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1796	1797 1799
577	RCUNIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	•	N	2	1798	
578	RCCSTHF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1800	1801
579	RCCSTFF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1802	1803
580	NCNOF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1804	1805
581	NCMORF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1806	1807
582	NCPLACF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1808	1809
583	NCBFAFF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1810	1811
584	NCWEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N ,	2	1812	1813
585	NCDAYF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1814	1815
586	NCHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	·	N	2	1816	1817
587	NCHRSBFF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1818	1819
588	NCKIDF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1820	1821
589	NCADLTF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1822	1823
590	NCFEF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1824	1825
591	NCCOSF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1826	1827
592	NCUNIF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1828	1829
593	NCCSTHF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1830	1831
594	NCCSTFF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1832	1833
595	HSNOF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1834	1835
596	HSPLACF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1836	1837
597	HSWORF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N .	2	1838	1839
598	HSWEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1840	1841
599	HSDAYF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1842	1843 1845
600	HSHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1844	1847
601	HSKIDF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1846	1849
602	HSADLTF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1848	1851
603	HSFEF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1850 1852	1853
604	HSCOSF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1854	1855
605	HSUNIF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1856	1857
606	HSCSTHF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2		1859
607	CPNNOF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1858 1860	1861
608	CPSNOF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1862	1863
609	CPMORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	•	N	2 2	1864	1865
610	NTYPF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1866	1867
611	CPPLACF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1868	1869
612	CPPLAKF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1870	1871
613	CPWORF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1872	1873
614	CPBFAFF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1874	1875
615	CPWEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1876	1877
616	CPDAYF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N		1878	1879
617	CPHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2 2	1880	1881
618	CPHRSBFF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N			1883
619	CPHRSAFF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2 2	1882 1884	1885
620	CPKIDF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N		1886	1887
621	CPADLTF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2		1889
622	CPFEF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2	1838 1890	1891
623	CPCOSF	IMPUTATION FLAG		N	2 2	1892	1893
624	CPUNIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	•	N	4	1032	



ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
625	CPCSTHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1894	1895
626	CPCSTFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1896	1897
627	SFATTGRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1898	1899
628	SFATTCLF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1900	1901
629	SFSUPCTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1902	1903
630	SFVISITF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1904	1905
631	FCSCHOOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1906	1907
632	FCTEACHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1908	1909
633	FCSTDF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1910	1911
634	FCORDEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1912	1913
635	SEGRADSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1914	1915
636	SEGRADEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1916	1917
637	SEBEHAVF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1918	1919
638	SESCHLWF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1920	1921
639	SEREPEAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1922	1923
640	SEREPTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1924	1925
641	SEREPF1	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1926	1927
642	SEREPF2	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1928	1929
643	SEREPF3	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1930	1931
644	SEREPF4	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1932	1933
645	SEREPF5	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1934	1935
646	SEREPF6	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1936	1937
647	SEREPF7	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1938	1939
648	SEREPF8	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1940	1941
649	SEREPF9	IMPUTATION FLAG	Ν.	2	1942	1943
650	SEREPF10	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1944	1945
651	SEREPF11	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	<b>2</b> .	1946	1947
652	SEREPF12	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1948	1949
653	SESUSEXF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1950	1951
654	SESUSIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1952	1953
655	SEEXPEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1954	1955
656	SEINOUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1956	1957
657	FSMEETNF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1958	1959
658	FSMEETPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1960	1961
659	FSATCNFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1962	1963
660	FSCFNF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1964	1965
661	FSSPORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1966	1967
662	FSSPORTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1968	1969
663	FSVOLNTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1970	1971
664	FSVOLNPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1972	1973
665	FSHADMEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1974	1975
666	FSHADCF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1976	1977
667	FSFREF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1978	1979
668	FSSPPEFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1980	1981
669	FSSPCDEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1982	1983
670	FSSPVOLF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1984	1985
671	FSSPHOMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1986	1987
672	FSSPSERF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1988	1989
673	FSDECIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1990	1991
674	ACTVTEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1992	1993
675	ACTWEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1994	1995
676	ACTDAYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1996	1997
5.5						



ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
677	ACTHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1998	1999
678	SCSELFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2000	2001
679	SCBFAFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2002	2003
680	SCWEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2004	2005
681	SCDAYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2006	2007
682	SCHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2008	2009
683	SCPARHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2010	2011
684	SEAFTRHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2012	2013
685	SECOLLEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2014	2015
686	PSSTARF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2016	2017
687	PSCOLTYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2018	2019
688	PSCOLSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2020	2021
689	PSCOLTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2022	2023
690	PSCOLAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2024	2025
691	PSCOLINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2026	2027
692	PSCESTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2028	2029
693	PSCESAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2030	2031
694	PSCESINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2032	2033
695	PS4YRTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2034	2035
696	PS4YRAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2036	2037
697	PS4YRINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2038	2039
698	PSOTHTYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2040	2041
699	PSOTHTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2042	2043
700	PSOTHAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2044	2045
701	PSOTHINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N .	2	2046	2047
702	PSOESTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2048	2049
703	PSOESAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2050	2051
704	PSOESINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2052	2053
705	PS2YRTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2054	2055
706	PS2YRAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2056	2057
707	PS2YRINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2058	2059
708	PSAVMOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2060	2061
709	PSFINAIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2062	2063
710	PSLIFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2064	2065
711	PSHOPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2066	2067
712	PSLIFUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2068	2069 2071
713	PSHOPUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2070	2073
714	PSREF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2072 2074	2075
715	PSNOTREF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2074	2075
716	FOREADTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2078	2077
717	FORDDAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2 2	2078	2079
718	FOSTORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N		2082	2083
719	FOSTORYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2084	2085
720	FOWORDF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2086	2087
721	FOWORDSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2 2	2088	2089
722	FOMUSIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N		2090	2091
723	FOMUSICF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N N	2 2	2090	2093
724	FOCRAFSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N N	2	2092	2095
725	FOCRAFTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N N	. 2	2096	2093
726	FOERANF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N N	2	2098	2099
727	FOERANDF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2100	2101
728	FOCHORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	14	-	2.00	<b>3.5</b> .



C-14 4.0

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
			NI.	2	COLUMN 2102	COLUMN 2103
729	FOCHOREF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N N	2	2102	2105
730	FOLIBRAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2106	2107
731	FOCONCRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2108	2109
732	FOMUSEUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2110	2111
733	FOZOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2112	2113
734	FOETHNIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2114	2115
735	FOGROUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2116	2117
736	HDDELAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2118	2119
737	HNDOCWHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2120	2121
738	HNDNTISF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2122	2123
739	HNDNTWHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2124	2125
740	HDLEARF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2126	2127
741	HDRETARF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2128	2129
742	HDSPEECF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2130	2131
743	HDDISTRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2132	2133
744	HDDEAFIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2134	2135
745	HDBLNDIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2136	2137
746	HDORTHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2138	2139
747	HDOTHEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2140	2141
748	HDDEVEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2142	2143
749	HDGOVF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2144	2145
750	HDDOCTOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2146	2147
751	HDSOURCF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2148	2149
752	HNIFSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2150	2151
753	HDAFFECF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N .	2	2152	2153
754	HDSCHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2154	2155
755	MOMNEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2156	2157
756	MOMLANF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2158	2159
757	MOMSPEAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2160	2161
758	MOMBORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2162	2163
759 	MOMUSAGF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2164	2165
760	MOMGRADE	IMPUTATION FLAG IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2166	2167
761	MOMGRAF1	_	N	2	2168	2169
762	MOMGRAF2	IMPUTATION FLAG	N N	2	2170	2171
763	MOMDIPF	IMPUTATION FLAG IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2172	2173
764	MOMWORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2174	2175
765 766	MOMLEAVE	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2176	2177
766 767	MOMHOURF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2178	2179
767 768	MOMMTHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2180	2181
768	MOMLOOF MOMPUBF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2182	2183
769 770		IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2184	2185
770 774	MOMPRIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2186	2187
771	MOMEMPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2188	2189
772 772	MOMREF MOMANSAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2190	2191
773		IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2192	2193
774 775	MOMREAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2194	2195
775 776	MOMOTHEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2196	2197
776 777	MOMACTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2198	2199
777 779	DADLANF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2200	2201
778 770	DADSPEAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2202	2203
779 780	DADBORF DADUSAGF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2204	2205
780	DADUSAGE	mi Giriigii = G				



		MADIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	TORMA		COLUMN	COLUMN
781	DADGRADF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	. 2	<b>220</b> 6	2207
782	DADGRAF1	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2208	2209
783	DADGRAF2	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2210	2211
784	DADDIPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2212	2213
	DADWORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2214	2215
785		IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2216	2217
786	DADLEAVF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2218	2219
787	DADHOURF		N	2	2220	2221
788	DADLOOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2222	2223
789	DADPUBF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2224	2225
790	DADPRIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2226	2227
791	DADEMPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2228	2229
792	DADREF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2230	2231
793	DADANSAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2232	2233
794	DADREAF	IMPUTATION FLAG		2	2234	2235
795	DADOTHEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N		2236	2237
796	DADACTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2		2239
797	HOWNHOMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2238	2239
798	HOTHNUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2240	
799	HNUMUSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2242	2243
800	HWIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2244	2245
801	HFOODSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2246	2247
802	HAFDF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2248	2249
803	HINCMRNF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2250	2251
804	HINCOMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2252	2253
805	HINCMEXF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N.	2	2254	2255
000						



# APPENDIX D SAS CODE FOR DERIVED VARIABLES



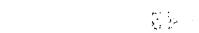
```
/*-- ALLGRADE --*/
IF GRADE = '-1' & GRADEEQ = '-1' THEN ALLGRADE = '0';
ELSE IF GRADE IN('T','K','P') OR GRADEEQ IN('T','K','P') THEN ALLGRADE = 'K';
       ELSE IF GRADE IN('N','1','2','3','4','5','6','7','8','9', '10','11','12') THEN ALLGRADE =
GRADE:
       ELSE IF (GRADE IN('U','S','-1') & GRADEEQ IN('U',' ')) THEN ALLGRADE = 'U';
       ELSE IF (GRADE IN('U','S','-1') & GRADEEQ NE ' ') THEN ALLGRADE = GRADEEQ;
/*-- ANYCARE --*/
     IF RCNOW = -1 & NCNOW = -1 & HSNOW = -1 & CPNNOW = -1 & CPSNOW = -1 THEN ANYCARE = -1;
ELSE IF RCNOW = 1 OR NCNOW = 1 OR HSNOW = 1 OR CPNNOW = 1 OR CPSNOW = 1 THEN ANYCARE = 1;
ELSE ANYCARE = 2;
/*-- DADEMPLD --*/
IF ((DADWORK = 1 OR (DADWORK = 2 & DADLEAVE = 1))
        & DADHOURS GE 35) THEN DADEMPLD = 1;
       ELSE IF ( (DADWORK = 1 OR (DADWORK = 2 & DADLEAVE = 1))
        & DADHOURS < 35) THEN DADEMPLD = 2;
        ELSE IF (DADWORK = 2 & DADLEAVE = 2 & (DADLOOK = 1 &
        (DADPUBL = 1 OR DADPRIV = 1 OR DADEMPL = 1 OR
        DADREL = 1 OR DADANSAD = 1))) THEN DADEMPLD = 3;
       ELSE IF DADWORK = -1 THEN DADEMPLD = -1;
       ELSE DADEMPLD = 4;
/*-- DISABLTY --*/
IF (MAINRSLT = 'CI' & (HDDEAFIM = 1 OR HDBLNDIM = 1 OR
        HDORTHO =1 OR HDDEVEL= 1 OR HDOTHER = 1)) THEN DISABLTY= 1;
        ELSE IF ((MAINRSLT = 'CN' OR MAINRSLT = 'CE' OR MAINRSLT = 'CM'
         OR MAINRSLT = 'CS' OR MAINRSLT = 'CH') & (HDLEARN = 1 OR
         HDRETARD = 1 OR HDSPEECH = 1 OR HDDISTRB = 1 OR
         HDDEAFIM = 1 OR HDBLNDIM= 1 OR HDORTHO = 1 OR
         HDOTHER = 1)) THEN DISABLTY = 1;
         ELSE DISABLTY = 2;
 /*-- FAMILY --*/
 IF HHPARN1 = 1 & NUMSIBS > 0 THEN FAMILY = 1;
        ELSE IF HHPARN1 = 1 & NUMSIBS = 0 THEN FAMILY = 2;
        ELSE IF HHPARN1 IN(2,3) & NUMSIBS > 0 THEN FAMILY = 3;
        ELSE IF HHPARN1 IN(2,3) & NUMSIBS = 0 THEN FAMILY = 4;
        ELSE FAMILY = 5;
 /*-- HHDAD --*/
 IF DADTYPE IN(1,2) THEN HHDAD = 1;
        ELSE IF DADTYPE IN(3,4) THEN HHDAD = 2;
        ELSE IF (DADTYPE = -1 & MOMTYPE = -1) & RESPSEX = 1 THEN HHDAD = 3;
        ELSE HHDAD = 4;
 /*-- HHMOM --*/
 IF MOMTYPE IN(1,2) THEN HHMOM = 1;
        ELSE IF MOMTYPE IN (3,4) THEN HHMOM = 2;
        ELSE IF (MOMTYPE = -1 & DADTYPE = -1) & RESPSEX = 2 THEN HHMOM = 3;
        ELSE HHMOM = 4;
```



```
/*-- HHPARN1 --*/
IF (HHMOM IN(1,2) & HHDAD IN(1,2)) THEN HHPARN1 = 1;
       ELSE IF (HHMOM IN(1,2) & HHDAD IN(3,4)) THEN HHPARN1 = 2; ELSE IF (HHMOM IN(3,4) & HHDAD IN(1,2)) THEN HHPARN1 = 3;
       ELSE HHPARN1 = 4;
/*-- LANGUAGE --*/
IF ((MOMLANG IN(1,3,4) OR MOMSPEAK IN(1,3,4,5)) &
        (DADLANG IN(-1,1,3,4) OR DADSPEAK IN(-1,1,3,4,5))) THEN LANGUAGE = 1;
       ELSE IF (MOMLANG = -1 & (DADLANG IN(1,3,4) OR DADSPEAK IN(1,3,4,5)))
        THEN LANGUAGE = 1;
       ELSE IF ((MOMLANG IN(1,3,4) OR MOMSPEAK IN(1,3,4,5)) & DADSPEAK IN(2,91))
        THEN LANGUAGE = 2;
       ELSE IF (MOMSPEAK IN(2,91) & (DADLANG IN(1,3,4) OR DADSPEAK IN(1,3,4,5)))
        THEN LANGUAGE = 2;
       ELSE IF (MOMSPEAK IN(2,91) & (DADSPEAK IN(2,91) OR DADLANG = -1))
        THEN LANGUAGE = 3;
       ELSE IF (MOMLANG = -1 & DADSPEAK IN(2,91)) THEN LANGUAGE = 3;
       ELSE LANGUAGE = -1;
/*-- MOMEMPLD --*/
IF ((MOMWORK = 1 OR (MOMWORK = 2 & MOMLEAVE = 1))
        & MOMHOURS GE 35) THEN MOMEMPLD = 1;
       ELSE IF ((MOMWORK = 1 OR (MOMWORK = 2 & MOMLEAVE = 1))
        & MOMHOURS < 35) THEN MOMEMPLD = 2;
       ELSE IF (MOMWORK = 2 & MOMLEAVE = 2 & (MOMLOOK = 1 &
        (MOMPUBL = 1 OR MOMPRIV = 1 OR MOMEMPL = 1 OR
        MOMREL = 1 OR MOMANSAD = 1))) THEN MOMEMPLD = 3;
       ELSE IF MOMWORK = -1 THEN MOMEMPLD = -1;
       ELSE MOMEMPLD = 4;
/*-- MOMFTFY --*/
IF MOMWORK = -1 THEN MOMFTFY = -1;
       ELSE IF (MOMEMPLD = 1 & MOMMTHS = 12) THEN MOMFTFY = 1;
       ELSE IF (MOMEMPLD = 1 & (0 <= MOMMTHS <= 11)) THEN MOMFTFY = 2;
       ELSE IF MOMEMPLD = 2 THEN MOMFTFY = 2;
       ELSE IF ((MOMEMPLD = 3 OR MOMEMPLD = 4) & MOMMTHS > 0) THEN MOMFTFY = 2;
        ELSE IF (MOMEMPLD = 3 OR MOMEMPLD = 4) THEN MOMFTFY = 3;
       ELSE MOMFTFY = -1;
/*-- PARGRADE --*/
IF (MOMGRADE >= 10 OR DADGRADE >= 10) THEN PARGRADE = 5;
        ELSE IF (MOMGRADE = 9 OR DADGRADE = 9) THEN PARGRADE = 4;
        ELSE IF ((5 <= MOMGRADE <= 8) OR (5 <= DADGRADE <= 8)) THEN PARGRADE = 3;
        ELSE IF (MOMGRADE = 4 OR (MOMGRADE IN(1,2, 3) & MOMDIPL = 1)) OR
         (DADGRADE = 4 OR (DADGRADE IN(1,2,3) & DADDIPL = 1)) THEN PARGRADE = 2;
        ELSE IF (MOMGRADE IN(1,2,3) OR DADGRADE IN(1,2,3)) THEN PARGRADE = 1;
        ELSE IF MOMGRADE = -1 & DADGRADE = -1 THEN PARGRADE = 0;
/*-- RACEETHN --*/
IF CHISPAN = 1 THEN RACEETHN = 3;
        ELSE IF CRACE = 1 THEN RACEETHN = 1;
        ELSE IF CRACE = 2 THEN RACEETHN = 2;
        ELSE IF CRACE IN(3,4) OR (CRACE = 91 & COTHRACE IN(2,91)) THEN RACEETHN = 4;
```



```
/*-- SCHLGRAD --*/
IF SLOW = '-1' & SHIGH = '-1' THEN SCHLGRAD = -1;
       ELSE IF SLOW IN('N','K','T','P') & SHIGH IN('K','T','P') THEN SCHLGRAD = 1;
       ELSE IF SLOW IN('N','K','T','P','1','2','3') & SHIGH IN('1','2','3','4','5','6','7','8')
       THEN SCHLGRAD = 2;
       ELSE IF SLOW IN('4','5','6','7','8','9') & SHIGH IN('4','5','6','7','8','9') THEN SCHLGRAD
= 3;
       ELSE IF SLOW IN('7','8','9','10','11','12') & SHIGH IN('10','11','12') THEN SCHLGRAD = 4;
       ELSE SCHLGRAD = 5;
/*-- SCHLTYPE --*/
IF (SPUBLIC = 1 & SCHOICE = 1) THEN SCHLTYPE = 1;
       ELSE IF SPUBLIC = 1 & SCHOICE IN(2,3) THEN SCHLTYPE = 2;
       ELSE IF SRELGON = 1 THEN SCHLTYPE = 3;
       ELSE IF SRELGON = 2 THEN SCHLTYPE = 4;
       ELSE SCHLTYPE = -1;
/*-- SCNUMSTU --*/
IF (MAINRSLT IN('CN','CI') OR (MAINRSLT = 'CH' & HOMSCFLG = -1)) THEN SCNUMSTU = -1;
ELSE DO;
   IF SLOW IN('N','T','K','P') THEN SLOWN = 0;
   ELSE SLOWN = INPUT (SLOW, 2.);
   IF SHIGH IN('T', 'K', 'P') THEN SHIGHN = 0;
   ELSE SHIGHN = INPUT (SHIGH, 2.);
   IF SNUMSTUD LE 4 & SNUMSTUD GE 1 THEN SCNUMSTU = SNUMSTUD;
   ELSE DO;
      IF SNUMGRAD GE 1 THEN DO;
         IF (SLOWN GE 0 & SHIGHN GE 0) THEN NUMSCHL = (((SHIGHN - SLOWN) + 1) * SNUMGRAD);
         ELSE IF SLOWN LT 0 OR SHIGHN LT 0 THEN NUMSCHL = -1;
         IF NUMSCHL LT 300 THEN SCNUMSTU = 1;
         ELSE IF (300 LE NUMSCHL LT 600) THEN SCNUMSTU = 2;
         ELSE IF (600 LE NUMSCHL LT 1000) THEN SCNUMSTU = 3;
         ELSE IF NUMSCHL GE 1000 THEN SCNUMSTU = 4;
      END;
      ELSE SCNUMSTU = -1;
   END;
END:
```



### APPENDIX E

CROSS-REFERENCE OF NHES:1999 VARIABLES WITH VARIABLES FROM PREVIOUS NHES ADMINISTRATIONS



### **CROSS-REFERENCE OF NHES:1999 WITH PREVIOUS NHES SURVEYS**

The NHES:1999 contains many items that were administered in the previous NHES surveys. To aid data users who are interested in analysis of data from multiple survey years, a cross-reference of variables from the NHES:1999 and those of other survey years is given in this section. The information is presented in two ways. First, a guide to the cross-reference provides a quick overview by indicating which items are available for multiple years. The detailed cross-reference that follows gives the name of the variable and the questionnaire item number for each survey in which the item was administered.



Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide

Variable Description		Item Admini	istered in Pro	evious Surveys	;
1999	1996 PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	1995 ECPP <sup>2</sup>	1993 SR <sup>3</sup>	1993 SS&D⁴	1991 ECE <sup>5</sup>
Demographic Characteristics					
Month of birth	1	1		1	1
Year of birth	1	1	<u> </u>	1	1
Child's age	1	1	<del></del>	V	1
Child's race	1	1	<u> </u>	1	1
Child's sex	1	V	<del>`</del>	V	1
Child is Hispanic or mixed race	1		· ·	<u> </u>	
Child is of Hispanic origin	1	1		1	1
Child's birth country	1	i i		-	
Age when child moved to U.S.					
Language child speaks most at home	1	1			
Mother's age	1	V			
Father's age	i	1			
Other household members' age	1	1			<del>                                     </del>
Other household members' sex	1	1			
Other household members' relationship to child	V	1	<b>√</b>		1
Mother's specific relationship to child	7	1	1		
Father's specific relationship to child	1	1	<del></del>		
Current School Status			<u>-</u>		
Child enrolled in school	1	1		. 1	1
Child schooled at home	1	1	1	1	1
Child schooled at home instead of at school				•	
Child getting all or some instruction from home					
Hours each week child goes to school for instruction					
Grade or year child attending	1	1	1	7	<del></del>
Grade or year equivalent if child was attending	1	1	1	7	√ .
Center-Based Program Participation				_	
Child attended kindergarten before		1	1		
Child attended home school kindergarten					
Child ever attended Head Start			1		1
Child ever attended nursery school			<u> </u>		<del>-</del>
Home school nursery, prekindergarten, preschool					
Home Schooling					
Home school- for religious reasons	1				
Home school- for better education	j				
Home school- object to what schools teach	1				
Home school- poor learning environment	1			<del></del>	



Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description	Item Administered in Previous Surveys						
	1996	1995	1993	1993	1991		
1999	PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	ECPP <sup>2</sup>	SR <sup>3</sup>	SS&D <sup>4</sup>	ECE <sup>5</sup>		
					<del>                                     </del>		
Home school- no challenge for child at school	<del>                                     </del>				+		
Home school- can't afford private school	1				<del>                                     </del>		
Home school- couldn't get into desired school	1				<del> </del>		
Home school- child has temporary illness	1			<del> </del>	<del> </del>		
Home school- child has special need/disability	1				<u> </u>		
Home school- parent's career	1				<del>                                     </del>		
Home school- child not old enough for grade school	1		<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
Home school- student behavioral problems	11	<del>                                     </del>		-	<del> </del>		
Home school- to develop character/morality	1		<del></del>	<del>                                      </del>			
Home school- problem with public/private school	1			<del> </del>	<del> </del>		
Home school- other family reasons	1				<del> </del> -		
Home school- transportation/distance/convenience	1	ļ			<del> </del>		
Home school- other reasons	1				<del>                                      </del>		
Public school support- offer detailed curriculum					<del> </del>		
Public school support- offer book materials							
Public school support- offer place with info parents					<del> </del>		
Pub school support- web site home sch parents							
Pub school support- place home school kids meet							
Pub school support- web site for home sch students	<u> </u>				<del> </del>		
Pub school support- chance child participate sports					<u> </u>		
Used public school support curricula		<u> </u>			<del>                                      </del>		
Used public school support books or materials	ļ						
Used public school support place for parents		ļ		<b>_</b>	<del> </del>		
Used public school support web site for parents		<u> </u>					
Used public school support place for students				<u> </u>			
Used public school support web site for students				ļ <u>.</u>	<del></del>		
Used public school support participation in sports							
Public school offers child chance attend certain class							
Any of child's home instruction by public teacher					+		
School Characteristics							
Child attends public or private school	1	1	1	1	1		
School assigned or chosen	1	1	1	1			
School in assigned school district	† <del>' '</del>						
Child attends church-related school	1	1	1	1	1		
	1	1	,				
Child attends Catholic school	1 7	<del>                                     </del>		1			
Lowest grade taught at child's school	1	<del></del>		1			
Highest grade taught at child's school	1 1	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	1			
Number of students at child's school	1 7			1			
Number of students in child's grade Child 1 goes to same school as Child 2	1						



Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description		Item Admini	stered in Pro	vious Surveys	
1999	1996 PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	1995 ECPP <sup>2</sup>	1993 SR <sup>3</sup>	1993 SS&D⁴	1991 ECE <sup>5</sup>
Emerging Literacy and Numeracy					
Child identifies colors red, yellow, blue, green			1		
Child recognizes letters			1		
How high child counts			√		ļ
Child writes his or her first name			1		
Child reads story books		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	√		ļ
Child actually reads the words			1		
Child ever looks at story book and pretends to read			1		
When pretend to read, sounds like connected story					
Early Childhood Care and Programs					
Receives care from a relative		1			1
Number of other relative care arrangements		1			
Relative who cares for child		1			
Location of relative care		1			1
Relative care schedule at least once each week		1			
Days per week receives relative care		1			
Hours per week receives relative care		1			1
Number of children cared for by relative	1	1			
Number of adults giving relative care		1			
Any fee charged by relative for child care		1			
Amount household pays relative for child care		1			
Unit of time relative care cost		1			
Cost of relative care child only or other children		1			
Number of children this amount covers		1			
Receives care from a nonrelative		1			1
Number of other nonrelative care arrangements		1			
Location of nonrelative care		1			1
Nonrelative care at least once per week		1			
Days per week receives nonrelative care		1			
Hours per week receives nonrelative care		1			1
Number of children cared for by nonrelative		1			
Number of adults giving nonrelative care		1			
Any fee charged by nonrelative for child care		1 1			
Amount for nonrelative care		1			
Unit of time nonrelative cost		1			
Cost of nonrelative for child only or other children		1			
Number of children amount covers	<u> </u>	1			



Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

1996				
PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	1995 ECPP <sup>2</sup>	1993 SR <sup>3</sup>	1993 SS&D⁴	1991 ECE <sup>5</sup>
1				1
<del>                                     </del>				1
<del>                                     </del>				
	<del></del>		-	1
1	+			1
+	+			1
	<del></del>			1
+	+ -		<del> </del>	
+	-		<del>                                     </del>	
<del> </del>	<del></del>			
+				
<del>-                                    </del>	+			
	<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>	1
	+			1
	<del>                                     </del>			1
<del>                                     </del>	+			†
<del>                                     </del>	+			
	<del></del>			
	+			1
<del> </del>			<del>                                     </del>	1
<del> </del>	+		<del></del>	1
<del> </del> -	+ <del></del> -		+	1 1
<del>                                     </del>			+	
	<del>+ - :</del>		<del> </del>	-
<del></del> -			+	<del>                                     </del>
				+
			+	+
	+ 1			
	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
1	+		<del> </del>	
				<del>- </del>
	1			



Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description		Item Admini	istered in Pre	evious Surveys	3
1999	1996 PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	1995 ECPP <sup>2</sup>	1993 SR <sup>3</sup>	1993 SS&D⁴	1991 ECE <sup>5</sup>
Parent Satisfaction with School					-
Parent is satisfied with school				1 1	
Parent is satisfied with teachers				1	
Parent is satisfied with academic standards				1	
Parent is satisfied with order and discipline				1	
Student Academic Performance and Behavior					
Child's grades across all subjects	1				
Rating of child's school work	1	1	1	1	1
Teacher contacted family regarding behavior	1	1		4	1
Teacher contacted household re school work	1	1		1	1
Child has repeated a grade	1 1	1	1	1	
Grade child repeated	1	1			
Child ever suspended or expelled from school	1			1	
Child had in school suspension	1				
Child was expelled from school	1		-		
Suspension in-school or out-of-school					
Family/School Involvement & School Practices					
Household adult attended general school meeting	1 1			1 1	<u> </u>
Adult who attended general school meeting	1				<del> </del>
Household adult attended meeting with teacher	1				1 1
Adult who attended teacher meeting	1 1			<u> </u>	
Household adult attended class event	1			<u> </u>	ļ
Adult who attended class event	1			ļ	<u> </u>
Household adult volunteered at school	1	<u> </u>		1 1	-
Adult who volunteered at school	1	ļļ		<del> </del>	_
School had general meeting this school year	1				ļ
School had teacher meeting	1 1	1		ļ	<u> </u>
How often went to school meetings/events	1	ļļ			
School tells family how child is doing	1				ļ
School helps family understand child development	1				ļ
School tells about chances to volunteer	1				
School advises about home learning	1				
School gives info about community services	1	1			1
School puts parents on committees	1				_
Before/After School Care and Activities				_	
Relative care before or after school		1			



Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description		Item Admini	stered in Pre	evious Surveys	<u> </u>
1999	1996 PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	1995 ECPP <sup>2</sup>	1993 SR <sup>3</sup>	1993 SS&D⁴	1991 ECE <sup>5</sup>
					ļ
Number of hours with relative care after school					
Nonrelative care before or after school		1			
Hours nonrelative care received before school					<u> </u>
Hours of nonrelative care received after school					
Attends center-based program		1			
Same place attends kindergarten or grade		1			
Attends program before or after school		1			<u> </u>
Hours at center-based before school					<u> </u>
Hours at center-based after school					
Sometimes parents arrange for activities					
He/she participates in activities					
Days per week child participates in activity					
Hours per week child participates in activity					
Cares for self on a regular basis		1		<u> </u>	
Child cares for self before/after school					
Child cares for self once each week		1			
Days per week child cares for self		1			
Hours per week child cares for self		1			
Hours per week child cares for self before school					
Hours per week child cares for self after school				ļ	
Mom or dad home when child gets home from school					
Plans for Postsecondary Education					
Child will attend school after high school	1			1	
Child will graduate from a 4-year college	1			1	
Child start college education in a 2- or 4-year school					
Child like to attend private or public school					
Child like to attend in or out of state college					
Got information about tuition for specific college					
Cost of 1 year tuition at 4-year college					
Tuition of 4-year include other fees					<u> </u>
Estimated 1 year tuition at 4-year college		<u> </u>			<del>                                     </del>
Estimate of cost tuition of 4-year college					
Estimate tuition 4-year college include other fees					
Estimate tuition at in state 4-year college					
Estimate tuition at in state 4-year college					<del>                                     </del>
Estimated tuition in state college include other fees					



Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description		Item Admin	istered in Pro	evious Surveys	
1999	1996	1995	1993	1993	1991
	PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	ECPP <sup>2</sup>	SR <sup>3</sup>	SS&D <sup>4</sup>	ECE <sup>5</sup>
·					
Got information about tuition of voc/tech school				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Tuition cost for vocational/technical/junior college			· .	<u> </u>	
Tuition for vocational/technical include other fee			· -		ļ
Estimate cost of tuition vocational/technical school		,			
Estimate cost of tuition vocational/technical school	_				
Estimate tuition vocational/technical include other fee					
Estimate cost of tuition vocational/technical school					
Tuition cost for vocational/technical/junior college					
Estimate tuition vocational/technical include fee			_		
Saving money to pay for child's education					1
Talked about financial aid with someone					
Heard of Lifetime Learning tax credit					
Heard of Hope Scholarship tax credit					
Have/will use Lifetime Learning tax credit					
Have/will use Hope Scholarship tax credit					
Talked w/counselor about academic req college					
Reason child not attending after high school					
Family Involvement Outside of School					ļ
Times read to child in the past week	1	1		<u> -</u>	1
Minutes read to child past week		<b></b>			
Past week told child story	1	1		ļ	<b>↓</b> _ <b>√</b> _
Times told child story past week	1	1			1
Past week taught letters/words/numbers	1		√		1
Times taught letters/words/numbers past week	1		√		1
Past week taught child songs/music	1		√		1
Times taught songs past week	1		√		1
Past week worked on arts/crafts	1				1
Times did arts/crafts past week	1		√		1
Took child on errands past week	1		√		ļ
Times took on errands past week	1		√		
Involved child with chores past week	1		√		ļ
Times involved child with chores past week	1				
Visited library with child past month	1	1	√		<u> </u>
Went to play/concert/show past month	_ √				
Visited art gallery/museum past month	- √		√		ļ
Visited zoo/aquarium past month	1		1		
Told child family history past month	1				
Went to community event past month	1		1		



Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description		Item Admin	istered in Pre	vious Surveys	<u> </u>
1999	1996 PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	1995 ECPP <sup>2</sup>	1993 SR <sup>3</sup>	1993 SS&D <sup>4</sup>	1991 ECE <sup>5</sup>
Health and Disability					
Doctor said child developmentally delayed	1	1			
Last time child saw doctor	1				
Child has seen dentist	1		<b>√</b>		
Last time child has seen dentist	1		_ 1		
Child has specific learning disability	1	√	1		1
Child is mentally retarded	1	1	<b>→</b>		1
Child has speech impairment	1	1	1		1
Child has emotional disturbance	1	1	<b>√</b>		1
Deafness or hearing problem	1	٧.	1		1
Blindness or vision problem	1	1	1		1
Orthopedic repairment	1	1	1		1
Child has other health problem lasting 6 months +	1	1	<u>√</u>		1
Child has severe developmental delay		1			
Receives services from state/local/social agency		1			
Receives services from doctor or clinic		1			
Receives services-other	1	1			
Receives services through IFSP		1			
Disability affects ability to learn	1	1			
Receives services from school district	1	1		Ţ	
Parent/Guardian Characteristics					
Mother's age when first became a mother		1			1
First language spoken by mother	1	1	√		1
Language spoken most at home by mother	<b>1</b>	1	√		1
Country mother was born in	1	<b>√</b>			
Age when mother moved to the U.S.		<b>√</b>			
Highest grade mother completed	1	1	√		1
Actual grade 0-8 mother completed	1	- √			
Actual grade 9-11 mother completed	1	√			
Mother has high school diploma or GED	1	√	1	1	<b>1</b>
Mother worked for pay last week	1	√	√	1	1
Mother on leave or vacation last week	1	√	1	1	1
Hours per week mother works for pay	1	1	√	1	1
Mother worked in past year	1	1	1		
Mother looking for work in past 4 weeks	1	1	1	<b>1</b>	1
Mother checked public employment agency	1	1	1 .	1	1
Mother checked private employment agency	1	1	1	1	1
Mother checked with employer directly	1	1	7	1	1
Mother checked with friends/relatives	1	1	7	1	1



Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description		Item Admir	istered in Pre	evious Surveys	<u> </u>
1999	1996 PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	1995 ECPP <sup>2</sup>	1993 SR <sup>3</sup>	1993 SS&D <sup>4</sup>	1991 ECE <sup>5</sup>
Mother placed or answered ads	1	1	√	1 1	\ \ \
Mother read want ads	1 1	1	1	1	
Mother did other things to find work	1	1	√	1	1 1
Mother's main activity last week	1	1	1	٧	1 1
First language spoken by father	1	٧_	1		
Language spoken most at home by father	<b>1</b>	1	1		
Country father was born in		\ \			
Age when father moved to U.S.		1			
Highest grade father completed	1	1	1	1	1
Actual grade 0-8 father completed	1	1			<u> </u>
Actual grade 9-11 father completed	1	√			
Father has high school diploma/GED	1	1	7	1	1
Father worked for pay last week	_ \ \ \	1	7	٧	1
Father on leave or vacation last week	٧	1	7	٧	1
Hours per week father works for pay	1	1	7	1	1
Father looking for work past 4 weeks	1	1	7	1	1
Father checked public employment agency	٧_	1	1	1	٧_
Father checked private employment agency	1	1	1	٧	<b>1</b>
Father checked with employer directly	1	1	<b>1</b>	٧	√ .
Father checked with relatives or friends	1	1	1	. 1	1
Father placed or answered ads	1	1	1	<b>1</b>	1
Father read want ads	1	1	1	1	
Father did other things to find work	1	1	1	٧	1
Father's main activity last week	1	1	٧	1	1.1
Household Characteristics					
Own, rent home, or other arrangement	1	<b>√</b>	1	<b>1</b>	1
Other telephone numbers in household	1	1	1	1	ļ
How many other phone numbers for home use	1	1	1	1 1	
ZIP Code	1	1	1	<b>1</b>	
Family received WIC past 12 months	1	1			
Family received food stamps past 12 months	1	1			<u> </u>
Family received TANF or AFDC past 12 months	1	1			<u> </u>
Total household income- range	1	1	1	1	
Total household income- specific range	1	1	1	1	1
Exact household income to nearest \$1000	1	1			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Parent Family Involvement in Education/Civic Involvement



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Early Childhood Program Participation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> School Readiness

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> School Safety and Discipline

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Early Childhood Education

ble E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996

	Variable		Volume			•
		Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Demographic Characteristics						
Tring and the second se	СБОВММ	PA1	СБОВИМ	PA1	СДОВММ	A1
MORRILO DI DILITI	CDOBYY	PA1	СБОВУУ	PA1	сровуу	A1
Teal of Ollin	AGE98	PA2	AGE95	PA2	AGE94	A2
Child's age	SEX	Se	SEX	Se	SEX	Se
Child's sex	CRACE	PA3	RACE	SX21	CRACE	A3
Child's race	COTHRACE	PA30V	OTHRAC1-16	SX21A		
Child is Hispanic or mixed race	CHISPAN	PA4	HISPAN1-16	SX22	CHISPANI	A4
Child is of Hispanic origin	CBORNUS	PA5	BORNUS1-16	SX19		
Child's birth country	CMOVEAGE	PA50V				
Age Wiell Clind Illoved to C.C.	CSPEAK	PA6	CSPEAK	PA3	CHLDLANG	A5
Language child speaks most at nome	MOMAGE	PA7	MOMAGE	Se	MOMAGE	S6
Mother's age	DADAGE	PA7	DADAGE	Se	DADAGE	S6
rather's age	AGE1-AGE13	PA7	HHAGE1-16	Se	HHAGE1-16	Se
Other nousehold members age	SEX1-SEX13	PA7	HHSEX1-16	Se	HHSEX1-16	S6
Other nousehold members sex	REI ATION	PA8	RELATIN1-15	PA5	ERESRELN, RELATN1-13	S14+SX30,A6
_	MOMTVDE	PAG	MOMTYPE	PA6	MOMTYPE	A7
Mother's specific relationship to child	DADTYPE	PA10	DADTYPE	PA7	DADTYPE	A8
rather's specific legalorship to chira						
Current School Status						
Children in school	ENROLL	PB1	ENROLL	P81	ENROLL	A9
Child orbital at tome	HOMESCHL	P82	HOMESCHL	P82	HOMESCHL	A10
Child schooled at home instead of at school	HOMECON	PB3				
Child getting all or some instruction from home	HOMEALL	PB4				
Hours each week child goes to school for instruction	HOMSCHR	PB5				
Grade or year child attending	GRADE	PB6	GRADE	P84	GRADE	All
Grade or year equivalent if child was attending	GRADEEQ	PB7	GRADEEQ	PB5	GRADEEQ	A12
Center-Based Program Before School Entry						
Child attended kindergarten before first grade	ATNDKIND	PC1			ATNDKIND	181
Child attended home school kindergarten	HOMEKIND	PC2				
Child ever attended Head Start	HEADEVR	PC3				
Child ever attended nursery school	PREKEVR	27				
Lome school nireary prekindergarten preschool	HOMEPREK	PCS				

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

Ľ		Ť	1999	1996 Parent/Family Civic Involvement	ic involvement	1995 Early Childhood Program Participation	rogram Participation
	1999 Variable Description	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
	Lome Schooling						
1-	Lower substitution of the	HSRELIGN	PC6	HSRELIGN	PB9		
-1-	Users school for batter aducation	HSBETTER	PC6	HSBETTER	PB9		
-1-	Lome school, chiert to what schools feach	HSOBJECT	PC6	HSOBJECT	PB9		
<u>-, -</u>	Home school, noor learning environment	HSENVIRN	PC6	HSENVIRN	PB9		
-1 <u>-</u>	Home school, no challenge for child at school	HSCHALNG	PC6	HSCHALNG	PB9		
	Home school can't afford private school	HSPRIVAT	PC6	HSPRIVAT	PB9		
- <u>1 -</u>	Home school- couldn't get into desired school	HSDESIRE	PC6	HSDESIRE .	PB9		
	Home school, child has temporary illness	HSILL	PC6	HSILL	PB9		
	Home school child has special peed/disability	HSDISABL	PC6	HSDISABL	PB9		
	Home school, parent's career	HSCAREER	PC6	HSCAREER	PB9		
	Home school, child not old enough for grade school	HSAGE	PC6	HSAGE	PB9		
	Home school, etudent hebavioral problems	HSBEHAV	PC6	HSBEHAV	PB9		
	Home school to develop character/morality	HSCHAR	PC6	HSCHAR	PB9		
	notifie surjoint to develop distributions echool	HSSCPROB	PC6	HSSCPROB	PB9		
	Home school, other family reasons	HSFAMLY	PC6	HSFAMLY	PB9	-	
]	TOTILE SOLION: Other remarking reasons	HSTRAN	PC6	HSTRAN	PB9		
E-1	Home school- italispotianolivasianos con contra de la contra del la contra del la contra del la contra de la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra del	HSOTHER	PC6	HSOTHER	PB9		
4	Home school- utilet reasons	HSCLIRE	PC7a				
	Public school support- orier detailed culticulum	LEMATI C	PC7b				
	Public school support- offer book materials	HODADI C	PCZC				
	Public school support- orier place with into for pareitis	CONVED	PC.30				
	Public school support- web site for home sch parents	HOCTO!	27.70				
	Public school support- place home school kids meet	HSSTWER	PC7f				
	Public school support. Wed site for notice son success	HSACTVS	PC7g				
	Tubul School support Curricula	HSCURRU	PC70Va				
	Used public school support books or materials	HSMATLSU	PC70Vb				
	Used public school support place for parents	HSPAPLCU	PC70Vc				
	Used public school support web site for parents	HSPAWEBU	PC7OVd				
(	I leed public school support place for students	HSSTPLCU	PC70Ve				
9	Used public school support web site for students	HSSTWEBU	PC70Vf				
,	Used public school support participation in sports	HSACTVSU	PC70Vg				
	Public school offers child chance attend certain class	HSATTND	PC8				
	Any of child's home instruction by public school teacher	HSTECHR	PC9				



1999 Parent/Family Civic In		1999	1996 Parent/Family Civic Involvement	vic involvement	1995 Early Childhood Program Participation	rogram Participa
1999 Valiacie Cescripcon	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
School CharacterIstics						
Child attends public or private school	SPUBLIC	PĎ1	PUBSCH1-16/SPUBLIC	SX11/PD1	KPPUBL+PPUBL	B6+C2
School assigned or chosen	SCHOICE	PD2	SCHOICE	PD3	KPCHOICE+PCHOICE	B7+C3
School in assigned school district	SDISRCT	PD3				
Child attends church-related school	SRELGON	PD4	SRELGON	PD4	KPRELGON+PRELGON	B8+C4
Child attends Catholic school	SCATHLIC	POS	SCATHLIC	PDS	KPRELTYP+PRELTYP	B9+C5
I weet grade faught at child's school	SLOW	PD6	SLOW	PD7		
Highest grade faught at child's school	SHIGH	PD7	SHIGH	PD8		
Number of ethidents at child's school	SNUMSTUD	PD8	SNUMSTUD	PD9		
Number of students in child's grade	SNUMGRAD	PD8OV	SNUMGRAD	PD90V		
Child 1 goes to same school as Child 2	SSAME	PD9	SSAME	PD12		
Emerging Literacy and Numeracy						
Child identifies colors red vellow blue areen	DPCOLOR	PE1				
Child recognizes letters	DPLETTER	PE2				
How high child counts	DPCOUNT	PE3				
Child writes his or her first name	DPNAME	PE4				
Child reads story books	HASTORY	PES			HASTORY	เว
Child actually reads the words	HAWORDS	PE6				
Child ever looks at story book and pretends to read	HAPRETND	PE7				
When pretend to read, sounds like connected story	HACONECT	PE8				
	·					
Early Childhood Care and Programs						
Receives care from a relative	RCNOW	PF1, PN1			RCNOW	01
Number of other relative care arrangements	RCMORE	PF2, PN2			RCARRINEW	D40V
Relative who cares for child	RCTYPE	PF3, PN3			RCTYPE1-4	05
Location of relative care	RCPLACE	PF4, PN4	•		RCPLACE1-4	90
Dolotive care schedule at least once each week	RCWEEK	PF5, PN6			RCWEEK1-4	011
Dave not wook receives relative care	RCDAYS	PF6, PN7			RCDAYS1-4	D13
House nor wook receives relative care	RCHRS	PF7, PN8			RCHRS1-4	D14
Number of children cared for by relative	RCKIDS	PF9			RCKIDS1-4	D19
Number of adults giving relative care	RCADLTS	PF10			RCADLTS1-4	D20
Any tee charried by relative for child care	RCFEE	PF11, PN11			RCFEE1-4	D25
						•

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

Variable   Courestion   Cour	+	1999 Early Commission Flogram Fairchanni
Variable   Question   Variable	_	
RCUNIT   PF12, PN12   RCCSTHH   PF13, PN13   PF130V, PN130V   PN2, PO2   PO2, PO2   PO3, PO3   PO		Question
RCUNIT         PF12, PN12           RCCSTHH         PF13, PN13           RCCSTHN         PF130V, PN130V           NCNOW         PG1, PO1           NCMORE         PG2, PO2           NCMORE         PG2, PO2           NCMORE         PG2, PO2           NCMORE         PG3, PO3           NCMORE         PG3, PO3           NCMORE         PG3, PO3           NCMORE         PG4, PO5           NCMORE         PG6, PO7           NCMORS         PG6, PO7           NCHRS         PG6, PO7           NCHRS         PG6, PO7           NCCSTH         PG11, PO11           NCCSTH         PG12, PO12           NCCSTH         PH3           HSNOW         PH4           HSNOW         PH4           HSNOW         PH4           HSNOW         PH4           HSNOW         PH4           HSKIDS         PH8           HSKIDS         PH8 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
RCCSTHH   PF13, PN13	RCUNIT1-4	D27
RCCSTHN   PF130V,   PN130V   PN2, PO2, PO3, PO3, PO3   PO3, PO3   PO3, PO3   PN300V   PN300	RCSTHH1-4	D28
NCMOW	RCSTHN14	D280V
NCMONE         PG1, PO1           NCMORE         PG2, PO2           NCPLACE         PG3, PO3           NCMOREK         PG4, PO5           NCDAYS         PG6, PO5           NCMDAYS         PG6, PO7           NCHRS         PG6, PO7           NCKIDS         PG8           NCKIDS         PG8           NCKIDS         PG8           NCCOST         PG11, PO11           NCCOST         PG12, PO12           NCCOST         PH1           NCCOST         PH2           HSNOW         PH1           HSNOW         PH4           HSNOW         PH6           HSNOW         PH6 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
NCMORE         PG2, PO2           NCPLACE         PG3, PO3           NCWEEK         PG4, PO5           NCDAYS         PG5, PO6           NCHRS         PG6, PO7           NCKIDS         PG6, PO7           NCKIDS         PG6, PO7           NCKIDS         PG8           NCCOST         PG11, PO11           NCCSTHH         PG12, PO12           NCCSTHH         PG12, PO12           NCCSTHH         PG12, PO12           NCCSTHH         PG12, PO12           NCCSTHK         PH1           HSNOW         PH1           HSWEK         PH8           HSWEK         PH6           HSWADTS         PH6           HSMDX         PH6	NCNOM	E1
NCWEEK PG3, PO3	NCARRNEW	E40V
se per week         NCWEEK         PG4, PO5           nrelative care         NCDAYS         PG5, PO6           nrelative care         NCHRS         PG6, PO7           relative care         NCKIDS         PG8           relative care         NCKDLTS         PG9           relative care         NCKDLTS         PG9           relative care         NCCDLTS         PG9           relative care         NCCOST         PG10, PO10           ive for child care         NCCSTH         PG11, PO11           only or other children         NCCSTHH         PG12, PO12           covers         NCCSTHH         PG12, PO12           covers         NCCSTHH         PG12, PO12           set least once per week         HSNOW         PH1           HSNOW         PH2         NHSNOW           A Start         HSNOW         PH6         NHRS           group at Head Start         HSDAYS         PH6         NHRS           group at Head Start         HSADLTS         PH9         PH10           Head Start         HSADLTS         PH10         PH10           Head Start         HSCSTHH         PH12         PH10           covers         HSCSTHH <th< td=""><td>NCPLACE14</td><td>E5</td></th<>	NCPLACE14	E5
NCDAYS PGS, PO6	NCWEEK1-4	E10
NCHRS   PG6, PO7	NCDAYS1-4	E12
NCKIDS   PG8	NCHRS1-4	E13
MCADLTS         PG9           NCFEE         PG10, PO10           NCCOST         PG11, PO11           NCLOST         PG11, PO11           MCOSTHH         PG12, PO12           MCSTHN         PG12, PO12           MCSTHN         PG12, PO12           MSCOSTHN         PH1         NHSNOW           HSPLACE         PH2         NHSNOW           HSPLACE         PH3         NHS           HSPLACE         PH4         NHS           HSPLACE         PH4         NHS           HSPLACE         PH6         NHRS           HSPLACE         PH6         NHRS           HSPLACE         PH6         NHRS           HSPLACE         PH6         NHRS           HSADLTS         PH6         PH10           HSCOST         PH11         PH11           HSCOST         PH11         PH11           HSCOST         PH12         PH12           HSCSTHH         PH12         NCBNOW           CPNNOW         PH1         NCBNOW           CPNNOW         PH1         NCBNOW           CPNNOW         PH1         NUCBNOW	NCKIDS14	E18
NCFEE   PG10, PO10	NCADLTS1-4	E19
dren         NCCOST         PG11, PO11           dren         NCUNIT         PG11, PO11           NCCSTHH         PG12, PO12           NCCSTHN         PG12, PO12           NCCSTHN         PG12OV,           PO12OV         NHSNOW           HSPLACE         PH2           HSPLACE         PH3           HSWORK         PH4           HSWAEK         PH6           HSWAEK         PH9           HSWADITS         PH11           HSUNIT         PH11           HSCSTHH         PH12           HSCSTHNOW         PH1           CPMORE         PH2           HSWAER         PH12           HSWAER         PH12           HSWAER         PH12           HSWAER         PH12           HSWAER         PH12           HSWAE	NCFEE1-4	E25
only or other children         NCCSTHH         PG11, PO11           covers         NCCSTHH         PG12, PO12           covers         NCCSTHN         PG12, PO12           covers         NCCSTHN         PG12, PO12           covers         NCCSTHN         PG12, PO12           covers         NCCSTHN         PG12, PO12           HSNOW         PH1         NHSNOW           HSNORK         PH3         PH4           HSWEEK         PH6         NHRS           HSWEEK         PH6         NHRS           A Start         HSNDAYS         PH6         NHRS           Group at Head Start         HSKIDS         PH8         PH9           roup at Head Start         HSCDTS         PH10         PH10           Head Start         HSCDTY         PH11         PH11           covers         HSCSTHH         PH12OV         PH10           covers         HSCSTHH         PH12OV         PH12OV           covers         CPNNOW         P11         NNUMPROG           Ments         PH12 PM         PH12 PM         PM12 PM12	NCCOST1-4	E27
other children         NCCSTHH         PG12, PO12           NCCSTHN         PG120V, PO120V           HSNOW         PH1         NHSNOW           HSNORK         PH2         NHSNOW           HSWEK         PH3         PH3           Ist once per week         HSWEK         PH4         NHRS           Ist t once per week         HSMEK         PH6         NHRS           It t ead Start         HSKIDS         PH8         PH9           Start         HSCOST         PH11         PH11           Clude other kids         HSCSTHH         PH12         PH12           Lobert kids         HSCSTHN         PH12         PH12           Lobert kids         HSCSTHNOW         PH1         PH12           Lobert kids         HSCSTHNOW	NCUNIT14	E27
NCCSTHN         PGG12OV, PO12OV           HSNOW         PH1         NHSNOW           HSPLACE         PH2         NHSNOW           Ist once per week         HSPLACE         PH3           Ist once per week         HSWEK         PH3           Ist once per week         HSWEK         PH4           Ist once per week         HSWEK         PH4           Ist once per week         HSDAYS         PH6         NHRS           Ist Head Start         HSME         PH6         NHRS           Alt Head Start         HSKIDS         PH9         PH9           Start         HSCOST         PH11         PH11           Clude other kids         HSCSTHH         PH12         PH12           Lide other kids         HSCSTHN         PH12OV         NNUMPROG           Lide other kids         PH2 PH12         NNUMPROG	NCSTHH1-4	E28
HSNOW         PH1         NHSNOW           HSPLACE         PH2         NHSNOW           HSPLACE         PH2         NHSNOW           HSWORK         PH4         NHRS           HSDAYS         PH6         NHRS           HSMIDS         PH8         NHRS           HSKIDS         PH8         NHRS           HSKIDS         PH9         NHRS           HSCOST         PH10         PH11           HSCOST         PH11         PH11           HSCSTHH         PH12         NCBNOW           CPNNOW         PI1         NCBNOW           CPMORE         PI2, PP2         NNUMPROG	NCSTHN14	E280V
HSNOW         PH1         NHSNOW           HSPLACE         PH2         NHSNOW           HSWORK         PH3         NHRS           HSWEK         PH6         NHRS           HSMIDS         PH8         NHRS           HSKIDS         PH8         NHRS           HSKIDS         PH9         NHRS           HSKIDS         PH9         NHRS           HSCOST         PH10         NH1           HSCOST         PH11         NH11           HSCSTHH         PH12         NHUBNOW           CPNNOW         PI1         NCBNOW           CPMORE         PI2, PP2         NNUMPROG		
HSPLACE         PH2           HSWORK         PH3           HSWORK         PH4           HSDAYS         PH5           HSHRS         PH6           HSKIDS         PH8           HSKIDS         PH9           HSKIDS         PH9           HSKIDS         PH9           HSKIDS         PH9           HSCOST         PH11           HSCNIT         PH11           HSCSTHH         PH12           HSCSTHN         PH12OV           CPNNOW         P11           CPNNOW         P11           LORNORE         P12, PP2           LORNORE         P12, PP2		F1
HSWORK         PH3           HSWEEK         PH4           HSDAYS         PH5           HSHRS         PH6           HSKIDS         PH8           HSKIDS         PH9           HSADLTS         PH9           HSADLTS         PH9           HSCST         PH10           HSCOST         PH11           HSCSTHH         PH12           HSCSTHN         PH12OV           CPNNOW         PP1           CPNNOW         PP1           CPMORE         P12, PP2           NNUMPROG	HSPLACE	F4
HSWEEK         PH4           HSDAYS         PH5           HSHRS         PH6           HSKIDS         PH8           HSADLTS         PH9           HSCOST         PH10           HSCOST         PH11           HSCNIT         PH12           HSCSTHH         PH12OV           HSCSTHN         PH12OV           CPNNOW         PI1           CPNNOW         PI1           LOPAGE         PI2, PP2           LOPAGE         PI2, PP2	HSWORK	F5
HSDAYS         PH5           HSHRS         PH6         NHRS           HSKIDS         PH8         NHRS           HSADLTS         PH9         PH10           HSCOST         PH11         PH11           HSCOST         PH11         PH12           HSCSTHH         PH12OV         NCBNOW           CPNNOW         PI1         NCBNOW           CPNNOW         PI1         NNUMPROG	HSWEEK	F10
HSHRS   PH6   NHRS	HSDAYS	F12
rt         HSKIDS         PH8           HSADLTS         PH9         PH9           HSCST         PH11         PH11           Kids         HSCSTHH         PH12           HSCSTHN         PH12OV         NCBNOW           CPNNOW         PI1         NCBNOW           CPNNOW         PI2, PP2         NNUMPROG	PC5 HSHRS	F13
HSADLTS         PH9           HSFEE         PH10           HSCOST         PH11           HSUNIT         PH12           HSCSTHH         PH12           HSCSTHN         PH12OV           CPNNOW         PI1           CPNNOW         PI2, PP2           LSCSTHN         NNUMPROG	HSKIDS	F20
HSFEE         PH10           HSCOST         PH11           HSUNIT         PH12           HSCSTHH         PH12           HSCSTHN         PH12           CPNNOW         PI1         NCBNOW           CPNNOW         PI2, PP2         NNUMAPROG	HSADLTS	F21
HSCOST   PH11	HSFEE	F30
HSCSTHH PH12  HSCSTHN PH12OV  CPNNOW PI1 NCBNOW  CPMORE PI2, PP2 NNUMPROG	HSCOST	F32
HSCSTHH PH12 HSCSTHN PH12OV CPNNOW PI1 NCBNOW CPMORE PI2, PP2 NNUMPROG	HSUNIT	F32
HSCSTHN PH12OV CPNNOW PI1 NCBNOW CPMORE PI2, PP2 NNUMPROG	нѕсозтнн	F33
CPMORE PI2, PP2 NNUMPROG	HSCOSTHN	F330V
CPMORE PIZ PPZ NNUMPROG	PC2 CPNNOW	19
מיניין מיניין יי	PC3 CPARRNEW	G4+G9
Program where child spends the most time NITPE NITPE	PC4	
Location/center-based program CPPLACE P14, PP3	CPPLACE1-3	G10



NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

Variable   Question   Variable   CPWORK   Pis, PP5		9	7000	1996 Parentramily CIVIC INVOIVEINEIL			
Program located at workplace		2	petion	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Program located at workplace         CPWORK         PIB, PPP           Program located at workplace         CPMCEK         PIP, PPP           Days per veek attends contex-based program         CPMCEX         PIP, PPP           Days per veek attends contex-based program         CPMOS         PIP, PPP           Hours be reveek attends contex-based program         CPMOS         PIP           Number of children in same group at program         CPMOST         PIP10           Number of children in same group at program         CPMOST         PIP10           Unithine program cost         CPCOST         PIP10           Mount or center-based program         CPMOSTHH         PIP10           Condition amount covers         CPCOSTHN         PIP10           Multime program cost         CPCOSTHN         PIP10           Attended support group for parents         SFATTGAP         PIP10           Attended support group for parents         SFATTGAP         PIP10           Attended support group for parents         SFATTGAP         PIP10           Perent Satisfact ow with academic standards         SFATTGAP         PIP10           Perent Satisfact ow with school         FCSCHOOL         PK1a           Perent Satisfact ow with corder and discipline         FCSTOR         PK1a							9,0
Program located at workfoale at least once per week		ZOWIODK	PIS PPS			CPWORK1-3	G12
Program regular schedule at least once per week         CPTATE         Program regular schedule at least once per week         CPTATE         Program copy as a strain of control c			DIG DD7			CPWEEK1-3	619
CPMIS   PLIS			1000			CPDAYS1-3	G21
Hours per veek attends center-based program   CPHINS   PRIOT		CPDAYS	PI/, PP0			CPHRS1-3	G22
Number of children in same group at program   CPADLTS   P111		CPHRS	P18, P19			CPKIDS1-3	G27
Particle   Particle		CPKIDS	PI10			CPADLTS1-3	628
Parent is satisfied with reached modern to retain satisfied with reached modern to satisfied with reached satisfied with reached to find sa serious of conting separed a size for contacted family regarding behavior problems   Perent is satisfied with reached modern to contacted family regarding behavior problems   Perent is satisfied with reached modern to contacted family regarding behavior problems   Perent is satisfied with reached modern to contacted family regarding behavior problems   Perent is satisfied with section with school   Perent is satisfied with section with section with section   Perent is satisfied with reached modern with section with section with section with section with section   Perent is satisfied with reached modern with section with section with section with section   Perent is satisfied with reached modern with section with section   Perent is satisfied with reached modern with section   Perent is section work   Perent is section   Perent		CPADLTS	PI11			CDEEE 1.3	G37
Parent is satisfied with acchorate satisfied with offer household respond to family squade a grade for state of child's school work report is satisfied with offer household respond to family squade a grade for its satisfied with offer and discipline state for its satisfied with offer and discipline state for its satisfied with acchorate and Behavior problems seement satisfied with acchorate and Behavior problems seement satisfied with acchorate management seemed structured by the state of child's school work seement satisfied with acchorate management seemed structured by the state of child's school work seement seemed by the state of child's school work seement seemed by the state of child's school work seement seemed by the state of child's school work seement seemed by the state of child's school work seement seemed by the state of child's school work seement seemed by the state of child's school work seement seemed by the state of child seemed by the state of child's school work seement seemed by the school work seement seemed by the seement seemed by the school work seement seemed by the seement seemed by the school work seement seement seemed by the school work seement seemed by the school seemed by the school seemed seemed by the school seemed seemed by the school seemed seement seement seemed by the school seement seem		CPFEE	P112, PP12			OFFICE 13	8 6
Amount for canter-based program         CPUNIT         P113, PP13         COUNIT         PP13           Unithine program cost         Cost for child only or other children in your household         CPCSTHH         P114, PP14         COST COST COST COST COST COST COST COST		CPCOST	PI13, PP13			CPCUSI 1-3	650
Control		Tiging	PI13 PP13			CPUNIT1-3	633
Cost for child only or other children in your household         CPCSTHN         PITACY PP140V           Number of children amount covers         SFATTGRP         PJ1a         SFATTGRP         PH1a           Training and Support for Families of Preschoolers         SFATTGRP         PH1a         PH1a           Attended support group for parentis         SFATTGRP         PH1b         PH1b           Attended parenting class         SFATTGRP         PH1b         PH2b           Attended parenting class         SFATTGRP         PH2b         PH1b           Attended parenting class         SFATTGRP         PH2b         PH2b           Parent la satisfied with school         FCSCHOOL         PK1a         PH2b         PH2b           Parent is satisfied with school         FCSCHOOL         PK1c         SEGRADES         PE3           Parent is satisfied with academic standards plined         FCSCHOBER         PK1c         SEGRADES         PE3           Student Academic Performance and Behavior         SEGRADES         PL1         SEGRADES	Unit/time program cost	CPUNIT	D144 DD14			CPCSHH1-3	G40
Number of children amount covers         CPCSTHN         PINAOV, FT INV           Training and Support for Families of Preschoolers         SFATTGRP         Puta         SFATTGRP         PH1a           Attended bushoft group for parents         SFATTGRS         Putb         SFATTGRP         PH1b           Attended parenting class         SFEUPCTR         PL2a         SFATTGLS         PH1b           Attended parenting class         SFEUPCTR         PL2a         SFATTGLS         PH1b           Attended parenting class         SFEUPCTR         PL2a         SFEUPCTR         PH2b           Add more than one home visit         SFOURTR         PL2a         SFEURTR         PH2b           Parent is satisfred with school         FCSCHOOL         PK1a         PK1b         PH2b           Parent is satisfred with school         FCSTEACHR         PK1a         PK1c         PK2b           Parent is satisfred with academic standards         FCSTEACHR         PK1c         PK2c         PK2c           Parent is satisfred with order and discipline         FCSTEACHR         PK1d         PK2c         PK2c           Student Academic Performance and Behavior         SEGRADES         PL1         SEGRADES         PK2c           Child's school work         SEREPTA         PL3	Cost for child only or other children in your household	СРСЅТНН	F114, F114			CPCSHN1-3	G400V
Training and Support for Families of Preschoolers         SFATTGRP         Pute         SFATTGRP         PH1a           Attended support group for parents         SFATTCLS         Putb         SFATTCLS         PH1b           Attended support group for parents         SFATTCLS         Putb         SFATTCLS         PH1b           Gone to family support center         SFATTCLS         PL2b         SFATTCLS         PH1b           Parent statisfaction with School         FCSCHOOL         PK1a         PH2b           Parent is satisfied with school         FCSCHOOL         PK1a         PH2b           Parent is satisfied with academic standards         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1b           Parent is satisfied with order and discipline         FCSTDS         PK1c         PE4           Parent is satisfied with order and discipline         FCSTDS         PK1c         PE4           Student Academic Performance and Behavior         SEGRADES         PL1         SEGRADES           Child s satisfied with order and discipline         FCSTDS         PL2         SEGRADES           Child repeated family regarding behavior problems         SEBEHAVR         PL3         SEBEHAVR         PE5           Child repeated first grade         SEREPTX         PL6         SEREPTX         PE6 <t< td=""><td>Number of children amount covers</td><td>CPCSTHIN</td><td>F1140V, FF140V</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Number of children amount covers	CPCSTHIN	F1140V, FF140V				
Training and Support for Families of Preschoolers         SFATTGRP         PH1a         PH1a           Attended support group for parents         SFATTGLS         PL1ab         SFATTGLS         PH1b           Attended support group for parents         SFATTGLS         PL2ab         SFATTGLS         PH2a           Gone to family support center         SFSUPCTR         PL2ab         SFANSITS         PH2b           Parent is attisfied with school         FCSCHOOL         PK1a         PK1b         PH2b           Parent is satisfied with reachers         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1b           Parent is satisfied with reachers         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with reachers         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with reachers         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with reachers         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with reachers         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with order and Behavior problems         SEGRADES         PL1         SEGRADES         PK2           Stander or contacted family regarding behavior problems							
Attended support group for parents         SFATTGRP         Pula         SFATTGRP         PH1b           Attended support group for parents         SFATTCLS         PULD         SFATTCLS         PH1b           Attended parenting class         Gone to family support center         SFSUPCTR         PUZD         SFSUPCTR         PH1b           Had more than one home visit         SFVISITS         PH2b         PH2b         PH2b           Parent is assisted with school         FCSCHOOL         PK1a         PK1c         PH2b           Parent is satisfied with academic standards         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with academic standards         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with order and discipline         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with order and discipline         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK2c           Child's grades across all subjects         SEGRADES         PL1         SEGRADES         PK2           Child bas repealed first grade         SEREPAT         PL2         SEGRADES         PK2           Child repealed windergarten         SEREPT         PL2         SEGRADES         PK2           Chil	Training and Support for Families of Preschoolers				1		
Attended support your partners         SFATTCLS         PH10           Attended parenting class         SFSUPCTR         PL2a         SFATTCLS         PH10           Gone to family support center         SFUSITS         PL2a         SFVISITS         PH2a           Gone to family support center         FORTACE         PH2b         PH2b         PH2b           Parent is satisfied with school         FCSCHOOL         PK1a         PK1b         PK1b           Parent is satisfied with reacheries         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with order and discipline         FCSTDS         PK1d         PK1d         PK1d           Parent is satisfied with order and discipline         FCSTDS         PK1d         PK1d         PK1d           Shudent Academic Performance and Behavior         FCORDER         PK1d         PK1d         PK2           Shudent Academic Performance and Behavior         SEGRADES         PL1         SEGRADES         PE3           Child s grades across all subjects         SEGRADES         PL1         SEGRADES         PE3           Child repeated Aimly regarding behavior problems         SEREPAT         PL6         SEREPAT         PE3           Child repeated a grade         Schol work problems         SEREPAT<	atuation for narrante	SFATTGRP	PJ1a	SFATTGRP	BI CL		
Attended parenting class         SFSUPCTR         PJ2a         SFSUPCTR         PH2a           Gone to family support center         SFVISITS         PJ2b         SFVISITS         PH2b           Gone to family support center         SFVISITS         PJ2b         SFVISITS         PH2b           Padent is subjected with school         FCSCHOOL         PK1a         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with teacheric standards         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with cademic standards         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with cademic standards         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with order and discipline         FCORDER         PK1d         PK1c         PK2           Parent is satisfied with order and discipline         FCORDER         PK1d         PK2         PK2           Child's garden with order and discipline         FCORDER         PK1d         PK2         PK2           Rating of child's school work problems         SEGRADEQ         PL2         SEGRADE         PK2           Child repeated kindergarlen         SEREPTA         PL6         SEREPTA         PK2           Child repeated find grade         <	Attended support group for pareins	SFATTCLS	PJ1b	SFATTCLS	PH10		
Gone to family support center         SFVISITS         PJZb         SFVISITS         PHZb           Had more than one home visit         SFVISITS         PIZD         PHZb         PHZb           Parent is satisfaction with School         FCSCHOOL         PK1a         PK1b         PK1b           Parent is satisfied with eachers         FCSTBS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with reachers         FCSTBS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with order and discipline         FCGNDER         PK1d         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with order and discipline         FCGNDER         PK1d         PK1d         PE3           Child's grades across all subjects         SEGRADES         PL1         SEGRADES         PF2           Child's grades across all subjects         SEGRADEQ         PL2         SEGRADEQ         PF3           Rating of child's grades across all subjects         SEGRADEQ         PL2         SEGRADEQ         PF6           Teacher contacted family regarding behavior problems         SEREPANE         PL4         SEGRADEQ         PF6           Child repeated for instance of a grade         SEREPANE         PL6         SEREPANE         PF6           Child repeated for i	Attended parenting class	SESUPCTR	PJ2a	SFSUPCTR	PH2a		
Had more than one home visit         STYISTION         PK1a         CCSCHOOL         PK1a         PK1a           Parent is satisfied with school         FOTEACHR         PK1a         PK1b         PK1b           Parent is satisfied with school         FOTEACHR         PK1b         PK1b         PK1b           Parent is satisfied with order and discipline         FCSTDS         PK1c         PK1c         PK1c           Parent is satisfied with order and discipline         FCGNDER         PK1d         PK1d         PE3           Child's grades across all subjects         SEGRADES         PK1d         PE4         PE4           Child's grades across all subjects         SEGRADES         PL1         SEGRADES         PE4           Child's grades across all subjects         SEGRADES         PL2         SEGRADES         PE4           Rating of child's school work         SEGRADEO         PL2         SEGRADES         PE4           Child has repeated a grade         SEREPAT         PL6         SEREPAT         PE6           Child repeated beated find repeated find grade         SEREPT         PL6         SEREPT         PE9           Child repeated beated fourly grade         SEREPT3         PL6         SEREPT3         PE9           Child repeated fourly grade	Gone to family support center	CENTRALE	P.12h	SFVISITS	PH2b		
FCSCHOOL PK18   PK16   PK16	Had more than one home visit	21212					
FCSCHOOL PK1a   PK1b   PK1b   PK1b   PK1c   PK1d   PK2   PK2d							
FCSCHOOL PK1a   PK1b   PK1b   PK1b   PK1b   PK1c   PK1c   PK1d   PK1d	Parent Satisfaction with School						
FCTEACHR	Control with school	FCSCHOOL	PK1a				
avlor         FCSTDS         PK1d           avlor         SEGRADES         PL1         SEGRADES           sregrade         PL2         SEGRADEQ         PE4           or problems         SEBEHAVR         PL3         SEBEHAVR         PE6           rk problems         SEREPTK         PL6         SEREPTK         PE8           rk problems         SEREPTK         PL6         SEREPTT         PE8           serePTT         PL6         SEREPTT         PE9	Parent is satisfied with toochers	FCTEACHR	PK1b				
avlor         SEGRADES         PK14         PE3           segrades         PL1         SEGRADES         PE4           or problems         SEGRADEQ         PL2         SEGRADEQ         PE4           or problems         SEBEHAVR         PL3         SEBEHAVR         PE6           rk problems         SEREPANR         PL4         SEREPANR         PE6           rk problems         SEREPTK         PL6         SEREPTT         PE8           SEREPTT         PL6         SEREPTT         PE9	Parent is satisfied with teachers	FCSTDS	PK1c				
navior         SEGRADES         PL1         SEGRADES         PE3           or problems         SEGRADEQ         PL2         SEGRADEQ         PE4           or problems         SEBEHAVR         PL3         SEBEHAVR         PE6           ork problems         SEREPHAVR         PL4         SEREPHAVR         PE7           ork problems         SEREPT         PL6         SEREPT         PE8           SEREPT         PL6         SEREPT         PE9	Parent is satisfied with academic standard	FCORDER	PK1d				
SEGRADES         PL1         SEGRADES         PE3           blems         SEGRADEQ         PL2         SEGRADEQ         PE4           blems         SEBEHAVR         PL3         SEBEHAVR         PE6           blems         SESCHLWR         PL4         SEREPT         PE6           sereptx         PL6         SEREPT         PE9	Parent is satisfied with order and discipline						
SEGRADES         PL1         SEGRADES         PE3           blems         SEGRADEQ         PL2         SEGRADEQ         PE4           blems         SEBEHAVR         PL3         SEBEHAVR         PE6           blems         SESCHLWR         PL4         SEREPAT         PE6           SEREPTK         PL5         SEREPTK         PE6           SEREPT1         PL6         SEREPT1         PE9           SEREPT2         PL6         SEREPT2         PE9           SEREPT3         PL6         SEREPT3         PE9           SEREPT4         PL6         SEREPT4         PE9           SEREPT3         PL6         SEREPT4         PE9           SEREPT4         PL6         SEREPT4         PE9           SEREPT4         PL6         SEREPT4         PE9	Section 1 Performance and Behavior						
ig behavior problems         SEGRADEQ         PL2         SEGRADEQ         PE4           school work problems         SEBEHAVR         PL3         SEBEHAVR         PE6           school work problems         SEREPAT         PL4         SEREPAT         PE8           SEREPT         PL6         SEREPT         PE8           SEREPT         PL6         SEREPT         PE9	Student Academic Lengths	SEGRADES	PL1	SEGRADES	PE3	70000	ą
SEBEHAVR         PL3         SEBEHAVR         PE6           SESCHLWR         PL4         SESCHLWR         PE7           SEREPAT         PL6         SEREPAT         PE9           SEREPTI         PL6         SEREPTI         PF9           SEREPT2         PL6         SEREPT2         PE9           SEREPT3         PL6         SEREPT3         PE9           SEREPT4         PL6         SEREPT3         PE9           SEREPT4         PL6         SEREPT4         PE9           SEREPT4         PL6         SEREPT4         PE9           SEREPT4         PL6         SEREPT4         PE9           SEREPT4         PL6         SEREPT4         PE9	Child's grades across all subjects	SFGRADEQ	PL2	SEGRADEQ	PE4	PWORN	3 8
SESCHLWR         PL4         SESCHLWR         PE7           SEREPEAT         PL6         SEREPEAT         PE8           SEREPTK         PL6         SEREPTI         PF9           SEREPT1         PL6         SEREPT1         PF9           SEREPT2         PL6         SEREPT3         PF9           SEREPT3         PL6         SEREPT4         PF9           SEREPT4         PL6         SEREPT4         PF9           SEREPT3         PL6         SEREPT4         PF9           SEREPT4         PL6         SEREPT4         PF9           SEREPT4         PL6         SEREPT4         PF9           SEREPT4         PL6         SEREPT4         PF9	Rating of child's school work	SEBEHAVR	PL3	SEBEHAVR	PE6	PBEHAVE	83
SEREPEAT         PLS         SEREPEAT         PES           SEREPTK         PLG         SEREPTI         PES           SEREPTI         PLG         SEREPTI         PES	Teacher contacted family regarding behavior problems	G/W IT OUG	Pi 4	SESCHLWR	PE7	PSCHLWK	C10
SEREPTK         PLG         SEREPTK         PEG           SEREPT         PLG         SEREPT         PEG	Teacher contacted household re school work problems	SESCHENT	410	SEREPEAT	PE8	PREPEAT	C11
SEREPTI PL6 SEREPTI PF9   SEREPT2 PL6 SEREPT2 FE9   SEREPT3 PL6 SEREPT3 PE9   SEREPT4 PL6 SEREPT4 PE9   SEREPT4 PL6 SEREPT4 PE9   SEREPT5 PL6 SEREPT5 FE9	Child has repeated a grade	SEKEPEN	210	SFRFPTK	ьЕć		
SEREPT 1         PLG         SEREPT 2         RE9           SEREPT 3         PLG         SEREPT 3         PE9           SEREPT 4         PLG         SEREPT 4         PE9           SEREPT 5         PLG         SEREPT 5         PE9	Child repeated kindergarten	SEKEPIK	910	SEREPTI	PE9	PREPEAT1	C12
SEREPT2         PL6         SEREPT3         PE9           SEREPT4         PL6         SEREPT4         PE9           SEREPT5         PL6         SEREPT5         PE9	Child repeated first grade	SEREPIT	910	SEREDT?	69	PREPEAT2	C12
SEREPT3 PL6 SEREPT4 SEREPT5 PL6 SEREPT5	Child repeated second grade	SEREPIZ	200	SFREPT3	PE9	PREPEAT3	C12
e SEREP14 PLG SEREPT5 PLG SEREPT5	Child repeated third grade	SEREPIS	910	SERFPT4	PE9		
SEREPIS	Child repeated fourth grade	SEREP 14	910	SEREPTS	PE9		
SEREPTR	Child repeated fifth grade	SEREPID		SEREPTR	PE9		
SEREPIG PLO	Child reneated sixth grade	SEREPI6	PLO	2			
							I



Jean Sere Part In The Information         Question         Variable         Question           Jean Sere Part Information         SEREPT7         PLG         SEREPT7         PEG           SEREPT9         PLG         SEREPT10         PEG           de         SEREPT10         PLG         SEREPT10         PEG           ge         SEREPT11         PLG         SEREPT11         PEG           ge         SEREPT12         PLG         SEREPT11         PEG           ge         SEREPT12         PLG         SEREPT12         PEG           ge         SEREPT12         PLG         SEREPT12         PEG           gelled from school         SESUSEXP         PL7         SESUSEXP         PE11           sion         SESUSIN         PLBa         SESUSIN         PE12a           nool         SEEXPEL         PLBa         SEEXPEL         PE12b	1999 Variable Description	7	1999	1996 Parent/Family Civic Involvement	ic Involvement	1995 Early Childhood Program Participation	ogram Participation
e         SEREPT7         PL6         SEREPT7         I           SEREPT8         PL6         SEREPT8         I           SEREPT9         PL6         SEREPT9         I           SEREPT10         PL6         SEREPT10         I           SEREPT11         PL6         SEREPT11         I           select PT12         PL6         SEREPT11         I           select PT12         PL6         SEREPT11         I           select PT12         PL6         SEREPT12         I           select PT12         SESUSEXP         PL7         SESUSEXP           sol         SEEXPEL         PL8a         SEEXPEL		Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
e         SEREPT7         PL6         SEREPT7           SEREPT8         PL6         SEREPT8         I           SEREPT9         PL6         SEREPT9         I           Je         SEREPT10         PL6         SEREPT11           Je         SEREPT11         PL6         SEREPT11           Jeled from school         SEREPT12         PL6         SEREPT11           Jeled from school         SESUSEXP         PL7         SESUSEXP           Join         SESUSIN         PL8a         SESUSIN           Join         SEEXPEL         PL8b         SEEXPEL				-			
SEREPT8         PL6         SEREPT8           SEREPT9         PL6         SEREPT9           SEREPT10         PL6         SEREPT10           SEREPT11         PL6         SEREPT11           SEREPT12         PL6         SEREPT12           SEREPT12         PL6         SEREPT12           SESUSEXP         PL7         SESUSEXP           SOI         SESUSIN         PL8           SOI         SESUSIN         PL8           SOI         SEEXPEL         PL8		SEREPT7	PL6	SEREPT7	PE9		
SEREPT9         PL6         SEREPT10         I           Sexept10         PL6         SEREPT10         I           Sexept11         PL6         SEREPT11         I           Sexept12         PL6         SEREPT12         I           Sexept12         PL7         SESUSEXP         I           Sexusin         PL8         SESUSIN         I           Sol         SEXPEL         PL8         SESUSIN           Sol         SEXPEL         PL8         SEEXPEL		SEREPT8	PL6	SEREPT8	PE9		
SEREPT10   PL6   SEREPT10   SEREPT11   SEREPT11   PL6   SEREPT11   SEREPT12   SESUSEXP   PL7   SESUSEXP   SESUSIN   PL8a   SESUSIN   SEEXPEL   PL8b   PL8b		SEREPT9	PL6	SEREPT9	PE9		
SEREPT1		SEREPT10	PL6	SEREPT10	PE9		
Ied from school         SEREPT12         PL6         SEREPT12           In SESUSEXP         PL7         SESUSEXP           In SESUSIN         PL8a         SESUSIN           In SEEXPEL         PL8b         SEEXPEL		SEREPT11	PL6	SEREPT11	PE9		
SESUSEXP PL7 SESUSEXP SESUSIN PL8a SESUSIN SEEXPEL PL8b SEEXPEL		SEREPT12	PLG	SEREPT12	PE9		
SESUSIN PLBA SESUSIN SEEXPEL PLBB SEEXPEL	Child ever suspended or expelled from school	SESUSEXP	PL7	SESUSEXP	PE11		
SEEXPEL PL&B SEEXPEL		SESUSIN	PL8a	SESUSIN	PE12a		
		SEEXPEL	PL8b	SEEXPEL	PE12b		
	Suspension in-school or out-of-school	SEINOUT	PL9				



Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

DIE E-Z.—MILEO: 1333   mich.					Acceptance Contract C	Control of the Control
1999 Variable Description	7	1999	1996 Parent/Family Civic Involvement	/ic involvement	1895 Early Childhood Program Participation	ogram Participation
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Family/School Involvement and School Practices						
Household adult attended general school meeting	FSMEETNG	PM1a	FSMEETNG	PF1a		
Adult who attended general school meeting	FSMEETNP	PM1a2	FSMEETNP	PF1a2		
Louisehold adult attended meeting with teacher	FSATCNFN	PM1b	FSATCNFN	PF1b		
Adult who attended teacher meeting	FSCFNP	PM1b2	FSCFNP	PF1b2		
Household adult attended class event	FSSPORT	PM1c	FSSPORT	PF1c+PF2e		
Auth who attended class event	FSSPORTP	PM1c2	FSSPORTP	PF1c2+PF2e2		
Household adult volunteered at school	FSVOLNTR	PM1d	FSVOLNTR	PF1d+PF2f		
Adult who volunteered at school	FSVOLNTP	PM1d2	FSVOLNTP	PF1d2+PF2f2		
School had general meeting this school year	FSHADMEE	PM10V	FSHADMEE	PF10V		
Ochool had teacher meeting	FSHADCN	PM10V	FSHADCN	PF10V+PF20V		
How often went to school meetings/events	FSFREQ	PM2	FSFREQ	PF3		
School fells family how child is doing	FSSPPERF	PM3a	FSSPPERF	PF6a		
School being family understand child development	FSSPCDEV	PM3b	FSSPCDEV	PF6b		
School tells about chances to volunteer	FSSPVOLN	PM3c	FSSPVOLN	PF6c		
School advises about home learning	FSSPHOME	PM3d	FSSPHOME	PF6d		
School gives info about community services	FSSPSERV	PM3e	FSSPSERV	PF6e		
School puts parents on committees	FSDECIS	PM4	FSDECIS	PF8		
Refore/After School Care and Activities						
Delative care before or after school	RCBFAFT	PN5			RCBFAFT1-4	D10
Number of hours with relative care before school	RCHRSBF	PN9				
Number of hours with relative care after school	RCHRSAF	PN90V				
Nonrelative care before or after school	NCBFAFT	P04			NCBFAFT1-4	E9
Hours nonrelative care received before school	NCHRSBF	PO8				
Hours of nonrelative care received after school	NCHRSAF	POSOV				
Attends center-based program	CPSNOW	PP1	_		CPSNOW	G5
Same place attends kindernarten or grade	CPPLACK	PP4			CPPLACK1-3	611
Attends program before or after school	CPBFAFT	944			CPBFAFT1-3	G18
Hours at center-based before school	CPHRSBF	PP10				
Hours at center-based after school	CPHRSAF	PP100V				
Sometimes parents arrange for activities	ACTVTES	PQ1				
He/she participates in activities	ACTWEEK	Pa2				
Days ner week child participates in activity	ACTDAYS	PQ3				
						•

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

		1999	1996 Parent/Family Civic Involvement	dc Involvement	1995 Early Childhood Program Participation	rogram Participation
1999 Variable Description	Variable	Onestion	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
	Agrican					
Library Child naticinates in activity	ACTHRS	PQ4				
Constitution a requilar bacie	SCSELF	PQ6			SCSELF	7
Calca to roof before after echool	SCBFAFT	PQ7				
Cilia cares for soft once each week	SCWEEK	PQ8			SCWEEK	72
Child cares tot sell once each wook	SCDAYS	PQ9			SCDAYS	J7
Uays bel week child cares for ealf	SCHRS	PQ10			SCHRS	J8
Hours per week child cales for soil before school	SCHRSBF	PQ11				
Hours per week child cares for self after school	SCHRSAF	PQ110V				
Man or dad home when child dets home from school	SCPARHM	PQ12				
Plans for Postsecondary Education						
Child will attend school after high school	SEAFTRHS	PR1a	SEAFTRHS	PE10a		
Office will and under from a 4-year college	SECOLLEG	PR1b	SECOLLEG	PE10b		
Child will start college education in a 2- or 4-year school	PSSTART	PR2				
Office to office animals of mithlife school	PSCOLTYE	PR3				
Child like to attend in or out of state college	PSCOLST	PR4				
Cot information about tuition for specific college	PSCOLTUI	PR5				
Con militarion at A.vear college	PSCOLAMT	PR6				
This of a year include other fees	PSCOLINC	PRGOV				
Tuition of 4-year include outsitions of 4-year college	PSCESTUI	PR7				
Estimated 1 year tuttor of 4-year college	PSCESAMT	PR70V1				
Table of Cost United of A year college include other fees	PSCESINC	PR70V2				
Taimate fullion at in state Avear college	PS4YRTUI	PR8				
Estimate fullion at in state 4-year college	PS4YRAMT	PR8OV1				
Estimated tuition in state college include other fees	PS4YRINC	PR8OV2				
Will attend vocational/technical/comm or ir college	PSOTHTYP	PR9				
Cost info about truition of vocational/technical school	PSOTHTUI	PR10				
Title acceptionally achieved fundor college	PSOTHAMT	PR11				
Tuttion Cost for vocational/facthrical include other fee	PSOTHINC	PR110V				
Ullion   Joseph Application   Proceedings   School	PSOESTUI	PR12				
Estimate Cost of turing at vocational/achainal school	PSOESAMT	PR120V1				
Estimate tuition vocational/technical include other fee	PSOESINC	PR120V2				
Estimate cost of fulfion at vocational/technical school	PS2YRTUI	PR13				
Tities out for uncellonal/bechnical/lunior college	PS2YRAMT	PR130V1				
ו חונוסון בספר וכו אספונטוומיינס ביייים ביייים						



Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

Variable   Question   Variable	ic	John Veriation December		1999	1996 Parent/Family Civic Involvement	vic Involvement	1995 Early Childhood Program Participation	ogram Participation
Estimate tuition vocational/technical include other fee PSZYRINC PR13OV2  Saving money to pay for child's education PSAVMON PR14  Talked about financial aid with someone PSEINALD PR15  Heard of Urletime Learning tax credit PSEINALD PR16  Heard of Hope Scholarship tax credit PSEINED PR18  Heard of Hope Scholarship tax credit PSEINED PR18  Have/will use Lifetime Learning tax credit PSEINED PR18  Talked wicounselor about academic requirements college PSRED PR20  Family Involvement Outside of School after high school PSEINED PS	e* 3	1939 Valiable Description	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Estimate tution vocational/technical include other fee         PS2YRINC         PR14           Saving money to pay for child's education         PSAVMON         PR14           Talked about financial aid with someone         PSI-IFE         PR16           Heard of Hope Scholarship tax credit         PSI-IFE         PR16           Heard of Hope Scholarship tax credit         PSI-IFE         PR16           Heard wicounselor about academic requirements college         PSREQ         PR19           Reason child not attending school after high school         PSNOTREA         PR20           Family Involvement Outside of School         FSNOTREA         PR20           Family Involvement Outside of School         FSNOTREA         PR30           Family Involvement Outside of School         FSNOTREA         PR30           Times told child story past week         FOREADTO         PS3         FOREADTO           Past week taught letters/words/numbers past week         FOWORDS         PS3b         FOWORDS           Times taught edite condition on artis/crafts         FOWORDS         PS3b         FORFAFTN           Times taught letters/words/numbers past week         FOCRAFTS         PS3b         FOCRAFTS           Times taught letters/words/numbers past week         FOCRAFTS         FOCRAFTS         FOCHORE	,					:		
Saving money to pay for child's education         PSANMON         PR14           Talked about financial aid with someone         PSFINAID         PR15           Heard of Lifetime Learning tax credit         PSHOPE         PR16b           Havewill use Lifetime Learning tax credit         PSHOPE         PR16           Havewill use Lifetime Learning tax credit         PSHOPUS         PR18           Havewill use Lifetime Learning tax credit         PSHOPUS         PR18           Talked wicounselor about academic requirements college         PSREQ         PR18           Reason child not attending school after high school         PSNOTREA         PR20           Family involvement Outside of School         FOREADTO         PS1         FOREADTO           Immes tax could child story         PSS         FORIODAY         PS2           Past week to do child in the past week         FORIODRAY         PS3         FORIORRA           Past week taught lefters/words/numbers         FOWORDSN         PS3b         FOWORDSN           Past week taught lefters/words/numbers         FORMUSICN         PS3c         FORMUSICN           Past week taught lefters/words/numbers         FORMUSICN         PS3c         FORMUSICN           Past week taught child story past week         FOCHARTS         PS3c         FORMUSICN		Estimate tuition vocational/technical include other fee	PSZYRINC	PR130V2				
PSI-IRED   PR164		Saving money to pay for child's education	PSAVMON	PR14				
Heard of Lifetime Learning lax credit		Talked about financial aid with someone	PSFINAID	PR15				
Heard of Hope Scholarship lax credit         PSHOPE         PR16           Have/will use Lifetime Learning tax credit         PSLIFUS         PR17           Have/will use Hope Scholarship tax credit         PSHOPUS         PR18           Talked wicounselor about academic requirements college         PSREC         PRR19           Reason child not attending school after high school         PSNOTREA         PR20           Family Involvement Outside of School         FOREADTO         PS1           Times read to child not attending school after high school         FOREADTO         PS2           Minutes read to child past week         FORDDAY         PS2           Past week told child story         FORDDAY         PS3           Times told child story past week         FORDDAY         PS3           Ford child story         FORDDAY         PS3           Ford child story past week         FOWORDSN           Past week taught letters/words/numbers         FOWORDSN           Past week taught child songs/music         FOMUSIC           Past week worked on arts/crafts         FOCRAFTN           Times day aff-craft past week         FOCRAFTN           Times day aff-craft past week         FOCHORE           Times involved child with chores past week         FOCHORE           Times involved		Heard of Lifetime Learning tax credit	PSLIFE	PR16a				
Have/will use Lifetime Learning tax credit		Heard of Hone Scholarship tax credit	PSHOPE	PR16b	•			
Have/will use Hope Scholarship tax credit PSNOTREA PR19  Feason child not attending school after high school PSNOTREA PR20  Feason child not attending school after high school PSNOTREA PR20  Feason child not attending school after high school PSNOTREA PR20  Feason child not attending school after high school PSNOTREA PR20  Feasible Not Past week PSNOTREA PS3 FOREADTO PS1  Times tread to child bast week FORDDAY PS3 FORDORY PS3 FORORDS		Have/will use I ifetime Learning tax credit	PSLIFUS	PR17				
Talked wickonnselor about academic requirements college PSREQ PR20  Reason child not attending school after high school PSNOTREA PR20  Family involvement Outside of School Times to child past week to child story past week to child on arts/crafts past week worked on arts/crafts past week Child on errands past week FOCHOREN PS36 FOCHOREN PS36 FOCHOREN FOCHOREN PS36 FOCHORE		Have Avrill use Hone Scholarship tax credit	PSHOPUS	PR18	-			
Family involvement Outside of School         FONOTREA         PR20           Feason child not attending school after high school         FOREADTO         PS1         FOREADTO           Times read to child not be past week         FORDDAY         PS2         FOSTORY           Past week toild child story past week         FOSTORYN         PS3a         FOSTORYN           Past week toild child story past week         FOWORDS         PS3a         FOSTORYN           Past week toild child story past week         FOWORDS         PS3a         FOWORDS           Times toild child story past week         FOWNORDS         PS3b         FOWORDS           Times toild child story past week         FOWNORDS         PS3c         FOWORDS           Times taught telters/words/numbers past week         FOORAFTS         PS3c         FORMSICN           Times taught child songs/music         FOORAFTS         PS3c         FORMSICN           Times taught child songs bast week         FOORAFTS         PS3c         FOERAND           Times tok on errands past week         FOCHORE         PS3c         FOCHORE           Times tok on errands past week         FOCHORE         PS3c         FOCHORE           Times tok on errands past week         FOCHORE         PS3d         FOCHORE           Visited ibiza			PSREQ	PR19				
Family involvement Outside of School         FOREADTO         PS1         FOREADTO           Times read to child in the past week         FORDDAY         PS2         FOSTORY           Past week told child story         FOSTORY         PS3a         FOSTORY           Past week told child story         FOSTORYN         PS3a         FOSTORYN           Past week told child story past week         FOWORDSN         PS3a         FOSTORYN           Past week taught letters/words/numbers past week         FOWORDSN         PS3a         FOWORDSN           Past week taught child songs/music         FOMUSICN         PS3c         FOWORDSN           Times taught child songs/music         FOMUSICN         PS3c         FOWORDSN           Times taught child songs/music         FOMUSICN         PS3c         FOWINSICN           Times taught child songs/music         FORMUSICN         PS3c         FOREATN           Times taught child songst week         FOCRAFTS         FOCRAFTS           Times took on errands past week         FOCEAND         PS3d         FOCRAFTN           Times took on errands past week         FOCHORE         PS3d         FOCHORE           Times took on errands past week         FOCHORE         PS3d         FOCHORE           Visited at gallery/museum past month			PSNOTREA	PR20				
Family involvement Outside of School       FOREADTO       PS1       FOREADTO       FI         Times read to child in the past week       FORDDAY       PS2       FOSTORY       PS3         Past week told child story       FOSTORYN       PS3a       FOSTORYN         Past week told child story past week       FOSTORYN       PS3a       FOWORDS         Past week taught letters/words/numbers past week       FOWORDSN       PS3b       FOWORDSN         Past week taught child songs/music       FOMUSIC       PS3c       FOWORDSN         Past week taught child songs/music       FOMUSIC       PS3c       FOWORDSN         Past week taught child songs/music       FOMUSICN       PS3c       FOWORDSN         Past week taught child songs/music       FOMUSICN       PS3c       FOWISICN         Past week worked on arts/crafts past week       FOCRAFTS       PS3c       FORMUSICN         Times taught child songs/music       FOCRAFTS       PS3d       FOCRAFTS         Times did arts/crafts past week       FOCRAFTS       FOCRAFTN         Times took on errands past week       FOCHORE       PS3d       FOCHORE         Times involved child with chores past week       FOCHORE       PS3d       FOCHORE         Vent to play/concert/show past month       FOCHORE <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
Times read to child in the past week         FOREADTO         PS1         FOREADTO           Minutes read to child past week         FORDDAY         PS2         FOSTORY           Past week told child story         FOSTORYN         PS3a         FOSTORYN           Times told child story past week         FOWORDS         PS3b         FOWORDS           Past week taught letters/words/numbers past week         FOWORDSN         PS3b         FOWORDSN           Past week taught child songs/music         FOMUSIC         PS3c         FOWORDSN           Past week taught child songs/music         FOMUSIC         PS3c         FOMUSIC           Past week taught child songs/music         FOMUSIC         PS3c         FOMUSIC           Times taught songs past week         FOCRAFTS         PS3d         FOCRAFTS           Past week worked on arts/crafts         FOCRAFTS         PS3d         FOCRAFTN           Times did arts/crafts past week         FOCRAFTS         PS3d         FOCRAFTN           Times did arts/crafts past week         FOCHORE         FOCHORE         FOCHORE           Involved child with chores past week         FOCHORE         FOCHORE         FOCHORE           Vent to play/concert/show past month         FOCHORE         FOSD         FOCHORE           Visited art		Family Involvement Outside of School						
Minters read to child past week         FORDDAY         PS2         FOSTORY           Past week told child story         FOSTORY         FOSTORY         FOSTORYN           Times told child story past week         FOWORDS         PS3a         FOSTORYN           Past week taught letters/words/numbers past week         FOWORDSN         PS3b         FOWORDSN           Times taught letters/words/numbers past week         FOWORDSN         PS3b         FOWORDSN           Times taught letters/words/numbers past week         FOWINSICN         PS3c         FOWORDSN           Times taught letters/words/numbers past week         FOCRAFTS         PS3c         FOWINSICN           Times taught songs past week         FOCRAFTS         PS3d         FOCRAFTN           Times did arts/crafts past week         FOCRAFTN         PS3d         FOCRAFTN           Times did arts/crafts past week         FOCHORE         PS3d         FOCHOREN           Times took on errands past week         FOCHORE         PS3d         FOCHOREN           Times involved child with chores past week         FOCHORE         PS3d         FOCHOREN           Visited ait gallery/museum past month         FOCONCRT         PS4a         FOCHORE           Visited art gallery/museum past month         FOCONCRT         PS4e         FOCTORING <td></td> <td>Times read to child in the past week</td> <td>FOREADTO</td> <td>PS1</td> <td>FOREADTO</td> <td>PI1</td> <td>HAREADEM</td> <td>1</td>		Times read to child in the past week	FOREADTO	PS1	FOREADTO	PI1	HAREADEM	1
Times told child story Times told Told Times told Told Times to		Minutes read to child past week	FORDDAY	PS2				
Times told child story past week Past week taught letters/words/numbers Past week taught letters/words/numbers Past week taught letters/words/numbers past week Times taught child songs/music Past week taught child songs/music Times taught songs past week Past week taught child songs/music Times du arts/crafts Times did arts/crafts Times did arts/crafts past week Times did arts/crafts past week Times did arts/crafts past week Times took on errands past week Times involved child with chores past week Tochoren Times of a past month Told child family history past month Told Child Child family history past month Told Child Child family history past month Told Child Child Told Child T		Dast wask told child story	FOSTORY	PS3a	FOSTORY	PI2a+PI3a	HASTORY	ខា
Times taught letters/words/numbers past week taught letters/words/numbers past week taught letters/words/numbers past week taught letters/words/numbers past week taught child songs/music FOWUSIC PS3c FOWUSICN Fost week taught child songs/music FOORAFTS PS3c FOORAFTS PS3d FOORAFTN F		Times fold child story past week	FOSTORYN	PS3a	FOSTORYN	Pi2a	HASTORYN	7
Times taught extra past week taught child songs/music FOMUSIC Past week taught child songs/music FOMUSIC Past week taught child songs/music FOMUSIC FORAFTS PS3d FOCRAFTS FOCRAFTS FOCRAFTN FOCKAFTN FOCK		Doct wook taunht latters/words/numbers	FOWORDS	PS3b	FOWORDS	PI2b		
Past week taught child songs/music       FOMUSIC       PS3C       FOMUSICN         Times taught songs past week       FOCRAFTS       PS3d       FOCRAFTS         Past week worked on arts/crafts       FOCRAFTN       PS3d       FOCRAFTN         Times did arts/crafts past week       FOCRAFTN       PS3d       FOCRAFTN         Times did arts/crafts past week       FOCRAND       PS3e       FOCRAND         Times took on errands past week       FOCHORE       PS3e       FOCHORE         Involved child with chores past week       FOCHORE       PS3f       FOCHORE         Visited library with child past month       FOCHORE       PS4a       FOCHORE         Visited art gallery/museum past month       FOCONCRT       FOXOO       PS4d       FOXOO         Visited zoo/aquarium past month       FOZOO       PS4d       FOZOO         Visited zoo/aquarium past month       FOCONCRT       PS4e       FOCEDOLID	E-		FOWORDSN	PS3b	FOWORDSN	PI2b		
FOMUSICN         PS3c         FOMUSICN           FOCRAFTS         PS3d         FOCRAFTS           FOCRAFTN         PS3d         FOCRAFTN           FOCRAFTN         PS3d         FOCRAFTN           FOCHORE         PS3e         FOCHORE           st week         FOCHOREN         PS3f         FOCHOREN           st week         FOCHOREN         PS3f         FOCHOREN           ath         FOCHOREN         PS3f         FOCHOREN           ath         FOCHOREN         PS4a         FOCHOREN           ath         FOCONCRT         PS4b         FOCONCRT           Ath         FOZOO         PS4d         FOZOO           FOZOO         PS4e         FOCOLOR           FOCHINIC         PS4e         FOCOLOR           FOCHOREN         FOCOLOR         FOCOLOR	21		FOMUSIC	PS3c	FOMUSIC	PI2c		
s         FOCRAFTS         PS3d         FOCRAFTS           k         FOCRAFTN         FOCRAFTN           ek         FOERAND         PS3e         FOERANDN           ek         FOCHORE         PS3e         FOERANDN           s past week         FOCHORE         PS3f         FOCHOREN           onth         FOLIBRAY         PS4a         FOLIBRAY           t month         FOCONCRT         PS4b         FOCONCRT           th         FOZOO         PS4d         FOZOO           th         FOZOO         PS4d         FOCONCRT           onth         FOETHNIC         PS4e         FOETHNIC		Times faught songs past week	FOMUSICN	PS3c	FOMUSICN	Pi2c		
k         FOCRAFTN         PS3d         FOCRAFTN           ek         FOERAND         PS3e         FOERAND           ek         FOCHORE         PS3e         FOERANDN           week         FOCHORE         PS3f         FOCHORE           s past week         FOCHOREN         PS3f         FOCHOREN           onth         FOLIBRAY         PS4a         FOCHOREY           t month         FOCONCRT         PS4b         FOCONCRT           th         FOZOO         PS4d         FOZOO           th         FOZOO         PS4d         FOCONCRT           conth         FOETHNIC         PS4e         FOETHNIC		Past week worked on arts/crafts	FOCRAFTS	PS3d	FOCRAFTS	PI2d+PI3c		
k         FOERAND         PS3e         FOERAND           ek         FOERANDN         PS3e         FOERANDN           week         FOCHORE         PS3f         FOCHORE           s past week         FOCHOREN         PS3f         FOCHOREN           onth         FOLIBRAY         PS4a         FOLIBRAY           t month         FOCONCRT         PS4b         FOCONCRT           th         FOZOO         PS4d         FOZOO           onth         FOETHNIC         PS4e         FOETHNIC		Times did arts/crafts past week	FOCRAFTN	PS3d	FOCRAFTN	PI2d		
FOERANDN         PS3e         FOERANDN           FOCHORE         PS3f         FOCHORE           FOCHOREN         PS3f         FOCHOREN           FOLIBRAY         PS4a         FOLIBRAY           FOCONCRT         PS4b         FOCONCRT           FOMUSEUM         PS4c         FOMUSEUM           FOZOO         PS4d         FOZOO           FOETHNIC         PS4e         FOETHNIC		Took child on errands past week	FOERAND	PS3e	FOERAND	PI2f		
FOCHORE         PS3f         FOCHORE           FOCHOREN         PS3f         FOCHOREN           FOLIBRAY         PS4a         FOLIBRAY           FOCONCRT         PS4b         FOCONCRT           FOMUSEUM         PS4c         FOMUSEUM           FOZOO         PS4d         FOZOO           FOETHNIC         PS4e         FOETHNIC		Times took on errands past week	FOERANDN	PS3e	FOERANDN	PIZf		
FOCHOREN         PS3f         FOCHOREN           FOLIBRAY         PS4a         FOLIBRAY           FOCONCRT         PS4b         FOCONCRT           FOMUSEUM         PS4c         FOMUSEUM           FOZOO         PS4d         FOZOO           FOETHNIC         PS4e         FOETHNIC		Involved child with chores past week	FOCHORE	PS3f	FOCHORE	PI2g+PI3b		
FOLIBRAY         PS4a         FOLIBRAY           FOCONCRT         PS4b         FOCONCRT           FOMUSEUM         PS4c         FOMUSEUM           FOZOO         PS4d         FOZOO           FOETHNIC         PS4e         FOETHNIC		Times involved child with chores past week	FOCHOREN	PS3f	FOCHOREN	PI2g		
nth         FOCONCRT         PS4b         FOCONCRT           nth         FOMUSEUM         PS4c         FOMUSEUM           FOZOO         PS4d         FOZOO           FOETHNIC         PS4e         FOETHNIC		Visited library with child past month	FOLIBRAY	PS4a	FOLIBRAY	PISa	HALIBRAY	15
FOMUSEUM PS4c FOMUSEUM FOZOO FOZOO FOETHNIC PS4e FOETHNIC		Went to play/concert/show past month	FOCONCRT	PS4b	FOCONCRT	PISb		
FOETHNIC PS46 FOETHNIC		Visited art gallery/museum past month	FOMUSEUM	PS4c	FOMUSEUM	PI5c		
FOETHNIC PS4e FOETHNIC		Visited zoo/aquarium past month	F0200	PS4d	F0200	PISd		
al Casca		Told child family history past month	FOETHNIC	PS4e	FOETHNIC	PISe		
PS4		Mont to community event past month	FOGROUP	PS4f	FOGROUP	PISf		

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

	-	1000	1996 Parent/Family Civic Involvement	vic Involvement	1995 Early Childhood Program Participation	rodiam Participation
1999 Variable Description	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Health and Disability	A POUR	DT4	HDDE! AY	PJ1	HDDELAY	M3
Doctor said child developmentally delayed	HNDOCWHN	PT?	HNDOCWHN	PJ5		
Last time child saw doctor	HNUNTIST	PT3	HNDNTIST	PJ6		
Child has seen dentist	NHATINGNI	PT4	HWDINDNHN	PJ7		
Last time child has seen dentist	LOI EABN	PT5a	HDLEARN	PJ2a	HDLEARN	M4a
Child has specific learning disability	LINDETARN	PTSh	HDRETARD	PJ2b	HDRETARD	M4b
Child is mentally retarded	HUSPERCH	PTSc	HDSPEECH	PJ2c	HDSPEECH	M4c
Child has speech impairment	HODISTRA	PTSd	HDDISTRB	PJ2d	HDDISTRB	M4d
Child has emotional disturbance	HDDFAFIM	PT5e PT6a	HDDE:\FIM	PJ2e	HDDEAF+HDHEAR	M4e+M4f,M6a+M6b
Deatness or nearing problem	HDB! ND!M	PTSf. PT6b	HDBLNDIM	PJ2f	HDBLIND+HDVISUAL	M4g+M4h,M6c+M6d
Blindness of Vision problem	HDORTHO	PT5a, PT6c	HDORTHO	PJ2g	HDORTHO	M4i+ M6e
Orthopedic repairment	HDOTHER	PT5h. PT6e	HDOTHER	PJ2h	HDOTHER	M4j+M6g
Child has other health problem lasting of morning	HDDFVEL	PT6d	-		HDDEVEL	M6f
Child has severe developmental uciay	HDGOVT	PT7a PT10b			HDGOVT	M7b
Receives services from state/local/social agency	HDDOCTOR	PT7b PT10c			HDDOCTOR	M7c
Receives services from doctor of clinic	HOSOURCE	PT7c. PT10d	-		HDSOURCE	M7d
Receives services-other	HNIESP	PT8			HDIFSP .	M8a
Receives services unrough it ar	HOAFFECT	PT9	HDAFFECT	PJ4	HDAFFECT	M5
Disability affects ability to learn		DT40a	HDSCHI	PJ3a	HDSCHL	M7a
Receives services from school district	UDSCUE.	001				
Parent/Guardian Characteristics		1			MOMNEW	N2
Mother's age when first became a mother	MOMNEW	20.0	1 ANG1-16	SX20 Pl 1	MOMLANG1-16	N3
First language spoken by mother	MOMSDEAK	PIS	MOMSPEAK		MOMSPEAK	N4
Language spoken most at nome by momen	MOMBORN	PU4	BORNUS1-16	SX19	MOMBORN1-16	SN SN
Country mother was both in	MOMUSAGE	PU40V			MOMUSAGE	Ne
Age when mother flowed to the C.S.	MOMGRADE	PUS	MOMĢRADE	PL3	MOMGRADE	N7
Highest grade mother completed	MOMGRAD1	PU5	MOMGRAD1	PL3	MOMGRAD1	N7
Actual grade 0-6 mother completed	MOMGRAD2	PUS	MOMGRAD2	PL3	MOMGRAD2	N7
Actual grade 9-11 montel complexed	MOMDIPL	PU6	MOMDIPL	PL4	MOMDIPL	N8
Mother has high school opposite or one	MOMWORK	PU7	MOMWORK	PL5	MOMWORK	6N
Mother Worked for base week	MOMLEAVE	PU8	MOMLEAVE	PL6	MOMLEAVE	N10
Mother on leave or vacation last week		0110	MOMHOURS	PL7	MOMHOURS	17



		1000	1996 Parent/Family/Civic Involvement	vic involvement	1995 Early Childhood Program Participation	rogram Participation
1999 Variable Description	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
	MOMMTHS	PU10	MOMMTHS	PL8	MOMMTHS	N13
Months mother worked in past year	MOMIDOK	PU11	MOMLOOK	PL9	MOMLOOK	N14
Mother looking for work in past 4 weeks	MOMBIBI	P1112	MOMPUBL	PL10	MOMPUBL	N15
Mother checked public employment agency	MOMPOSE	01113	MOMPRIV	PL10	MOMPRIV	N15
Mother checked private employment agency	MOMPRIV	1012	MOMEMPL	PL10	MOMEMPL	N15
Mother checked with employer directly	MOMENT	P1112	MOMREL	PL10	MOMREL	N15
Mother checked with friends/relatives	MOMINEE	P1112	MOMANSAD	PL10	MOMANSAD	N15
Mother placed or answered ads	MOMBEAD	P1112	MOMREAD	PL10	MOMREAD	N15
Mother read want ads	MOMOTHER	P1112	MOMOTHER	PL10	MOMOTHER	N15
Mother did other things to find work	MOMOTIVE	0143	MOMACTY	PL11	MOMACTY	N16
Mother's main activity last week	MOMON OF	220	DADI ANG	PM1	DADLANG	10
First language spoken by father	DADCANG	2 6	DANSDEAK	PM2	DADSPEAK	02
Language spoken most at home by father	DADSPEAR	PV2	3000		DADBORN	03
Country father was born in	DADBORN	PV3			DADUSAGE	04
Age when father moved to U.S.	DADUSAGE	14304		DM3	DADGRADE	05
Highest grade father completed	DADGRADE	PV4	DADGRADE	CANO	DANGRAD1	05
Actual grade 0-8 father completed	DADGRAD1	PV4	DADGRADI	TIMO DM3	DADGRAD?	05
Actual grade 9-11 father completed	DADGRADZ	PV4	DADGRADZ		DADDIPI	90
Father has high school diploma/GED	DADDIPL	PV5	DADDIPL	1111	T SOCIAL TOTAL	07
Father worked for pay last week	DADWORK	PV6	DADWORK	CMA	DADI FAVE	80
Father on leave or vacation last week	DADLEAVE	PV7	DADLEAVE	PIMO DA47	DADHOLIRS	60
Hours per week father works for pay	DADHOURS	PV8	DADHOURS	9740	NOO IOWO	010
Father looking for work past 4 weeks	DADLOOK	PV9	DADLOOK	L S	DADBIBI	011
Father checked public employment agency	DADPUBL	PV10	DADPUBL	E C	DAD TOOL	5
Eather checked private employment agency	DADPRIV	PV10	DADPRIV	PM9	VACAN	5
rather aborbed with employer directly	DADEMPL	PV10	DADEMPL	PM9	DADEMPL	5 6
Fattlet checked with relatives or friends	DADREL	PV10	DADREL	PM9	DADREL	
Cottor algored or answered ads	DADANSAD	PV10	DADANSAD	PM9	DADANSAD	- 10
Tallier placed of district of a	DADREAD	PV10	DADREAD	PM9	DADREAD	
Father lead wait acc	DADOTHER	PV10	DADOTHER	PM9	DADOTHER	110
Father did other things to lind work						

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

According Description		1999	1996 Parent/Family/Civic Involvement	vic Involvement	1995 Early Childhood Program Participation	rogram Participation
1999 Valiable Description	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Household Characteristics						
Own rest home or other arrangement	HOWNHOME	PW1	HOWNHOME	SX27	HOWNHOME	Р1
How many other telephone numbers in household	HOTHNUM	PW2	HOTHNUM	SX28	HOTHNUM	P2
Other phone numbers for home use	HNUMUSE	PW3	HNUMUSE	SX29	HNUMUSE	73
210 Code	HZIPCODE	PW4	STFZIP/R	SX30	HZIPCODE/R	P6
Zir Coue	HWIC	PW5a	HWIC	SX32a	HWIC	P7a
Family received WIC past 12 months	HEOODST	PWSb	HFOODST	SX32b	HFOODST	P7b
ramily leceived took stainlys past 12 months	HAFDC	PW5c	HAFDC	SX32c	HAFDC	P8c
Total household income-range	HINCMRNG	PW6	HINCMRNG	SX33	HINCMRNG	P8
Total household income-enecific range	HINCOME	PW6	HINCOME	SX33	HINCOME	P8
Event income to negreet \$1000	HINCMEXT	PW60V	HINCMEXT	SX33OV	HINCMEXT	P80V
Exact michine to medicat whose						



# Survey Items 1991/1993

1999 Variable Description		1999	1993 School Readiness Component	s Component	1993 School Safety & Discipline	Discipline	1991 Early Childhood Education	1 Education
	No. de la	Ougetton	Variable	Ouestion	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
	Variable	TODGE TO					,	
Demographic Characteristics					******	ă	Mand	5
Month of birth	CDOBIMIN	PA1	DOBMIM	2	Comme			3
Year of birth	сровуу	PA1	DOBYY	¥	DOBYY	2 3	11000	3 6
Child's age	AGE98	PA2	AGE92	88	AGE92	28	AGE 90	ကို
285 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	CRACE	PA3	RACE	R2	RACE	P2	RACE	S5+S10B+S11
CINCO INC.	SEX	Se	SEX	Se	SEX	Se	GENDER	SS
Critical Sex	COTHRACE	PA30V						
Child is hispanic of mixed race	Medan	DAA	HISDANIC	R3	HISPANIC	Рз	HISPANIC	S5+S10C+S11
Child is of Hispanic origin	CHISPAN	774	ONC LOUIS					
Child's birth country	CBORNUS	rA3						
Age when child moved to U.S.	CMOVEAGE	PASOV						
Language child speaks most at home	CSPEAK	PA6						
Mother's age	MOMAGE	PA7						
Father's and	DADAGE	PA7						
Other household members' age	AGE1-AGE13	PA7						
Other mouseingly members age	CEV1 43	PA7					GENDER	SS
Other household members sex	0EA1-13	2 0	DEL ATMA O	010			PARNRELN	82+28
Other household members' relationship to child	RELATION	LA8	HELMINI-8	200				
Mother's specific relationship to child	MOMTYPE	PA9	MOMTYPE	LIX :				
Father's specific relationship to child	DADTYPE	PA10	DADTYPE	R12				
Current School Status								
Topical in solution	FNROLL	PB1			ENROLL	P4	ENROLL	2
Child enfolled in school	HONESCH	DR2	HOMESCHI	RS	HOMESCHL	P5	HOMESCHL	CS
Child schooled at nome	TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	500						
Child schooled at home instead of at school	HOMECON.	20 2						
Child getting all or some instruction from home	HOMEALL	P84						
Hours each week child goes to school for instruction	HOMSCHR	PB5			20400	ad	CBADE	S
Grade or year child attending	GRADE	PB6	GRADE	8	GRADE	2 2	COADECO	٤
Grade or year equivalent if child was attending	GRADEEQ	PB7	GRADEEQ	R7	GRADEEQ	1	Gradeed	3
Center-Based Program Participation								
Child attended kindernation before	ATNDKIND	PC1	ATNOKIND	R8				
Child attended home school kindergarten	HOMEKIND	PC2						
Child ever attended Head Start	HEADEVR	PC3	HEADEVR	R33			DAYCEVER	P3N
College September 1970	PREKEVR	2	PREKEVR	R37			DAYCEVHS	Рзр
Critical ever alternated notice actions prescribed	HOMEPREK	PCS						
Tome school fulsery, previous Baren, present								
to to to								
	10000	970						
Home school- for religious reasons	HORELIGN	2 2						
Home school- for better education	HSBELLEK	5 6						
Home school- object to what schools teach	HSOBJECT	PC6						
•							C	

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

Note   Control   Contro	999 Variable Description	19	1999	1993 School Readiness Component	Component	1993 School Safety & Discipline Component	Discipline t	1991 Early Childhood Education	Education
HEENWIN   PCS   HEENWIN   PCS		Variable	Question	Variable	Question		Question		Question
HSENNIR   PCD									
HSCHALING   PC8   HSCHALING		HSENVIRN	PC6						
HSDESINE   PC6	hool	HSCHALNG	PC6						
HSDESINE   PC8   HSDLANL   PC7   HSDLANL   HSD		HSPRIVAT	PC6						
HSILL   POG   PO		HSDESIRE	PC6						
HSINSABL   PCG   HSCAMER   PCG   HSCAMER   PCG   HSCAMER   PCG   HSCAMER   PCG   HSCAMER   PCG   HSCAME   PCG   PCG   HSCAME   PCG   PCG		HSILL	PC6						
HSCAMEER   PC6   HSCAMEER   PC6   HSCAMEER   PC6   HSCAMER   PC7   HSCAMER		HSDISABL	PC6						
HSIGE   PC6   HSIGE   PC6   HSIGE   PC6   HSIGE   PC6   HSIGHWA   PC7   PC7   HSIGHWA   PC7		HSCAREER	PC6						
HSBEHNV   PCB   HSBEHNV   PCB   HSBEHNV   PCB   HSCAMIY   PCB   HSCAMIY   PCB   HSCAMIY   PCB   HSCAMIY   PCB   HSCAMIX   PCB   HSCAMIX   PCB   HSCAMIX   PCB   HSCAMIX   PCB   HSCAMIX   PCB   HSCAMIX   PCC   PCT		HSAGE	PC6			,			
HSCHAR   PC6   HSCHAR   PC6   HSCHAR   HSCHAR		HSBEHAV	PC6						
March   Marche   March   Mar		HSCHAR	PC6						
HSTAMLY   PCG		HSSCPROB	PC6						
Microso   Micr		HSFAMLY	PC6						
MESTATION         PCG         P	ce/convenience	HSTRAN	PC6						
HSCURR   FC7a   HSPAULC   FC7b   HSPAULC   FC7b   HSPAULC   FC7b   HSPAULC   FC7c   HSPACT   HSPACT   FC7c   HSPACT   H	Company of the reasons	HSOTHER	PC6	-					
HSMATLS   PC7b   HSMATLS   PC7c   HSMATLS   PC7c   HSPAPLC   PC7c   PC	in this school surport, offer detailed curiculum	HSCURR	PC7a						
HSPAMEB         PC74         PC76         PC76         PC76         PC77         PC76         PC77	Tubic scriptor once democratical services of the services of t	HSMATLS	PC7b						
hool         HSPAWEB         PC74         PC76           An Students         HSSTYLC         PC76         PC77           tab         HSACTVS         PC70Va         PC70Va           leis         HSACTVS         PC70Va         PC70Va           leis         HSACTVS         PC70Vb         PC70Va           leis         HSAPPLCU         PC70Vb         PC70Vb           leis         HSAPPLCU         PC70Vb         PC70Vb           leis         HSAPPLCU         PC70Vb         PC70Vb           sports         HSSTRLCU         PC70Vb         PC70Vb           sports         HSACTVSU         PC70Vb         PC70Vb           sports         HSACTVSU         PC70Vb         PC70Vb           sports         HSACTVSU         PC70Vb         PC70Vb           sports         HSTECHR         PC6         PC70Vb           sports         HSTECHR         PC6         PC70Vb           sports         HSTECHR         PC6         PC70Vb           sports         PC70Vb         PC70Vb         PC70Vb           sports         PC70Vb         PC70Vb         PC70Vb           sports         PC70Vb         PC70Vb         P	rubilic scribble support offer info for parents	HSPAPLC	PC7c						
HSSTPLC         PC76         PC77	Authorization author was site for home school	HSPAWEB	PC7d						
sports         HSSTWEB         PC71         PC70           HSACTNS         PC704         PC704         PC704           HSACTNS         PC7004         PC7004         PC7004           HSPAMEU         PC7004         PC7004         PC7004           Learnis         HSFANCEU         PC7004         PC7004           Learnis         HSSTPLCU         PC7004         PC7004           Learnis         PC7004<	dublic school support was size of the most	HSSTPLC	PC7e						
HSACTVS         PC7B         HSACTVS         PC7DVa         HSCURRU         PC7COVa         PC	Jubic school support was site for home sch students	HSSTWEB	PC7f						
HSCURRU   PCTOVa   HSMATLSU   PCTOVb   HSMATLSU   PCTOVb   HSMATLSU   PCTOVb   HSPARLCU   PCTOVc   HSPARLCU   PCTOVc   HSPARLCU   PCTOVc   HSPARLCU   PCTOVc   HSSTPLCU   PCB   HSACTVSU   PCC   HSACTVSU	Julic school support. Child participate sports	HSACTVS	PC7g						
HSMATLSU   PCTOVD   HSMATLSU   PCTOVC   HSPANEBU   PCTOVC     S	Lead multic school support curricula	HSCURRU	PC70Va						
HSPAPLCU   PCTOVC   HSPAPLCU   PCTOVC   HSPANEBU   PCTOVA   HSPANEBU   PCTOVA   HSSTIVEBU   PCTOVA   HSSTIVED   PCTOVA   HSSTIVEBU	Used public school support books or materials	HSMATLSU	PC70Vb						
ss         HSPAWEBU         PCTOV4         PCTOV4         PCTOV6         PCTOV6         PCTOV6         PCTOV6         PCTOV7         PCTOV7 <td>I sed millio school support place for parents</td> <td>HSPAPLCU</td> <td>PC70Vc</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	I sed millio school support place for parents	HSPAPLCU	PC70Vc						
HSSTPLCU         PC7OVe         HSSTPLCU         PC7OVe         PC7OVF         PC7	Used public school support web site for parents	HSPAWEBU	PC70Vd						
HSSTWEBU         PC7OV#         PC7OV#         PC7OVB         PC7OV	Used public school support place for students	HSSTPLCU	PC70Ve						
Insacher         HSACTVSU         PC70Vg         PC70Vg         PC8         PC8         PC8         PC9	Used public school support web site for students	HSSTWEBU	PC70Vf						
HSATTND   PC8	Used public school support participation in sports	HSACTVSU	PC70Vg						
SPUBLIC   PC9   PC9   SCPUBLIC   PC9   P	Public school offers child chance attend class	HSATTND	PC8						
SPUBLIC         PD1         KINDPUBL+PPUBL         R80+R71         SCPUBLIC         P10         KINDPUB(n)+SCHLPUBL           SCHOICE         PD2         KPCHOICE +PCHOICE         R81+R72         SCASSIGN         P11         KINDCHU(n)+SCHLCHUBL           SDISRCT         PD3         KPCHURCH+PCHURCH         R82+R73         SCCHURCH         P12         KINDCHU(n)+SCHLCHUR           SCATHLIC         PD6         SCLOW         P15         KINDCHU(n)+SCHLCHUR           SLOW         PD6         SCLOW         P15         P16           SHIGH         PD7         SCHIGH         P16         P16           SNUMSTUD         PD8         P16         P16         P16	Any of child's home instruction by public school teacher	HSTECHR	PC9				-		
SPUBLIC         PD1         KPPUBL+PPUBL         R60+R71         SCPUBLIC         P10         KINDPUB(n)+SCHLPUBL           SCHOICE         PD2         KPCHOICE +PCHOICE         R61+R72         SCASSIGN         P11         KINDCHU(n)+SCHLCHUR           SDISRCT         PD3         KPCHURCH+PCHURCH         R82+R73         SCCHURCH         P12         KINDCHU(n)+SCHLCHUR           SCATHLIC         PD5         SCOLOW         P15         KINDCHU(n)+SCHLCHUR           SLOW         PD6         SCLOW         P15         P16           SHIGH         PD7         SCHIGH         P16         P16           SNUMSTUD         PD8         SCSTUD         P16         P16									
SPUBLIC         PD1         KPPUBL+PPUBL         R80+R72         SCHOLEL         F10         MED CHOLE           SCHOICE         PD2         KPCHOICE +PCHOICE         R81+R72         SCASSIGN         P11         MED CHOL(m)+SCHICHUR           SINDRCT         PD4         KPCHURCH+PCHURCH         R82+R73         SCCHURCH         P12         KINDCHU(m)+SCHICHUR           SLOW         PD6         SCHICH         P15         P16           SHIGH         PD7         SCHICH         P16           SNUMSTUD         PD8         SCHICH         P16	School Characteristics					011011000	ci	KINDPLIB(n)+SCHLPUBL	P11+E17
SCHOICE         PD2         KPCHOICE + PCHOICE         R81+R72         SCASSIGN         P12         KINDCHU(m)+SCHLCHUR           SOISRCT         PD4         KPCHURCH+PCHURCH         R82+R73         SCCHURCH         P12         KINDCHU(m)+SCHLCHUR           SCATHLIC         PD5         SCANING         P15         P15           SLOW         PD6         SCHIGH         P16           SHIGH         PD7         SCHIGH         P16           SNUMSTUD         PD8         P16         P16	Child attends public or private school	SPUBLIC	PD1	KPPUBL+PPUBL	R60+R/1	SCPUBLIC	1 10		
SDISRCT         PD3         KPCHURCH+PCHURCH         R62+R73         SCCHURCH         P12         KINDCHU(m)+SCHLCHUR           1 school         SCATHLIC         PD5         SCATHLIC         PD6         P15         P15           1's school         SLOW         PD6         SCHIGH         P16         P16         P16           4's school         SHIGH         PD7         SCHIGH         P16         P16         P16           1's school         SNUMSTUD         PD8         SCSTUD         P16         P16         P16	School assigned or chosen	SCHOICE	PD2	KPCHOICE +PCHOICE	K61+K/2	SCASSIGN			
SRELGON         PD4         KPCHURCH+PCHURCH         R82+R73         SCCHURCH         F12         AMEDIALITY COLLEGATION           SCATHLIC         PD5         SCLOW         P15         P16           SLOW         PD6         SCHIGH         P16         P16           SHIGH         PD7         SCSTUD         P16         P16           SNUMSTUD         PD8         SCSTUD         P16         P16	School in assigned school district	SDISRCT	PD3				250	KINDCHI (c)+SCHI CHI IB	P12+E17A
SCATHLIC   PD6   SCLOW   SCLOW   SCLOW   SCHIGH   SCHIGH   SCHIGH   SCHIGH   SCHIGH   SCUOW   SCUOW   SCOTUD   SCOTUD	Child attends church-related school	SRELGON	PD4	KPCHURCH+PCHURCH	R62+R73	SCCHURCH	71.4	MINDO WINDOWN	
school         SLOW         PD6         SCLOW           s school         SHIGH         PD7         SCHIGH           school         SNUMSTUD         PD8         SCSTUD	Child attends Catholic school	SCATHLIC	PDS				1		
SHIGH PD7 SCHIGH SNUMSTUD PD8 SCSTUD	I awast grade failoht at child's school	SLOW	PD6			SCLOW	6 2		
SNUMSTUD PD8 SCSTUD	Highest grade failth at child's school	SHIGH	PD7		-	SCHIGH	91.0		XX
	Million of children at child's school	SNUMSTUD	PD8			SCSTUD	פוש		>



1339 Variable Description	<b>∓</b>	1999	1993 School Readiness Component	Component	1993 School Safety & Discipline Component	Discipline !	1991 Early Childhood Education.	d Educatio
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
		,						
Number of students in child's grade	SNUMGRAD	PDSOV			SCSTUDGR	P18		
Child 1 goes to same school as Child 2	SSAME	PD9						
Fmerging Literacy and Numeracy								
Child identifies colors for wellow blue green	DPCOLOR	PE1	DPCOLOR	R14				
Child reconnizes letters	DPLETTER	PE2		R15				
Low hish shild sounts	DPCOUNT	PE3		R16				
Child writes his or her first name	DPNAME	PE4		R17				
Child reads story books	HASTORY	PES	HASTORY	R86				
Child actually reads the words	HAWORDS	PE8		R87				
Child ever looks at story book and pretends to read	HAPRETND	PE7		R89				
When pretend to read solinds like connected story	HACONECT	PE8		R90				
Early Childhood Care and Programs								
Receives care from a relative	RCNOW	PF1, PN1					RELCARE	P1A
Number of other relative care arrangements	RCMORE	PF2, PN2						
Relative who cares for child	RCTYPE	PF3, PN3						
Location of relative care	RCPLACE	PF4, PN4					RELHOME	P18
Relative care schedule at least once each week	RCWEEK	PF5, PN6						
Days per week receives relative care	RCDAYS	PF6, PN7						
Hours per week receives relative care	RCHRS	PF7, PNB					RELHRS	<u> </u>
Number of children cared for by relative	RCKIDS	PF9						
Number of adults giving relative care	RCADLTS	PF10						
Any fee charged by relative for child care	RCFEE	PF11, PN11						-
Amount household pays relative for child care	RCCOST	PF12, PN12						-
Unit of time relative care cost	RCUNIT	PF12, PN12						
Cost for child only or other children in your hh	RCCSTHH	PF13, PN13.						
Number of children this amount covers	RCCSTHN	PF130V, PN130V						
Receives care from a nonrelative	NCNOW	PG1, PO1					NRELCARE	P2A
Number of other nonrelative care arrangements	NCMORE	PG2, PO2						
Location of nonrelative care	NCPLACE	PG3, PO3					NRELHOME	P28
Nonrelative care at least once per week	NCWEEK	PG4, PO5						
Days per week receives nonrelative care	NCDAYS	PG5, PO6						
Hours per week receives nonrelative care	NCHRS	PG6, PO7					NRELHRS	P2C
Number of children cared for by nonrelative	NCKIDS	PG8						
M. The Late of the minimum population of the late of t	0.00	200						_
Million of the sixted population of the second			•	•		_		

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

1999 Variable Description	•	1999	1993 School Readiness Component	s Component	1993 School Safety & Discipline Component	Discipline	1991 Early Childhood Education	Education
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Amount for nonrelative care	NCCOST	PG11, PO11						
Unit of time nonrelative cost	NCUNIT	PG11, PO11						
Cost of nonrelative for child only or other children in hh	NCCSTHH	PG12, P012						
Number of children amount covers	NCCSTHN	PG120V, PO120V						
Child attending Head Start	HSNOW	PH1	HEADSTRT	R32			PREKNURS	P4A
l ocation of Head Start program	HSPLACE	PH2					PREKHRS(n)	P4HS
Head Start located at workplace	HSWORK	PH3						
Head Start regular schedule- at least once per week	HSWEEK	PH4						
Days per week attends Head Start	HSDAYS	PH5	PREKDAYS	R45			PREKDAY(n)	P4C
Hours per week attends Head Start	HSHRS	РНВ	PREKHRS	R46			PREKHRS(n)	P4D
Number of children in same group at Head Start	HSKIDS	РН8	PREKID	R48		-	PREKKID(n)	P4H
Number of adults in same group at Head Start	HSADLTS	РН9	PREKADLT	R49			PREKADL(n)	P41
Any fee for Head Start program	HSFEE	PH10						
Amount household pays for Head Start	HSCOST	PH11						
Unit of time for Head Start cost	HSUNIT	PH11						
Cost for Head Start child only or other kids hh	нѕсѕтнн	PH12						
Number of children amount covers	HSCSTHN	PH120V						
Attends center-based program	CPNNOW	PI1					DAYCARE+PREKNURS	P3A+P4A
	CPMORE	P12, PP2					DAYCNUM+PREKNUM	P38+P48
Program where child spends the most time	NTYPE	PI3					PREKTPE(n)	P4TYPE
	CPPLACE	PI4, PP3						
Program located at workplace	CPWORK	PIS, PP5						
Program regular schedule at least once per week	CPWEEK	PI6, PP7						
Days per week attends center-based program	CPDAYS	PI7, PP8	PREKDAYS	R45			DAYCDAY(n)+PREKDAY(n)	
Hours per week attends center-based program	CPHRS	P18, PP9	PREKHRS	R46			DAYCHRS(n)+PREKHRS(n)	_
Number of children in same group at program	CPKIDS	P110	PREKID	R48			DAYCKID(n)+PREKKID(n)	P3H+P4H
Number of adults in same group at program	CPADLTS	Pi11	PREKADLT	R49			DAYCADL(n)+PREKADL(n)	P3I+P4I
Fee for center program	CPFEE	PI12, PP12						
Amount for center program	CPCOST	PI13, PP13						
Unit/time program cost	CPUNIT	Pi13, PP13						
Cost for child only or other children in your household	СРСЅТНН	Pi14, PP14	-					
Number of children amount covers	CPCSTHN	P1140V, PP140V	/					



1999 Variable Description	19	1999	1993 School Readiness Component	s Component	1993 School Safety & Discipline Component	Discipline	1991 Early Childhood Education	Education
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Training and Support for Families of Preschoolers								
Attended support group for parents	SFATTGRP	PJ1a						
Attended parenting class	SFATTCLS	PJ1b						
Gone to family support center	SFSUPCTR	PJ2a						
Had more than one home visit	SFVISITS	P.J2b						
Parent Satisfaction with School								
Parent is satisfied with school	FCSCHOOL	PK1a				P83a		
Parent is satisfied with teachers	FCTEACHR	PK1b			품	P83b		
Parent is satisfied with academic standards	FCSTDS	PK1c				P83c		
Parent is satisfied with order and discipline	FCORDER	PK1d			FCORDER	P83d		
				-				
Student Academic Performance and Behavior								
Child's grades across all subjects	SEGRADES	PL1						
Rating of child's school work	SEGRADEO	PL2	PWORK	R77	CCSTATUS	P79	GRADES	E27
Teacher contacted family regarding behavior	SEBEHAVR	PL3			FCBEHAVE	P91	BEHAVIOR	E19
Tooster contested household as school work	SESCHLWR	PL4			FCSCHLWK	P80	SCHLWORK	E20
Child has reneated a grade	SEREPEAT	PLS	RREPT	R81	CCREPEAT	P71		
Crade child repeated	SEREPTK-12	PL6	RREPT1-3/R	R82				
Child over suspended or expelled from school	SESUSEXP	PL7			CCSUSPND+CCEXPEL	P72+P74		
Child had in action engageion	SESUSIN	PL8a						
Child was expelled from school	SEEXPEL	PL8b						
Suspension in-school or out-of-school	SEINOUT	PL9						
Family/School Involvement and School Practices								
Household adult attended general school meeting	FSMEETNG	PMta			FCMEETNG	P89a		
Adult who attended general school meeting	FSMEETNP	PM1a2						
Household adult attended meeting with teacher	FSATCNFN	PM1b					METTEACH+TYPEMTG	E23+E24
Adult who attended teacher meeting	FSCFNP	PM1b2						
Household adult attended class event	FSSPORT	PM1c			FCSPORTS	P89b		
Adult who attended class event	FSSPORTP	PM1c2	-					
Household adult volunteered at school	FSVOLNTR	PMtd			FCVOLNTR	P89c		
Adult who volunteered at school	FSVOLNTP	PM1d2						_
School had general meeting this school year	FSHADMEE	PM10V						
School had teacher meeting	FSHADCN	PM10V						
How often went to school meetings/events	FSFREQ	PM2						
School tells family how child is doing	FSSPPERF	PM3a						
School helps family understand child development	FSSPCDEV	DM3h						
School helps family understand child development	> L					_		1

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

	!	1939	TIPLINATION SEPTIMENT TOOLING SEST		Component			
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
School advises about home learning	FSSPHOME	PM3d						
School alian in the about committee confoe	FSSPSFRV	PM3e						
School gives into about Committees	FSDECIS	PM4						
Defendation Cebool Care Activities								
Deluito con before or after school	RCREAFT	PNS						
Relative care before of after school	RCHRSBF	6Nd						
Number of floors with relative care before scribe	DOUDGAE	Cond						
Number of hours with relative care after school	NCBEAET	PO4						
Nonrelative care belote of after school	POPUL	a Ca						
Hours nonrelative care received belote school	NOUDCAE	VO800						
Hours of nonrelative care received after scriool	ACHASA ACHASA	500						
Attends center-based program	Crance On A O.V.	700						
Same place attends kindergarten or grade	CPPLACK	PP4						
Attends program before or after school	CPBFAF	270						
Hours at center-based before school	CPHRSBF	PP10						
Hours at center-based after school	CPHRSAF	PP100V						
Sometimes parents arrange for activities	ACTVTES	Pā						
He/she participates in activities	ACTWEEK	PQ2						
	ACTDAYS	Pas						
_	ACTHRS	PQ4						
Cares for self on a regular basis	SCSELF	Poe						
	SCBFAFT	PQ7						1
Child cares for self once each week	SCWEEK	PO8						
Days per week child cares for self	SCDAYS	PQ9						
Hours per week child cares for self	SCHRS	PQ10						
Hours per week child cares for self before school	SCHRSBF	PQ11						
Hours per week child cares for self after school	SCHRSAF	PQ110V						
Mom/dad home when child gets home from school	SCPARHM	PQ12						
Plans for Postsecondary Education								
Child will attend school after high school	SEAFTRHS	PR1a			FCPOSTHS	PY84b		
Child will graduate from a 4-year college	SECOLLEG	PR1b			FCGRADCO	PY84c		
Child will start college education in a 2- or 4-year school	PSSTART	PR2						+
Child like to attend private or public school	PSCOLTYE	PR3						
Child like to attend in or out of state college	PSCOLST	PR4						
Got information about tuition for specific college	PSCOLTUI	PRS						
Cost of 1 year tuition at 4-year college	PSCOLAMT	PR6		_				93
Tuition of 4-year include other fees	PSCOLINC	PRGOV						



95

94

ble E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

year college  year college include other fees year college include other fees year college include other fees year college of variable year college year year year year year year year year	Variable Question	Question Variable	Question	Variable Question	Question
PSCESAMT PR70V1 PSCESINC PR70V2 PSCESINC PR70V2 PSGTHTUI PR80 PSGTHTUI PR80V1 PSGTHTUI PR10 PSGTHTUI PR11 PSGTHINC PR10V PSGESINC PR120V1 PSGESINC PR120V1 PSGESINC PR120V1 PSGESINC PR130V1 PSGESINC PR130V1 PSGYRAMT PR130V1 PSGYRAMT PR130V1 PSGYRAMT PR180 PSGYRAMT PR180 PSGYRAMT PR180 PSGESINC PR130V1 PSGYRAMT PR180 PSGESINC PR130V1 PSGYRAMT PR180 PSGESINC PR180 PSGESINC PR180 PSHOPE PR180 PSHOPUS PR20 PSHOPUS PR20 PSHOPUS PR20 PSHOPUS PST			Question	Variable	
PSCESAMT II PSCESINC PSAYRAMT PSAYRAMT PSAYRAMT PSOTHTVI PSONOTREA					
PSCESAMT II PSCESINC PSAYRTUI PSAYRAMT PSAYRINC PSOTHTVI PSOTHTVI PSOTHINC PSAYRON PSEINAID PSLIFE PSHOPE P					
PSCESINC PSAYRAIT PSAYRINC PSAYRINC PSOTHTVI PSOTHTVI PSOTHTVI PSOTHAMT PSOCESAMT PSCOCESAMT					
PSAYRTUI PSAYRAMT PSAYRAMT PSAYRINC PSOTHTUI PSOTHTUI PSOTHTUI PSOTHAMT PSOESAMT PSAYRAMT PSA					
PSAYRAMT PSAYRINC PSOTHTUI PSOTHTUI PSOTHAMT PSOCESTUI P					
PSAYRINC PSOTHTUI PSOTHTUI PSOTHAMT PSOTHINI PSOESAMT PSAYRON PSTRUAID PSLIFUS PSHOPUS					
PSOTHTYP PSOTHTUI PSOTHAMT PSOTHINC PSOESAMT PSOESINC PSO					
PSOTHTUI PSOTHAMT PSOTHAMT PSOTHINC PSOESINC PSO					
PSOTHING PSOTHING PSOESTUI PSOESTUI PSOESING PSOESING PSZYRRUI PSZYRUI PSZYRRUI PSZYRUI PSZYRRUI PSZYR					
PSOTHAMI PSOTHINC PSOESTUI PSO					
PSOTHING PSOESTUI PSOESING PSO					
PSOESTUI PSOESINC PSOESINC PSZYRTUI PSZYRAMT PSZYRAMT PSZYRINC PSZ					
PSOESINC PSOESINC PSZYRAMT PSZYRINC PSZ					
PSOESINC PSZYRTUI PSZYRINC PSZ					
PSZYRTUI PSZYRAMT PSZYRINC PSZYRINC PSZYRINC PSZYRINC PSZINAID PSZIFIE PSZIPE PSZIFIE PSZIPE PSZIFIE PSZIPE PSZIFIE PSZIPE PSZIP					
PSZYRAMT PSZYRINC PSSYMON PSEINAID PSLIFE PSHOPE PSHOPE PSHOPE PSHOPUS PSREQ PSREQ PSREQ PSREQ PSROTREA					
PS2YRINC PSAVMON PSFINAID PSLIFE PSHOPE PSLIFUS PSHOPUS S PSREQ NOI PSNOTREA FOREADTO FOREADTO					
PSAVMON PSEINAID PSLIFE PSLIFE PSHOPE PSLIFUS PSHOPUS PSHOPUS PSHOPUS PSHOPUS PSHOPUS FOREADTO FOREADTO					
PSFINAID PSLIFE PSLIFE PSLIFE PSLIFUS PSRODIS PSREQ gh school PSNOTREA FOREADTO FOREADTO					
t PSTINGLO PSLIFE PSLIFE PSLIFE PSHOPE III PSHOPUS III PSNOTREA IIII SCHOOL PSNOTREA IIII FOREADTO FOREADTO					-
edit PSLIFE PSLIFE PSLIFUS redit PSLIFUS equirements PSREQ er high school PSNOTREA fOREADTO				-	
edit PSLIFUS redit PSLIFUS equirements PSREQ er high school PSNOTREA lool FOREADTO FOREADTO					
redit PSLIFUS redit PSHOPUS equirements PSREQ er high school PSNOTREA lool FOREADTO FOREADTO					
rements PSREQ gh school PSNOTREA FOREADTO FOREADTO FOREADTO					
gh school PSREQ gh school PSNOTREA FOREADTO FOREADTO FOREADTO					
FOREADTO FOREADTO					
FOREADTO					
FOREDDAY					
FORDDAY					
FORDDAY	READTIME+READTO F	R96a+R96+		WKREAD	P24+E44
FORDDAY		R97+ R98			
VOCTOOL					100
TADISOL		R99		WKSTORY	F24
	WKSTORYN	R99		WKSTORYN	F 24
	WKWORDS	R99		WKWORDS	P.24
NSCHOOLS	z	R99		WKWORDSN	P24
Past week		R99		WKMUSIC	P24
DISC.	2	899		WKWUSICN	P24
T		000		WKCRAFT	P24+E44
FOCRAFTS		A.B.		MAKCBAETN	P24
Times did arts/crafts past week	7	K89			
Track child on arrands past week		R99			
	7	R99		7	
FOCHORE	WKCHORE	R99			
	2	R99			

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

Visides (Back) with think past month         COLIDIANY         Files         MOLERAN         R100         Monte (Back)         Viside (Back)         R100         Viside (Back)         Viside (Back)         R100         Viside (Back)         R100         Viside (Back)         R100	1999 Variable Description	_	1999	1993 School Readiness Component	ss Component	1993 School Safety & Discipline Component	. Discipline t	1991 Early Child	1991 Early Childhood Education
Visited latery with clay graft month         Potal BOAY         Fish         MODISHON         RIVID           Visited latery with clay gast month         POCINGET         PSA4         MODISHON         RIVID           Visited a gallety with clay gast month         POCINGET         PSA4         MODISHON         RIVID           Visited a gallety with clay gast month         POCINGET         PSA4         MODISHON         RIVID           Visited a gallety month week gast month         POCINGE         PSA4         MODISHON         RIVID           Method conditioning past month         POCINGEY         PTT         RIVID         RIVID           Last conditioning past month         POCINGEY         PTT         RIVID         RIVID           Last conditioning past month         PANDEY         RIVID         RIVID         RIVID           Last conditioning past month         PANDEY         RIVID         RIVID         RIVID           Last conditioning past month         POCINGEN         PTS         RIVID         RIVID           Last conditioning past month         POCINGEN         PTS         RIVID         RIVID           Child by a gast condition         PTS         RIVID         RIVID         RIVID           Child by a gast condition         PTS		Variable	Question	Variable	Question		Question	Variable	Question
Venice Design Profit         COURSEUN         SEG         MODILERAY         RTO           Worked Statistichmenth         COURSEUN         PSS-64         MODILERAN         RTO           Worked Statistichmenth         COURSEUN         PSS-64         MODILERAN         RTO           Violated Statistichmenth Destinorin         COURSEUN         PSS-64         MODILERAN         RTO           Violated Statistichmenth Destinorin         COURSEUN         PSS-64         MODILERAN         RTO           Violated Statistichmenth Destinorin         FOODROUND         PSS-64         MODILERAN         RTO           Meet an Destinoring venic past month         FOODROUND         PSS-64         MODILERAN         RTO           Meet an Destinoring venic past month         FOODROUND         PSS-64         MODILERAN         RTO           Meet an Destinoring venic past month         FOODROUND         PSS-64         MODILERAN         RTO           Meet an Destinoring venic past month         FOODROUND         PSS-64         MODILERAN         RTO           Modil base sent destinat         FOODROUND         PSS-64         MODILERAN         RTO         MANDITRE           Modil base sent destinat         FOODROUND         PSS-64         MODILERAN         RTO         MANDITRE <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>·</td><td></td></tr<>								·	
National Procession   September   Septem	though the policy of the second property	FOLIBRAY	PS4a	MOLIBRAY	R100				
New Control   Pack   MONUSEELM   Pack	Mont to play/conced/chaw past month	FOCONCRT	PS4b	MOCONCRT	R100				
FORTION   PS46   MOZEDHO   R100   R	West to pay concerns past month	FOMUSEUM	PS4c	MOMUSEUM	R100				
New to compare   New DELAY   PLT   NEW DELAY   RIGH	Visited at galleryminescent past month	FOZOO	PS4d	MOZOO	R100				
Venezione and Disability         POSTACIONE         PSS4         MOCHIRCH         R100           Venezione and Disability         HODELAY         FT1         HUDELAY         R104           Child has a gend dentile asser decided         HUDELAYN         PT3         HUDELAYN         R104           Child has a gend dentile asser decided         HUDELAYN         PT3         HUDELAYN         R104           Child has a gend dentile asser decided         HUDELAYN         PT3         HUDELAYN         R104           Child has a gend dentile asser decided         HUDELAYN         PT3         HUDELAYN         R104           Child has a gend dentile asser decided         HUDELAYN         PT3         HUDELAYN         R104           Child has a gend dentile asser decided         HUDELAYN         PT3         HUDELAYN         R104           Child has a gend dentile asser decided         HUDELAYN         PT3         HUDELAYN         R104           Child has a gend dentile assert device from the decided         HUDELAYN         R104         R104           Child has a gend dentile assert device from the decided of	Visited zooraquarium past monut	FOFTHNIC	PS4e	MOETHNIC	R100				
Week to community event past mount         MODELAY         PTT         MODELAY         RTIO           Week to community event past mount         HADDELAY         PTT         HADDELAY         RTIO           Decide safe divide developmentally deleved         HADDELAY         PTT         HADDELAY         RTIO           List line of hills save odoor         HADDELAY         PTT         HADDELAY         RTIO           List line of hills save odoor         HADDELAY         PTT         HADDELAY         RTIO           List line of hills save odoor         HADDELAY         PTT         HADDELAY         RTIO           List line of hills save odoor         HADDELAY         PTT         HADDELAY         RTIO           Child in save index line of hills save odoor         HADDELAY         RTIO         RTIO         HADDELAY           Child in save index line of hills save of	I old Child family filstory past month	direction	PS4f	MOCHURCH	R100				
Part	Went to community event past morius								
State of the state of	Health and Disability								
Chief the speech of the chief county   PT2   HIDDLY	Down said child developmentally delayed	HDDELAY	PT1	HNDELAY	R104				
International part of the state of desired part of the state of	חסכוסו פשות תשוות תפאפוסטווים ושיול מכיסלים	HNDOCHH	PT2	HNDOCWHN	R110				
International page services from several complex products from the products of the products	Last time child saw doctor	HNDNTIST	PT3	HNDNTIST	R111				
Child has speedle seminal disability         HOTELARIN         P15a         HNEEARD         R105         HANDITYPE         (105           Child has speedle seminal disability         HOTELARIN         HTSE_RAND         R105         HTSS_RAND         HANDITYPE         (105           Child has speedle seminal disability         HOTELARIN         P17a         HYBERARD         R105         HANDITYPE         (105           Child has speedle seminal disability         HODERALIN         P17a         P17a         HYBERARD         R105         HANDITYPE         (105           Child has envolicual disturbance         HODERALIN         P17a	Child has seen deflust	NHWLNCNH	PT4	HNDNTWHN	R112				
Child lass speech impairment         HORETARD         F196         HHMETARD         R166         HAMDTYPE         (10           Child lass speech impairment         HDDSFEECH         F176         HHMSFEECH         R105         HAMDTYPE         (10           Child lass speech impairment         HDDSFEECH         F176         HHMSFECH         R105         HAMDTYPE         (10           Child lass speech impairment         HDDSFEECH         F176         HHMSFLACH         R105         HAMDTYPE         (10           Gloriforess or vision problem         HDDSFLAC         F176         HHMSLACH         R105         HAMDTYPE         (10           Child has other health problem         HDDSFLAC         F176         HHMSLACH         R105         HAMDTYPE         (10           Child has other health problem         HDDSFLAC         F176         HHMSLACH         R105         HAMDTYPE         (10           Child has other health problem         HDDSFLAC         F176         HMSCHACH         R105         HAMDTYPE         (10           Child has other health problem         HDDSFLAC         F176         HMSCHACH         R106         HAMDTYPE         (10           Receives services from doct or clinic         HDDSFLAC         F176         HMSCHACH         R178 <td>Last time child has seen denust</td> <td>HDI FARN</td> <td>PT5a</td> <td>HNLEARN</td> <td>R105</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>HANDTYPE</td> <td>C11</td>	Last time child has seen denust	HDI FARN	PT5a	HNLEARN	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Child has emotioned disturbance         HORSPEECH         PTGG         HNADTYPE         INABILITY           Child has emotioned disturbance         HODGSTRB         PTGG         HANDTYPE         INDG           Child has emotioned disturbance         HODGSTRB         PTGG         HANDTYPE         INDG           Child has emotioned disturbance         HODGSTRB         PTGG         HANDTYPE         HANDTYPE           Child has evere act videon problem         HODGATH         PTGG         HANDTYPE         HANDTYPE           Child has evere act videon problem         HODGATH         PTGG         HANDTYPE         HANDTYPE           Child has evere act videon problem         HODGATH         PTGG         HANDTYPE         HANDTYPE           Child has evere act videon problem         HODGATH         PTGG         HANDTYPE         HANDTYPE           Child has evere act videon problemental delay         HODGATH         PTGG         HANDTYPE         HANDTYPE           Child has evere act videon problemental delay         HODGATH         PTGG         HANDTYPE         HANDTYPE           Child has evere act videon problemental delay         HODGATH         PTGG         HANDTYPE         HANDTYPE           Receives services from stationed by moderate actives provide services from school district         HTTGG         HAN	Child has specific learning disability	HORFTARD	PTSb	HNRETARD	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Child has obted associated between season obted as specie of the season obted as specie of the season obted as specie obted as season o	Child is mentally relatioed	HUSDEECH	PTSc	HNSPEECH	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Child has severe developmental sequences are vision problem         HODGATIAN PTSE PTSB         FHOS PTSB         HANDTYPE           Billiodness or vision problem         HOBLINIAM PTSG, PTSB         HINOTHOR         R105         HANDTYPE           Billiodness or vision problem         HOBCHTIAN         PTSB, PTSB         HINOTHOR         R105         HANDTYPE           Child has severe developmental delay         HOBCHTIAN         PTTSB, PTSB         HINOTHOR         R105         HANDTYPE           Child has severe developmental delay         HOBCHTIAN         PTTSB, PT10b         RREAD READ READ READ READ READ READ READ	Child has speech impallment	HODISTRA	PTSd	HNBEHAVE	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Designation of the part of t	Child has emotional disturbance	HDDEAFIM	PT5e. PT6a	HNDEAF+HNHEAR	R105	-		HANDTYPE	C11
PARIOTYPE   PARi	Dearness of nearing property	HDBLNDIM	PTSf. PT8b	HNBLIND+HNVISUAL	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Child has severe developmental delay         HDDTHER         PT64         HNOTHER         R105         HANDTYPE           Child has severe developmental delay         HDDEVEL         PT64		нроктно	PT5g, PT6c	HNORTHO	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Onlight lass severe developmental delay         HDDEVEL         PT64           Receives services from statellocal/social agency         HDDEVEL         PT76, PT106         PT76, PT106           Receives services from statellocal/social agency         HDDOCNE         PT76, PT106         PT76, PT106           Receives services often at control IFSP         HDDEVEL         PT76, PT106         PT76, PT106           Receives services often at control IFSP         HDSCHL         PT76         PT76           Receives services often at control IFSP         HDSCHL         PT10a         RECEIVED           Receives services often at control IFSP         HDSCHL         PT10a         RECEIVED           Prend/Guardian Characteristics         MOMNEW         PU1         MOMIANG           Prend/Guardian Characteristics         MOMNEW         PU1         MOMISPEX         RT38         MOMISPEX           Amount of the U.S.         MOMISPEX         RT38         MOMISPEX         RT38         MOMISPEX           Highest grade mother completed         MOMISPEX         RT38         MOMISPEX         PU3         MOMISPEX         PU3         MOMISPEX           Actual grade of 11 mother completed         MOMISPEX         PU3         MOMISPEX         RT38         MOMISPEX         PU3         MOMISPEX		HDOTHER	PTSh, PT8e	HNOTHER	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
HDGOVT         PT7a, PT10b         PT7a, PT10c         PT7a, PT10c         PT7a, PT10c         PT7a, PT10c         PT7a, PT10c         PT7a, PT10c         PT7a, PT10d         PT7a, PT10d         PT7a, PT10c         PT7a, PT10d         PT7a, PT10c         PT7c		HDDEVEL	PT6d						
HDDOCTOR         PTD, PT10c         PTD, PTD, PTD, PTD, PTD, PTD, PTD, PTD,	Receives services from state/local/social agency	HDGOVT	PT7a, PT10b						
HDSOURCE         PTTG. PTT04         PTTB	Receives services from doctor or clinic	HDDOCTOR	PT7b, PT10c						
HNIFSP   PT8   PT8   PT8   PT9   P	Receives services-other	HDSOURCE	PT7c, PT10d						
HDAFFECT   PT9   HDAFFECT   PT9   HDAFFECT   PT10a   HDSCHL   PT10a   HD	Receives services through IFSP	HNIFSP	PT8						
HDSCHL         PT10a         MOMNEW         PT10a         MEWAMOM           ther         MOMNEW         PU1         MOMLANG         R135         MOMLANG           other         MOMBORN         PU2         MOMSPEAK         R136         MOMSPEAK           other         MOMBORN         PU4         MOMSPEAK         R136         MOMGRADE           MOMUSAGE         PU4 OV         MOMGRADE         R137         MOMGRADE         P199         MOMGRADE           MOMGRADE         PU5         MOMGRADE         R137         MOMGRADE         P100         MOMBIPL           MOMGRADE         PU6         MOMDIPL         R139         MOMDIPL         P101         MOMNORK           ED         MOMINIONER         R140         MOMINIONER         P101         MOMNORK	Disability affects ability to learn	HDAFFECT	PT9						
ther         MOMNEW         PU1         NEWMOM           other         MOMISPEAK         R135         MOMISPEAK           other         MOMISPEAK         R136         MOMISPEAK           MOMISPEAK         PU4         MOMISPEAK         R136         MOMISPEAK           MOMISPEAK         PU4         MOMISPEAK         R137         MOMISPEAK           MOMISPEADE         PU4         MOMISPEAK         R137         MOMISPEAE           MOMISPEADE         PU5         MOMISPEAE         P199         MOMISPEAE           MOMISPEADE         PU5         MOMISPEAE         P100         MOMISPEAE           ED         MOMISPEADE         P101         MOMISPEAE         P101         MOMISPEAE           ED         MOMISPEADE         P101         MOMISPEAE         P101         MOMISPEAE           ED         MOMISPEADE         P101         MOMISPEAE         P101         MOMISPEAE           ED         MOMISPEAE         P101         MOMISPEAE         P101         MOMISPEAE           ED         MOMISPEAE         P101         MOMISPEAE         P101         MOMISPEAE	Receives services from school district	HDSCHL	PT10a						
MOMNEW         PU1         NEWMOM           Ar         MOMISPEAK         R135         MOMISPEAK           AR         MOMSPEAK         R136         MOMSPEAK           MOMBORN         PU4         MOMSPEAK         R136         MOMSPEAK           MOMUSAGE         PU40V         MOMGRADE         R137         MOMGRADE         P98         MOMGRADE           MOMGRAD1         PU5         MOMGRADE         R137         MOMGRADE         P100         MOMGRADE           MOMGRAD2         PU5         MOMBIPL         R136         MOMBIPL         P100         MOMBIPL           MOMDIPL         PU6         MOMDIPL         R136         MOMMVORK         P101         MOMMVORK           MOMISAC         PU7         MOMFANE         R140         MOMIEAVE         P101         MOMLEAVE									-
MOMILANG         PU1         MOMILANG         R135         MOMILANG           Sr         MOMISPEAK         R136         MOMSPEAK           MOMBORN         PU4         MOMSPEAK         R136         MOMSPEAK           MOMUSAGE         PU4OV         MOMGRADE         P137         MOMGRADE           MOMGRAD1         PU5         MOMGRADE         R137         MOMGRADE         P199         MOMGRADE           MOMGRAD2         PU5         MOMBIPL         R136         MOMBIPL         P100         MOMBIPL           MOMBIPL         PU6         MOMBIPL         R139         MOMMVORK         P101         MOMNVORK           MOMISALEAVE         P101         MOMILEAVE         P102         MOMILEAVE         MOMILEAVE	Parent/Guardian Characteristics								5
sr         MOMILANG         R135         MOMILANG           sr         MOMSPEAK         R136         MOMSPEAK           MOMBORN         PU4         MOMSPEAK         R136         MOMSPEAK           MOMISAGE         PU40V         MOMGRADE         P199         MOMGRADE           MOMGRAD I         PU5         MOMGRADE         R137         MOMGRADE         P190         MOMGRADE           MOMGRAD I         PU5         MOMBIPL         R136         MOMBIPL         P100         MOMBIPL           MOMDIPL         PU5         MOMDIPL         R136         MOMMVORK         P101         MOMNVORK           MOMILEAVE         P101         MOMILEAVE         P102         MOMILEAVE         MOMILEAVE	Mother's age when first became a mother	MOMNEW	PU1					NEWMOM	250
by mother         MOMSPEAK         R136         MOMSPEAK           1.S.         MOMBORN         PU4         MOMGRADE         R137         MOMGRADE           ed         MOMGRADE         PU5         MOMGRADE         P99         MOMGRADE           ed         MOMGRAD PU5         PU5         MOMGRADE         P10         MOMGRADE           ed         MOMGRAD PU5         PU5         MOMDIPL         P100         MOMDIPL           or GED         MOMIPL         PU5         MOMNORK         R139         MOMNORK         P101         MOMNORK           NOAL SALES         PU5         MOMILEAVE         P102         MOMLEAVE	Circl language snoken by mother	MOMLANG	PU2	MOMLANG	R135			MOMLANG	4 :
MOMUSAGE   PU4OV   MOMGRADE   R137   MOMGRADE   P99   P99   MOMGRADE   P99   P	I and an anoken most at home by mother	MOMSPEAK	PU3	MOMSPEAK	R136			MOMSPEAK	C15
1.S.         MOMUSAGE         PU4OV         MOMGRADE         R137         MOMGRADE         P99         MOMGRADE           ed         MOMGRAD1         PU5         MOMGRAD1         PU5         MOMDIPL         P100         MOMDIPL           sted         MOMBIPL         PU6         MOMIPL         R136         MOMIPL         P101         MOMVORK           NOAM EAVE         PU7         MOMVORK         R139         MOMMEAVE         P101         MOMLEAVE	County mother was born in	MOMBORN	PU4						
Bed         MOMGRADE         R137         MOMGRADE         P98         MOMGRADE           ed         MOMGRAD1         PUS         R138         MOMDIPL         P100         MOMDIPL           or GED         MOMORK         PUT         MOMWORK         R138         MOMWORK         P101         MOMWORK           NOAM EAVE         R139         MOMIEAVE         P102         MOMLEAVE	Age when mother moved to the U.S.	MOMUSAGE	PU40V						
ed         MOMGRAD1         PUS         MOMDIPL         MOMDIPL         P100         MOMDIPL           or GED         MOMORY         PUT         MOMVORK         R139         MOMVORK         P101         MOMVORK           NOAM EAVE         P101         MOMIEAVE         P102         MOMLEAVE	Wahest grade mother completed	MOMGRADE	PUS	MOMGRADE	R137	MOMGRADE	P99	MOMGRADE	5
D         MOMDIPL MOMDIPL         PUS         MOMDIPL MOMVORK         R136         MOMMVORK         P101         MOMPORK           MOMVORK         PUT         MOMVORK         R139         MOMVEAVE         P101         MOMMLEAVE	Actual grade 0.8 mother completed	MOMGRAD1	PUS						
D         MOMDIPL         P106         MOMDIPL           D         MOMVORK         P101         MOMVORK           MOMVORK         P101         MOMVORK           MOMVEAVE         P102         MOMLEAVE	A distanta o 41 mother completed	MOMGRAD2	PUS						-
MOMWORK PU7 MOMWORK R139 MOMWORK P101 MOMWORK  ACK P102 MOMLEAVE R140 MOMLEAVE P102 MOMLEAVE	Mother has high school diploma or GED	MOMDIPL	PU6	MOMDIPL	R136	MOMDIPL	P100	MOMDIPL	C12 A
MOMLEAVE DIE MOMLEAVE P102 MOMLEAVE	Mather worked for not last week	MOMWORK	PU7	MOMWORK	R139	MOMWORK	P101	MOMWORK	20
	Mountel worked for bay last wook	MOMI FAVE	8110	MOMLEAVE	R140	MOMLEAVE	P102	MOMLEAVE	C19



9 Variable Description	3	1999	1993 School Readiness Component	s Component	1993 School Safety & Discipline Component	Discipline	1991 Early Childhood Education	Education
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Hours per week mother works for pay	MOMHOURS	PU9	MOMHOURS	R141	MOMHOURS	P103	MOMHOURS	C20
Months mother worked in past year	MOMMTHS	PU10	MOMMTHS	R142				
Mother looking for work in past 4 weeks	MOMLOOK	PU11	MOMLOOK	R143	MOMLOOK	P104	MOMLOOK	C21
Mother checked public employment agency	MOMPUBL	PU12	MOMPUBL	R144	MOMPUBL	P105	MOMPUBL	C22
Mother checked private employment agency	MOMPRIV	PU12	MOMPRIV	R144	MOMPRIV	P105	MOMPRIV	C22
Mother checked with employer directly	MOMEMPL	PU12	MOMEMPL	R144	MOMEMPL	P105	MOMEMPL	C22
Mother checked with friends/relatives	MOMREL	PU12	MOMREL	R144	MOMREL	P105	MOMREL	C22
Mother placed or answered ads	MOMANSAD	PU12	MOMANSAD	R144	MOMANSAD	P105	MOMADS	C22
Mother read want ads	MOMREAD	PU12	MOMREAD	R144	MOMREAD	P105		
Mother did other things to find work	MOMOTHER	PU12	MOMOTHER	R144	MOMOTHER	P105	MOMOTHR	C22
Mother's main activity last week	MOMACTY	PU13	MOMACTY	R145	MOMACTY	P106	MOMACTY	C23
First language spoken by father	DADLANG	PV1	DADLANG	R147				
Language spoken most at home by father	DADSPEAK	PV2	DADSPEAK	R148				
Country father was born in	DADBORN	PV3						
Age when father moved to U.S.	DADUSAGE	PV3OV						
Highest grade father completed	DADGRADE	PV4	DADGRADE	R149	DADGRADE	P107	DADGRADE	C24
Actual grade 0-8 father completed	DADGRAD1	PV4						
Actual grade 9-11 father completed	DADGRAD2	PV4						
可 Father has high school diploma/GED	DADDIPL	PV5	DADDIPL	R150	DADDIPL	P108	DADDIPL	C25
Father worked for pay last week	DADWORK	PV6	DADWORK	R151	DADWORK	P109	DADWORK	C28
	DADLEAVE	PV7	DADLEAVE	R152	DADLEAVE	P110	DADLEAVE	C27
Hours per week father works for pay	DADHOURS	PV8	DADHOURS	R153	DADHOURS	P111	DADHOURS	C28
Father looking for work past 4 weeks	DADLOOK	PV9	DADLOOK	R154	DADLOOK	P112	DADLOOK	C29
Father checked public employment agency	DADPUBL	PV10	DADPUBL	R155	DADPUBL	P113	DADPUBL	C30
Father checked private employment agency	DADPRIV	PV10	DADPRIV	R155	DADPRIV	P113	DADPRIV	C30
Father checked with employer directly	DADEMPL	PV10	DADEMPL	R155	DADEMPL	P113	DADEMPL	030
Father checked with relatives or friends	DADREL	PV10	DADREL	R155	DADREL	P113	DADREL	C30
Father placed or answered ads	DADANSAD	PV10	DADANSAD	R155	DADANSAD	P113	DADADS	030
Father read want ads	DADREAD	PV10	DADREAD	R155	DADREAD	P113		
Father did other things to find work	DADOTHER	PV10	DADOTHER	R155	DADOTHER	P113	DADOTHR	C30
Father's main activity last week	DADACTY	PV11	DADACTY	R158	DADACTY	P114	DADACTY	C31



Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

1999 Variable Description	1	1999	1993 School Readiness Component	ss Component	1993 School Safety & Discipline Component	. Discipline	1991 Early Childhood Education	od Education
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Household Characteristics								
Our rest bome or other arrangement	HOWNHOME	PW1	HOWNHOME	R160	HOWNHOME	P116	OWNHOME	S20
Other telephone numbers in household	HOTHNUM	PW2	HPHONE/R	R163	HPHONE/R	P118		
Use many other phone numbers for home use	HNUMUSE	PW3	HPHONCNT/R	R164	HPHONCNT/R	P119		
Zio Code	STFZIP	PW4	HZIPCODE/R	R167	HZIPCODE/R	P122		
Family received WIC past 12 months	HWIC	PW5a						
Family received food stamps past 12 months	HFOODST	PW5b						
Family received TANF or AFDC past 12 months	HAFDC	PW5c						
Total household income, cande	HINCMRNG	PW8	HINCMRNG	R188	HINCMRNG	P123	INCOMRNG	S22A
Total bousehold income, specific range	HINCOME	PW6	HINCOME	R168	HINCOME	P123		
Exact household income to negrest \$1000	HINCMEXT	PW6OV						



# APPENDIX F PARENT INTERVIEW CODEBOOK



### PARENT INTERVIEW CODEBOOK

This section of the manual contains the codebook for the NHES:1999 Parent Interview data file. Prior to using the codebook and data file, readers should review Chapter 6, Guide to the Data File and Codebook, and Chapter 7, Data Considerations and Anomalies. Both of these chapters provide information that will make it easier for analysts to understand the layout of the data file and the variables that have been included.

For each data element, the question, variable label, file location, format, codes, value labels, frequency, unweighted percents, and weighted percents are presented. Readers should review figure 6-1 on page 16 and the accompanying text for a detailed description of the codebook entries. As the reader will see in reviewing that section, standard formats have been used, and the same inapplicable code ("-1") is used for all variables.

The data file contains several types of variables that are useful for analytical and methodological applications. The list below indicates the types of variables, the page of the text on which a discussion of the variable type begins, and the codebook pages on which the variables can be found.

Variable set	Text discussion	Codebook pages
System variables	Ch. 6, p.3	F-3 to F-4
(includes ID)		
Household membership	Ch. 6, p. 5	F-4 to F-19
Questionnaire items	Ch. 6, p. 6	F-19 to F-100
Household characteristics	Ch. 6, p. 7	F-100 to F-102
Derived variables	Ch. 6, p. 7	F-102 to F-109
Weights, PSU, and STRATUM	Ch. 6, p. 14	F-109 to F-123
Imputation flags	Ch. 6, p. 14	F-123 to F-185

NOTE: Questionnaire items PA7 (age and sex) and PA8 (relationship) were asked to obtain household membership.



F-1 = 103

9:

### **NHES Electronic Codebook**

INTERVIEW ID NUMBER Variable Name **BASMID Record Number** 1 **Position** 1-12 N12 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Response Codes Frequency Percent 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100000630101-116734460501 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 Variable Name **ENUMID** SUBJECT ID NUMBER **Record Number Position** 13-22 **Format** N10 Comment Weighted Weighted Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent Response 100.0 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 1000006301-1167344605 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 Variable Name **BASEID** HOUSEHOLD ID NUMBER **Record Number** 23-30 **Position** Format **N8** Comment Weighted Weighted Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent Response 100.0 24.600 100.0 72,248,242 10000063-11673446 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 RESULT CODE FOR EXTENDED Variable Name **MAINRSLT Record Number** 31-32 **Position** Format C2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Response 33.5 CE COMPLETE INTERVIEW, ELEMENTARY SCHL PAT 8.372 34.0 24,238,969 CE 285 1.2 843,645 1.2 CH CH COMPLETE INTERVIEW, HOME SCHOOL PATH 13.7 11,654,830 16.1 CI COMPLETE INTERVIEW, INFANT PATH CI 3,378 11,676,629 CM 16.4 16.2 CM COMPLETE INTERVIEW, MIDDLE SCHOOL PATH 4,024 8,581,793 11.9 CN COMPLETE INTERVIEW, PRESCHOOL PATH CN 3,561 14.5 CS 4,980 20.2 15,252,376 21.1 CS COMPLETE INTERVIEW, HIGH SCHOOL PATH 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 **PATH INTERVIEW PATH** Variable Name **Record Number** 33-34 **Position** C2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response



E ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PATH

H HOME SCHOOL PATH

N PRESCHOOL PATH

S HIGH SCHOOL PATH

M MIDDLE SCHOOL PATH

I INFANT PATH

F-3 104

8,372

3,378

4,024

3,561

4.980

24,600

285

E

Н

М

N

S

 $\mathcal{J}_{\mathcal{A}}^{(n)}$ 

24,238,969

11,654,830

11,676,629

8,581,793

15,252,376

72,248,242

843,645

34.0

13.7

16.4

14.5

20.2

100.0%

1.2

33.5

1.2

16.1

16.2

11.9

21.1

100.0%

Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**ENGLSPAN** 

Position Format

N2

Comment

35-36			

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	22,996	93.5	68,304,049	94.5
2	1,604	6.5	3,944,193	5.5
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	Codes 1 2	1 22,996 2 1,604	1 22,996 93.5 2 1,604 6.5	1 22,996 93.5 68,304,049 2 1,604 6.5 3,944,193

**EXTENDED IN ENGLISH OR SPANISH** 

Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**CHILDNUM** 

**ENUMERATION NUMBER OF CHILD** 

Position Format

37-38 N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1	1	9,686	39.4	24,997,283	34.6
2	2	6,967	28.3	21,298,968	29.5
3	<u>-</u> 3	4,677	19.0	14,387,038	19.9
3 A	4	2,129	8.7	7,164,968	9.9
<b>7</b>	5	799	3.2	2,799,527	3.9
5 R	6	225	0.9	1,049,673	1.5
7	ž	58	0.2	269.371	0.4
/ 0	8	35	0.1	169,095	0.2
Δ	ğ	13	0.1	. 72,267	0.1
10	10	5	0.0	18,018	0.0
11	11	2	0.0	4,029	0.0
12	12	3	0.0	15,135	0.0
13	13	ĭ	0.0	2,870	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number Position** 

AGE98

39-40 N2

**Format** 

•				Weighted	Weighted
	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
	0-20	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	•		0-20 24,600	0-20 24,600 100.0	0-20 24,600 100.0 72,248,242

**CHILD'S AGE AS OF 12/31/98** 

Variable Name

SEX

SEX

**Record Number** Position

41-42

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. HHSEX1-16; 1995. HHSEX1-16; 1993 SR, SS&D, SEX; 1991, GENDER

Comment	. Trevious initio ourreys. 1000, This Ext. 10,	Weighted					
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent		
1 MALE	1	12.543	51.0	36,718,552	50.8		
2 FEMALE	. 2	12,057	49.0	35,529,690	49.2		
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	. 100.0%		



Variable Name **Record Number** 

**RESPNUM** 

**ENUMERATION NUMBER OF PARENT RESPONDENT** 

**Position** Format

43-44 N2

Comment :	•			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1	1	5,045	20.5	14,664,193	20.3
2	2	4,918	20.0	11,470,649	15.9
2	$\bar{3}$	7,842	31.9	21,333,661	29.5
4	4	4,384	17.8	14,333,438	19.8
Š	5	1,557	6.3	6,076,563	8.4
Š	6	557	2.3	2,557,863	3.5
7	7	185	0.8	1,097,289	1.5
8	8	63	0.3	351,110	0.5
9	9	32	0.1	180,696	0.3
10	10	6	0.0	87,036	0.1
11	11	6	0.0	53,637	0.1
12	12	5	0.0	42,108	0.1
		24 600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number** Position

**RESPAGE** 

PARENT RESPONDENT'S AGE

Format Comment

12-86

45-46 N2

Response

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
12-86	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number Position **RESPSEX** 

47-48

**Format** 

N2

PARENT RESPONDENT'S SE
------------------------

Comment	:				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 MALE		1	4,826	19.6	13,724,816	19.0
2 FEMALE		2	19,774	80.4	58,523,426	81.0
		·	24,600	_100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

PARENT R'S RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD

Variable Name **Record Number** Position

**RESRELN** 

49-50

N2 Format

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 MOTHER	1	18,845	76.6	55,662,424	77.0
2 FATHER	2	4,638	18.9	13,164,174	18.2
3 BROTHER	3	· 44	0.2	120,207	0.2
4 SISTER	4	122	0.5	323,015	0.4
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	573	2.3	1.740.922	2.4
	6	68	0.3	176,464	0.2
6 GRANDFATHER	7	157	0.6	583,204	0.8
7 AUNT	8	40	0.2	126,407	0.2
8 UNCLE 9 COUSIN	9	26	0.1	90,660	0.1
•	10	36	0.1	108,124	0.1
10 OTH REL 11 NON REL	11	51	0.2	152,640	0.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



F-5

Variable Name : MOMNUM ENUMERATION NUMBER OF CHILD'S MOTHER

Record Number : 1
Position : 51-52
Format : N2

Comment :	Codos	Emaulanev	Parcent	Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency         Percent           1         3,771         15.3         11,081,048         16.           2         4,589         18.7         11,274,246         16.           3         6,962         28.3         18,605,386         27.           4         4,775         19.4         14,714,832         21.           5         1,947         7.9         7,221,444         10.           6         639         2.6         2,815,901         4.           7         242         1.0         1,279,196         1.           8         70         0.3         360,426         0.           9         30         0.1         203,655         0.           10         12         0.0         90,444         0.           11         4         0.0         17,605         0.           12         2         0.0         20,282         0.           13         3         0.0         21,825         0.	rercent			
1	1	3,771	15.3	11,081,048	16.4
· ·	2	4.589	18.7	11,274,246	16.7
3	3		28.3	18,605,386	27.5
4	4				21.7
5	5				10.7
6	6		2.6	2,815,901	4.2
7	7				1.9
8	8		0.3	360,426	0.5
9	9			203,655	0.3
10	10			90,444	0.1
11		4	0.0		0.0
12		2		20,282	0.0
13		3		21.825	0.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE		1,554			
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : MOMAGE MOTHER'S AGE Record Number : 1

Position : 53-54
Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMAGE; 1995, MOMAGE

Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Response Codes Frequency 67,706,290 100.0 93.7 23,046 15-72 15-72 **RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE** -1 1,554 6.3 4.541.952 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%

### PA9. [Are you/Is (PERSON)] (CHILD'S)...

Variable Name : MOMTYPE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP OF MOTHER TO CHILD

Record Number : 1
Position : 55-56
Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMTYPE; 1995, MOMTYPE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 BIRTH MOTHER	1	22,146	90.0	64,919,429	95.9
2 ADOPT MOTHER	. 2	343	1.4	981,289	1.4
3 STEPMOTHER	3	474	1.9	1,459,379	2.2
4 FOSTER MOTHER	4	83	0.3	346,192	0.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	- <b>1</b>	1,554	6.3	4,541,952	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



**ENUMERATION NUMBER OF CHILD'S FATHER DADNUM** Variable Name

**Record Number** 57-58 **Position** N2 **Format** 

Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 9.0 6.6 4,620,210 1,623 17.4 8,908,123 14.0 2 3,450 234567 17.1 3,636 14.8 8,738,892 3 14,439,306 28.2 21.8 4 5,375 17.2 2,738 8,812,140 11.1 5 3,680,703 7.2 6 943 3.8 2.3 1,169,986 7 1.1 281 1.0 0.4 504,799 8 95 8 0.4 192,461 0.1 36 9 9 0.1 59,227 0.0 10 12 10 0.2 92,315 0.0 10 11 11 0.1 27,442 0.0 4 12 12 26.0 21,002,639 6.397 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%

**FATHER'S AGE** Variable Name DADAGE

**Record Number Position** 59-60 N2 **Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADAGE; 1995, DADAGE Comment

Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 100.0 74.0 51,245,603 18.203 16-82 16-82 21,002.639 26.0 6,397 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%

# PA10. [Are you/Is (PERSON)] (CHILD'S)...

SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP OF FATHER TO CHILD Variable Name **DADTYPE** 

**Record Number** 61-62 **Position** N<sub>2</sub>

Format s NHES Surveys: 1996. DADTYPE: 1995. DADTYPE

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys	Previous NHES Surveys. 1996, DADTTPE, 1993, DADTTPE				Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent	
1 BIRTH FATHER 2 ADOPT FATHER 3 STEPFATHER 4 FOSTER FATHER RESERVED CODE	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 -1	16,034 410 1,706 53 6,397	65.2 1.7 6.9 0.2 26.0	45,165,432 1,136,089 4,790,472 153,610 21,002,639	88.1 2.2 9.3 0.3	
NEOENVED CODE:			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are PA7. you/is (he/she))?

O/HH MEM - #1'S AGE AGE1 Variable Name

**Record Number** 63-64 **Position Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 61,885,795 100.0 81.0 19.929 0-99 0-9910.362.447 19.0 4,671 -1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600



F-7 108 Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

SEX1

O/HH MEM - #1'S SEX

**Record Number Position** 

65-66

N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. HHSEX1-16: 1995. HHSEX1-16: 1991, GENDER

Comment	. Flevious Miles ourreys.	<b>52,70,95</b> . 1000, 111.52.11 10, 1000, 1				Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE : -	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	10,230 9,699 4,671	41.6 39.4 19.0	31,579,020 30,306,775 10,362,447	51.0 49.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PA8. How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name

**RELATN1** 

O/HH MEM - #1'S RELATION TO CHILD

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

67-68

N2

**Format** Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 199

PARINELIN				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
3 BROTHER 4 SISTER 5 GRANDMOTHER 6 GRANDFATHER 7 AUNT 8 UNCLE 9 COUSIN 10 OTH REL	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	9,334 8,777 255 122 179 222 410 371 254	37.9 35.7 1.0 0.5 0.7 0.9 1.7 1.5	28,863,494 27,542,883 601,036 267,444 452,088 682,758 1,504,215 1,184,828 777,767	46.6 44.5 1.0 0.4 0.7 1.1 2.4 1.9 1.3
11 NON REL 12 HB/WF/B-GFRND RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	12 -1	4,671 <b>24,600</b>	0.0 19.0 <b>100.0%</b>	9,280 10,362,447 <b>72,248,242</b>	0.0 <b>100.0%</b>

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the PA7. names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already. listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

AGE2

O/HH MEM - #2'S AGE

**Record Number** 

69-70

**Position Format** 

Comment

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Frequency Response 35,186,719 100.0 9,912 41.3 0-92 0-92 37,061,523 59.7 14,688 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600



Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are PA7. you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

SEX2

O/HH MEM - #2'S SEX

**Record Number Position** 

1 71-72

N2 **Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1	Weighted	Weighted			
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE	4 INADDI ICARI E	1 2 -1	5,007 4,905 14,688	20.4 19.9 59.7	17,723,016 17,463,702 37,061,523	50.4 49.6
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLIC	-  IMAFFEIOADEE		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)? PA8.

Variable Name

**RELATN2** 

O/HH MEM - #2'S RELATION TO CHILD

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

73-74

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991, **Format** Comment

	ARNRELN			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
3 BROTHER 4 SISTER 5 GRANDMOTHER 6 GRANDFATHER 7 AUNT 8 UNCLE 9 COUSIN 10 OTH REL 11 NON REL 12 HB/WF/B-GFRND RESERVED CODE: -1 INAP	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 PLICABLE -1	4,202 3,967 399 224 202 234 286 137 256 5	17.1 16.1 1.6 0.9 0.8 1.0 1.2 0.6 1.0 0.0 59.7	15,258,857 14,535,251 1,079,758 569,283 625,115 689,873 1,172,026 369,487 877,870 9,198 37,061,523	43.4 41.3 3.1 1.6 1.8 2.0 3.3 1.1 2.5 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are PA7. you/is (he/she))?

O/HH MEM - #3'S AGE

Variable Name

AGE3

**Record Number** 

1 75-76

Position N2

Format Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16, 1995, HHAGE1-16			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1.08	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-98 -1	3,893 20,707	15.8 84.2	15,833,664 56,414,578	100.0
KESEKVES GGSE			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



110

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the PA7. names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

SEX3

O/HH MEM - #3'S SEX

**Record Number** 

77-78

**Position** Format

N2

:

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

	•	•		Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 MALE	1	2.025	8.2	8,288,961	52.4
2 FEMALE	2	1.868	7.6	7,544,703	47.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,707	84.2	56,414,578	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)? PA8.

Variable Name

**RELATN3** 

O/HH MEM - #3'S RELATION TO CHILD

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

79-80

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 199 **PARNRELN** 

Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Percent Response 6,147,172 38.8 1,422 58 3 BROTHER 35.4 1,314 5.3 5,597,803 4 SISTER 4.7 745,570 1.0 5 257 **5 GRANDMOTHER** 3.7 583,782 6 208 0.8 6 GRANDFATHER 7 0.5 486,573 3.1 126 AUNT 4.0 183 0.7 634,826 8 UNCLE 5.1 9 161 0.7 812,068 9 COUSIN 1.5 238.020 0.3 10 73 10 OTH REL 3.7 0.6 587.851 149 11 NON REL 11 20,707 84.2 56,414,578 -1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

AGE4

O/HH MEM - #4'S AGE

**Record Number** 

:

**Position** 

81-82

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Comment	; Pievious MHES Surveys.	1990, 1111/021-10,	1555, 11111021 15		Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency.	Percent	Frequency	Percent
3-91 RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	3-91 -1	1,539 23,061	6.3 93.7	7,056,172 65,192,070	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the PA7. names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

SEX4

O/HH MEM - #4'S SEX

**Record Number** 

83-84

**Position** 

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLI	1 2 CABLE -1	727 812 23,061	3.0 3.3 93.7	3,343,073 3,713,099 65,192,070	47.4 <b>52</b> .6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



### How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)? PA8.

Variable Name

**RELATN4** 

O/HH MEM - #4'S RELATION TO CHILD

**Record Number** Position

85-86

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991,

**PARNRELN** 

PARINCLIN				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
3 BROTHER 4 SISTER 5 GRANDMOTHER 6 GRANDFATHER 7 AUNT 8 UNCLE 9 COUSIN 10 OTH REL 11 NON REL 12 HB/WF/B-GFRND RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 -1	427 446 160 113 108 92 83 42 67 1 23,061	1.7 1.8 0.7 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.3 0.0 93.7	2,209,951 2,093,998 627,994 341,798 450,559 374,232 531,505 131,891 289,739 4,507 65,192,070	31.3 29.7 8.9 4.8 6.4 5.3 7.5 1.9 4.1 0.1	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	_

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

AGE5

O/HH MEM - #5'S AGE

**Record Number** 

87-88 **Position** 

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Comment	: Previous INTES Surveys. 1990, THE NOET TO,	330, 11111/021 10, 1000, 11111021			Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
4-91 RESERVED CODE: -	4-91 1 INAPPLICABLE -1	613 23,987	2.5 97.5	3,213,539 69,034,703	100.0
-		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are PA7. you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

SEX5

O/HH MEM - #5'S SEX

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

89-90

**Format** 

N2

Comment	- LULES S ADDE DUCEY1 16: 1005 BHSE11-15: 1991 130					Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	309 304 23,987	1.3 1.2 97.5	1,646,577 1,566,962 69,034,703	51.2 48.8
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



112 F-11

### PA8. How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name : RELATN5 O/HH MEM - #5'S RELATION TO CHILD

Record Number : 1 Position : 91-92 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991

**PARNRELN** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3 BROTHER	3	153	0.6	964,897	30.0
4 SISTER	4	160	0.7	857,663	26.7
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	70	0.3	256,438	8.0
6 GRANDFATHER	6	63	0.3	245,057	7.6
7 AUNT	7	37	0.2	160,851	5.0
8 UNCLE	8	40	0.2	158,163	4.9
9 COUSIN	9	50	0.2	350,801	10.9
10 OTH REL	10	21	0.1	90,015	2.8
11 NON REL	11	19	0.1	129,652	4.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,987	97.5	69,034,703	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

AGE6 O/HH MEM - #6'S AGE

Record Number : 1 Position : 93-94 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•		Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
5-95 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	5-95 -1	252 24,348	1.0 99.0	1,429,059 70,819,183	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : SEX6

Record Number : 1 Position : 95-96 Format : N2

Comment Provious NHES Surveys: 1996 HHSEX1-16: 1995 HHSEX1-16: 1991 GENDER

O/HH MEM - #6'S SEX

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, HHSEX1-16; 1	1995, HHSEX1-16;	1991, GENDER	Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency .	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	117 135 24,348	0.5 0.5 99.0	679,142 749,916 70,819,183	47.5 52.5
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



## How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name

**RELATN6** 

O/HH MEM - #6'S RELATION TO CHILD

**Record Number Position** 

97-98

**Format** 

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991,

**PARNRELN** 

PARNRELN				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
3 BROTHER 4 SISTER 5 GRANDMOTHER 6 GRANDFATHER	3 4 5 6	50 74 20 28	0.2 0.3 0.1 0.1	302,499 436,462 84,718 122,406 104,191	21.2 30.5 5.9 8.6 7.3
7 AUNT 8 UNCLE 9 COUSIN 10 OTH REL	7 8 9 10 11	23 19 22 7	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0	91,406 206,620 22,939 57,817	6.4 14.5 1.6 4.0
11 NON REL RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,348 <b>24,600</b>	99.0 100.0%	70,819,183 72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are PA7. you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

AGE7

O/HH MEM - #7'S AGE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

99-100

**Format** 

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Comment	: Plevious innes surveys.	Weighted	Weighted			
Response 7-79 RESERVED CODE:		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	7-79 -1	126 24,474	0.5 99.5	772,094 71,476,148	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are PA7. you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

SEX7

O/HH MEM - #7'S SEX

**Record Number** 

:

**Position** 

101-102

**Format** 

N2

S Surveys: 1996. HHSFX1-16: 1995. HHSEX1-16: 1991. GENDER

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HISEX1-16, 1995, HISEX1-16, HISEX1-16				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	67 59 24,474	0.3 0.2 99.5	386,210 385,884 71,476,148	50.0 50.0
RESERVED CODE :	1 110 11 12:07:12:12		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



114

F-13

### PA8. How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name

**RELATN7** 

O/HH MEM - #7'S RELATION TO CHILD

**Record Number** 

103-104 **Position** 

N2 **Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-14; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, E Comment

**PARNRELN** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3 BROTHER	3	35	0.1	229,931	29.8
4 SISTER	4.	21	0.1	118,373	15.3
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	7	0.0	34,324	4.4
6 GRANDFATHER	6	9	0.0	27,070	. 3.5
7 AUNT	7	20	0.1	136,684	17.7
	8	16	0.1	82,564	10.7
8 UNCLE	ğ	10	0.0	93,502	12.1
9 COUSIN	10	4	0.0	14.680	1.9
10 OTH REL	11	À	0.0	34,965	4.5
11 NON REL RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,474	99.5	71,476,148	
	_	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

AGE8

O/HH MEM - #8'S AGE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

105-106

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
9-64 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	9-64 -1	59 24,541	0.2 99.8	431,784 71,816,458	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the PA7. names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

SEX8

1

O/HH MEM - #8'S SEX

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

107-108

**Format** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Percent Codes Frequency Response 231,101 0.1 1 MALE 200,683 46.5 0.1 2 2 FEMALE 71,816,458 99.8 24,541 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%



F-14

### PA8. How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name

**RELATN8** 

O/HH MEM - #8'S RELATION TO CHILD

**Record Number Position** 

109-110

Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991, PARNRELN Comment

1 AMMACH				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
3 BROTHER	3	9	0.0	50,709	11.7
<del>-</del> - ·	Ž.	17	0.1	85,774	19.9
4 SISTER	Š	4	0.0	23,323	5.4
5 GRANDMOTHER	ĕ	i	0.0	8,582	2.0
6 GRANDFATHER	7	9	0.0	51,185	11.9
7 AUNT	Ŕ	5	0.0	46,443	10.8
8 UNCLE	۵	6	0.0	46,892	10.9
9 COUSIN	11	Ř	0.0	118,876	27.5
11 NON REL RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,541	99.8	71,816,458	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

AGE9

O/HH MEM - #9'S AGE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

111-112

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996 HHAGE1-16: 1995. HHAGE1-16

Comment	Comment : Previous NAES Sulveys. 1990, This CE1-10, 1990, This CE1-10				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Codes Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
10-70 RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	10-70 -1	32 24,568	0.1 99.9	232,240 72,016,002	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



116

· 3 · · · · · · · · ·

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

SEX9

O/HH MEM - #9'S SEX

**Record Number Position** 

113-114

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHFS Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Comment	. Trevious itribe ourveys.	1000,	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	10 22 24,568	0.0 0.1 99.9	79,889 152,350 72,016,002	34. <b>4</b> 65.6
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PA8. How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name

**RELATN9** 

O/HH MEM - #9'S RELATION TO CHILD

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

115-116

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1995

**PARNRELN** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3 BROTHER	3	4	0.0	30,617	13.2
4 SISTER	4	· 9	0.0	52,910	22.8
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	4	0.0	22,204	9.6
7 AUNT	7	4	0.0	29,870	12.9
8 UNCLE	8	5	0.0	46,582	20.1
9 COUSIN	ă	ž	0.0	28,693	12.4
	10	5	0.0	10,415	4.5
10 OTH REL 11 NON REL	11	2	0.0	10,948	4.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,568	99.9	72,016,002	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the PA7. names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

AGE10

O/HH MEM - #10'S AGE

**Record Number** 

Position

117-118

Format

N2 Supres: 1006 HHAGE1-16: 1005 HHAGE1-16

Comment :	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1990, HINGE1-10, 1993, HINGE1-10				Weighted	Weighted
Response	C	Codes Frequency		Percent	Frequency	Percent
11-64 RESERVED CODE : -1 IN		1-64 -1	13 24,587	0.1 99.9	76,185 72,172,057	100.0
	•		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the PA7. names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

SEX10

O/HH MEM - #10'S SEX

**Record Number** 

1

119-120

Format

**Position** 

N2

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1	revious NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER				Weighted
Response		Codes Frequency Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percen		
1 MALE 2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	8 5 24,587	0.0 0.0 99.9	41,520 34,665 72,172,057	54.5 <b>4</b> 5.5
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



### How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)? PA8.

Variable Name

**RELATN10** 

O/HH MEM - #10'S RELATION TO CHILD

**Record Number Position** 

121-122

**Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1991, PARNRELN Comment

Comment	: Previous NHES Survey	s: 1996, RELATN1-15; Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
Response  3 BROTHER 4 SISTER 5 GRANDMOTHER 6 GRANDFATHER 7 AUNT 8 UNCLE		3 4 5 6 7 8	6 1 2 1 1	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	31,624 4,210 19,701 2,933 8,064 6,963 2,690	41.5 5.5 25.9 3.9 10.6 9.1 3.5	
10 OTH REL RESERVED CODE: -	I INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,587	99.9	72,172,057	400.0%	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the PA7. names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

AGE11

O/HH MEM - #11'S AGE

**Record Number Position** 

Format

123-124

N2

Previous NHFS Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Comment	. Flevious Miles Curveys. 15	10,000, 11,111,10=1 10, 1000, 11,111			Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes Frequency		Percent	Frequency	Percent	
23 RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	23 -1	2 24,598	0.0 .100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0	
	•		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the PA7. names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name **Record Number**  SEX11

O/HH MEM - #11'S SEX

**Position** 

125-126

**Format** N2

Comment	Previous NHES Surveys:	evious NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER				Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	2 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)? PA8.

Variable Name

**RELATN11** 

O/HH MEM - #11'S RELATION TO CHILD

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

127-128

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1991, PARNRELN Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 8.064 75.0 0.0 7 AUNT 2,690 25.0 0.0 10 10 OTH REL 72,237,488 24.598 100.0 -1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the PA7. names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are

O/HH MEM - #12'S AGE

you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

AGE12

**Record Number** Position

Format

129-130 N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
34 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	34 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the PA7. names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

SEX12

O/HH MEM - #12'S SEX

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

131-132

Format

Comment

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)? PA8.

Variable Name

RELATN12

O/HH MEM - #12'S RELATION TO CHILD

**Record Number** 

Position

133-134

Format

N<sub>2</sub>

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15: 1995, ERESRELN. RELATN1-13: 1991, PARNRELN Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
8 UNCLE RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	8 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the PA7. names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

AGE13

**O/HH MEM - #13'S AGE** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

135-136

**Format** 

N2

4000 HUACE4 46, 4006 HUACE4 46

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1990, HIAGE 1-10; 1993, HIAGE 1-10				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
39 RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	39 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are PA7. you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name

SEX13

O/HH MEM - #13'S SEX

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

137-138

Format

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Comment	: Previous MHES Surveys. 13	990, 1111025(1-10,		Wei		Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	2 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name

**RELATN13** 

O/HH MEM - #13'S RELATION TO CHILD

Record Number

**Position** 

139-140

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1991, PARNRELN Comment

Comment	. 11010031111200011070		•		Weighted	weigntea	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
7 AUNT RESERVED CODE : -	1 INAPPLICABLE	7 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	_

# First, I'd like to confirm (CHILD)'s age. In what month and year was (he/she) born? MONTH

Variable Name

**CDOBMM** 

**Record Number** 

141-142

**Position** Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, CDOBMM; 1995, CDOBMM; 1993 SR, SS&D, DOBMM; 1991, DOBMM

PA1-MONTH OF BIRTH

Comment	:	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, CDOBMM; 1995,	CDOBMM,	1995 SK, 550D, 1	Weighted	vveignieu
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 JANUARY 2 FEBRUARY 3 MARCH 4 APRIL 5 MAY 6 JUNE 7 JULY 8 AUGUST 9 SEPTEMBER 10 OCTOBER 11 NOVEMBER		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2,044 1,806 2,049 1,923 2,038 2,006 2,165 2,201 2,131 2,115 1,966 2,156	8.0	5,938,235 5,289,483 6,233,339 5,756,880 5,993,508 5,873,706 6,500,758 6,405,998 6,185,045 6,176,607 5,708,659 6,116,024	8.2 7.3 8.6 8.0 8.3 8.1 9.0 9.0 8.6 8.5 7.9 8.5
12 DECEMBER			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PA1. First, I'd like to confirm (CHILD)'s age. In what month and year was (he/she) born? YEAR

Variable Name

**CDOBYY** 

PA1-YEAR OF BIRTH

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

143-146

**Format** 

N4

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, CDOBYY; 1995, CDOBYY; 1993 SR, SS&D, DOBYY; 1991, DOBYY Comment Weighted

Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 1978-1999 1978-1999 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600



PA3. Is (CHILD)...

Variable Name

**CRACE** 

PA3-CHILD'S RACE

**Record Number Position** 

147-148

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, CRACE; 1995, CRACE; 1993 SR, SS&D, RACE; 1991, RACE Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 WHITE 2 BLACK 3 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE 4 ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER 91 SOME OTHER RACE	1 2 3 4 91	16,204 3,779 193 669 3,755	65.9 15.4 0.8 2.7 15.3	49,263,810 11,514,880 624,075 1,817,953 9,027,524	68.2 15.9 0.9 2.5 12.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA3OV. Some other race?

Variable Name

**COTHRACE** 

PA3OV-CHILD IS HISP/MIXED RACE

**Record Number** 

Position Format

149-150

. N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, OTHRAC1-16; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 HISP/LAT/MEX/SPAN/PR 2 BI/MULTIRACIAL 91 OTHER RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 91 -1	2,830 782 143 20,845	11.5 3.2 0.6 84.7	6,485,108 2,140,606 401,810 63,220,718	71.8 23.7 4.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA4. Is (he/she) of Hispanic origin?

Variable Name

**CHISPAN** 

PA4-CHILD IS OF HISPANIC ORIG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 151-152

**Format** 

Comment

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HISPAN1-16; 1995, CHISPANI; 1993 SR, SS&D, HISPANIC; 1991, HISPANIC Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Frequency Response 15.0 19.4 10,839,664 4,775 1 YES 61,408,578 85.0 2 19,825 80.6 2 NO 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

PA5. In what country was (CHILD) born?

Variable Name

**CBORNUS** 

PA5-CHILD'S BIRTH COUNTRY

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

153-154

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, BORNUS1-16; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	<b>Weighted</b> <b>Percent</b>
1 UNITED STATES 2 U.S. TERRITORIES 3 ANOTHER COUNTRY	1 2 3	23,561 47 992	95.8 0.2 4.0	69,361,914 160,732 2,725,596	96.0 0.2 3.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



# PA5OV. How old was (CHILD) when (he/she) first moved to the (United States/50 states or the District of Columbia)?

Variable Name

**CMOVEAGE** 

PA5OV-AGE WHEN CHILD MOVED TO US

**Record Number Position** 

155-156 N2

Format

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-18 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-18 -1	39 23,561	4.2 95.8	2,886,328 69,361,914	100.0
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

# PA6. What language does (CHILD) speak most at home?

Variable Name

**CSPEAK** 

PA6-LANG CHILD SPEAKS MOST AT HOME

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

157-158

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, CSPEAK; 1995, CHLDLANG Comment

50, 001 E 114 100	o, o		Weighted	Weighted
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 2 3 4 5 91 -1	20,116 1,177 685 119 42 248 2,213	81.8 4.8 2.8 0.5 0.2 1.0 9.0	58,989,969 2,691,827 1,549,340 348,817 134,075 713,169 7,821,045	91.6 4.2 2.4 0.5 0.2 1.1
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	Codes  1 2 3 4 5	1 20,116 2 1,177 3 685 4 119 5 42 91 248 -1 2,213	Codes         Frequency         Percent           1         20,116         81.8           2         1,177         4.8           3         685         2.8           4         119         0.5           5         42         0.2           91         248         1.0           -1         2,213         9.0	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Weighted Frequency           1         20,116         81.8         58,989,969           2         1,177         4.8         2,691,827           3         685         2.8         1,549,340           4         119         0.5         348,817           5         42         0.2         134,075           91         248         1.0         713,169           -1         2,213         9.0         7,821,045

### Now I'd like to talk with you about (CHILD)'s school experiences. Is (CHILD) attending (or enrolled in) PB1. (school/nursery school, kindergarten, or school)?

Variable Name

**ENROLL** 

PB1-CHILD ENROLLED/ATTENDING SCHOOL

**Record Number** 

:

Position

159-160

Format

N2 ANNES SUDJEVE: 1996 FNROLL: 1995 ENROLL: 1993 S&D. ENROLL: 1991, ENROLL

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 19	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, ENROLL; 1995, ENROLL; 1995 Sab, ENROLL, 1997, ENROLL; 1996, ENROLL; 1997, ENROLL; 1				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	19,522 1,700 3,378	79.4 6.9 13.7	56,145,558 4,447,854 11,654,830	92.7 7.3
	•		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Is (CHILD) being PB2. schooled at home?

Variable Name

HOMESCHL

PB2-CHILD BEING SCHOOLED AT HOME

**Record Number** 

:

**Position** 

161-162

Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HOMESCHL; 1995, HOMESCHL; 1993 SR, SS&D, HOMESCHL; 1991, Comment HOMESCHL

Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 1.7 887,761 1.2 301 1 1 YES 98.3 71.9 51,979,844 2 17,698 2 NO 19,380,637 26.8 -1 6,601 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600



# PB4. Is (CHILD) getting all of (his/her) instruction at home, or is (he/she) getting some at school and some at home?

Variable Name

HOMEALL

PB4-FULL OR PARTIAL HOME SCH

**Record Number Position** 

163-164 : N2

Format Commont

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 2 -1	234 67 24,299	1.0 0.3 98.8	714,920 172,841 71,360,481	80.5 19.5
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	1 2	1 234 2 67 -1 24,299	1 234 1.0 2 67 0.3 -1 24,299 98.8	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           1         234         1.0         714,920           2         67         0.3         172,841           -1         24,299         98.8         71,360,481

How many hours each week does (CHILD) usually go to a school for instruction? Please do not include time spent PB5. in extracurricular activities.

Variable Name

HOMSCHR

PB5-HRS/WK HOME SCH CHILD IN SCHOOL

**Record Number** 

1

Position Format

165-166

N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
	4	6	0.0	9,561	5.5
1	<u> </u>	5	0.0	26,089	15.1
2	2		0.0	12,281	7.1
3	3	9	0.0	19,768	11.4
4	4	3	0.0	9,798	5.7
5	5	4	0.0	1,421	0.8
6	0	4	0.0	8,007	4.6
7	,	<u> </u>	0.0	22,762	13.2
8	6	4		1,726	1.0
9	9	1	0.0	11,465	6.6
10	10	4	0.0	11, <del>4</del> 00	3.5
12	12	3	0.0	6,059	
13	13	2	0.0	2,375	1.4
14	14	1	0.0	3,294	1.9
15	15	3	0.0	3,726	2.2
16	16	2	0.0	4,500	2.6
20	20	2	0.0	6,269	3.6
24	24 25	1	0.0	2,112	1.2
25	25	2	0.0	9,298	5.4
30	30	4	0.0	4,848	2.8
33	33	1	0.0	1,268	0.7
35	35	· 1	0.0	6,212	3.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,533	99.7	72,075,401	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number** 

**HOMSCFLG** 

**Position** 

167-168 N2

				Weighted	Weighted
	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
	1	24	0.1	56,546	100.0
APPLICABLE	-1	24,576	99.9	72,191,696	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
		. Codes	Codes Frequency  1 24 APPLICABLE -1 24,576	Codes Frequency Percent  1 24 0.1 APPLICABLE -1 24,576 99.9	Codes Frequency Percent Frequency  1 24 0.1 56,546 APPLICABLE -1 24,576 99.9 72,191,696

HOME SCHOOL FLAG



### PB6. What grade or year is (CHILD) attending?

Variable Name : GRADE PB6-GRADE/YR CHILD IS ATTENDING

Record Number : 1 Position : 169-170

Format : C2
Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, GRADE; 1995, GRADE; 1993 SR, SS&D, GRADE; 1991, GRADE

Comment :	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, GRADE; 1995,	GRADE; 1993 SH	K, 55&D, GRADI	Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 1ST GR	1	1,440	5.9	4,471,700	8.0
10 10TH GR/SOPH	10	1,223	5.0	3,907,909	7.0
11 11TH GR/JR	11	1,201	4.9	3,587,707	6.4
		1,173	4.8	3,673,753	6.6
12 12TH GR/SR	12 2	1,365	5.5	3,907,990	7.0
2 2ND GR	2	1,373	5.6	4,011,626	7.2
3 3RD GR		1,373	5.5	3,911,886	7.0
4 4TH GR	<b>4</b>	1,349	5.6	3,974,594	7.1
5 5TH GR	5		5.0 5.2	3.946,715	7.1
6 6TH GR	6	1,281	5.2 5.6	3,956,532	7.1
7 7TH GR	<u>/</u>	1,386			6.7
8 8TH GR	8	1,343	5.5	3,739,887	
9 9TH GR/FRESH	9 .	1,348	5.5	3,966,728	7.1
K KINDERGARTEN	K	1,389	5.6	3,750,122	6.7
N NRSY/PREK/HD ST	N	1,960	8.0	4,448,319	8.0
P PRE1ST GR AF K	P	7	0.0	18,565	<b>0</b> .0
S SPEC ED	. <b>S</b>	72	0.3	210,971	0.4
T TRANS K BEF K	· Ť	46	0.2	93,618	0.2
U UNGRADED	Ú	21	0.1	61,481	0.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 II		5,253	21.4	16,608,139	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PB7. (What grade would (CHILD) be in if (he/she) were attending (school/a school with regular grades)/ What grade or year is (CHILD) attending)?

Variable Name : GRADEEQ PB7-GRADE EQUIV/HOME SCH/SP ED/UNGRD

40 10 1

Record Number : 1 Position : 171-172 Format : C2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, GRADEEQ; 1995, GRADEEQ; 1993 SR, SS&D, GRADEEQ; 1991, GRADEEQ Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Frequency Percent Codes Response 43,146 0.1 **1 1ST GR** 99,951 8.6 0.1 35 10 80,159 0.1 11 28 18 0.1 67,320 12 99,271 0.1 2 27

10 10TH GR/SOPH 6.9 11 11TH GR/JR 5.8 12 12TH GR/SR 8.6 **2 2ND GR** 8.0 92,555 3 0.1 **3 3RD GR** 28 0.1 91,245 7.9 4 4 4TH GR 93,388 8.0 5 32 0.1 **5 5TH GR** 5.9 6 25 0.1 68,424 6 6TH GR 60,788 5.2 21 0.1 7 7TH GR 7 6.0 30 0.1 70,116 8 **8 8TH GR** 6.9 80,193 28 0.1 9 9TH GR/FRESH 9.5 110,025 ĸ 37 0.2 K KINDERGARTEN 57,784 5.0 0.1 N T 23 N NRSY/PREK/HD ST 0.3 3,426 0.0 1 TRANS K BEF K Т 0.1 42,422 3.7 U 13 U UNGR/NO EQV 98.4 71,088,029 24,206 -1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242



### PC1. Did (CHILD) attend kindergarten before (prefirst grade/first grade)?

Variable Name **Record Number**  **ATNDKIND** 

PC1-CHILD ATTENDED KINDERGARTEN

Weighted Percent

**Position** 

173-174

Format

N2

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996,	N/A; 1995, A1	חחאחח		Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	
1 YES		1	2,809 48	11,4 0,2	8,386,457 154,215	
2 NO		2	40	0.2	107,210	

98.2 1.8 63,707,570 88.4 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 21,743 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

### PC2. Was that home school kindergarten?

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HOMEKIND** 

PC2-HOME SCHOOL KINDERGARTEN

Position

175-176

Format Comment N2

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	21 5 24,574	0.1 0.0 99.9	76,872 13,362 72,158,008	85.2 14.8
<u> </u>	•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC3. Prior to starting (kindergarten/prefirst grade/first grade), did (CHILD) ever attend Head Start?

Variable Name

**HEADEVR** 

PC3-PRIOR TO K CHILD ATTEND HD START

**Record Number** 

Position Format

177-178

N2

Previous NHES SURVEYS: 1993 SR, HEADEVER; 1991, DAYCEVER Comment

Comment	. 11041043141125 5514121	o: 1000 ort, t= t	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	985 3,345 20,270	4.0 13.6 82.4	3,121,758 9,376,104 59,750,380	25.0 75.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### Prior to starting (kindergarten/prefirst grade/first grade), did (CHILD) ever attend nursery school, PC4. prekindergarten, preschool, or a day care center (other than Head Start)?

Variable Name

**PREKEVR** 

**Record Number** 

PC4-PRIOR TO K CHILD ATTEND PRESCHOOL

**Position** 

N2

Format

179-180

Previous NHES SURVEYS: 1993 SR. PREKEVR: 1991, DAYCEVHS

Comment	. Flevious MILS CONVE	O. 1555 ON, 1 MEME	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES		1	3,078	12.5	8,707,828	69.7
2 NO	•	Ž	1,252	5.1	3,790,034	30.3
RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,270	82.4	59,750,380	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



## PC5. Was that a home school experience?

. :

Variable Name

**HOMEPREK** 

PC5-HOME SCHOOL PRESCHOOL

**Record Number** Position

181-182

Format N2

Comment :		_		Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	4 16 24,580	0.0 0.1 99.9	15,610 36,104 72,196,529	30.2 69.8
	•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school PC6. (CHILD) at home? RELIGIOUS REASONS

Variable Name

**HSRELIGN** 

PC6-HOME SCHOOL/RELIGIOUS REASONS

**Record Number** 

1

:

Position

183-184

Format

N2 Surveye: 1996 HSRFLIGN: 1995 N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	Nous NHES Surveys: 1990, HSKELIGIN, 1993, NA Weighted We			Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	91 194 24,315	0.4 0.8 98.8	297,814 545,831 71,404,597	35.3 64.7
			24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? CAN GIVE CHILD A BETTER EDUCATION AT HOME PC6.

Variable Name

**HSBETTER** 

PC6-HOME SCHOOL/BETTER EDUCATION

Record Number

Position

185-186

Format

N2 Previous NHFS Surveys: 1996, HSBETTER; 1995, N/A

Comment : Flevious NITES Guiveys. 1930; NODE 17214, 1999; NAT				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	135 150 24,315	0.5 0.6 98.8	399,255 444,391 71,404,597	<b>47.3 52.7</b>	
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%	

Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school PC6. (CHILD) at home? OBJECT TO WHAT SCHOOL TEACHES

Variable Name

**HSOBJECT** 

PC6-HOME SCH/OBJECT TO WHAT SCH TEACHES

Mainhead

Waightad

**Record Number** 

:

**Position** 

187-188

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSOBJECT; 1995, N/A

1. 100 600 1

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	41 244 24,315	0.2 1.0 98.8	102,674 740,972 71,404,597	12.2 87.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



126

Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to PC6. school (CHILD) at home? POOR LEARNING ENVIRONMENT AT SCHOOL

Variable Name

**HSENVIRN** 

PC6-HOME SCH/POOR LEARN ENVIR SCHOOL

**Record Number** 

Position

189-190

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSENVIRN; 1995, N/A

Comment	. Previous Miles Surveys.	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response  1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	80 205 24,315	0.3 0.8 98.8	221,428 622,218 71,404,597	26.2 73.8
	•		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school PC6. (CHILD) at home? SCHOOL DOES NOT CHALLENGE CHILD

Variable Name

**HSCHALNG** 

PC6-HOME SCH/NO CHALLNG FOR CHILD AT SCH

**Record Number** 

Position Format

191-192

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSCHALNG; 1995, N/A

Comment : visite in	Codes	Frequency	Percent	weighted Frequency	Percen
Response	Codes	riequency	, croone		40.6
1 YES	1	33	0.1	86,746	10.3
2 NO	2	252	1.0	756,899	89.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? WANT PRIVATE SCHOOL BUT CANNOT AFFORD IT PC6.

Variable Name

HSPRIVAT .

PC6-HOME SCH/CANT AFFORD PRIVATE SCH

**Record Number** 

:

Position

193-194

Format

N2 Prov ious NHES Surveys: 1996. HSPRIVAT: 1995. N/A

Comment	: Previous NMES Surveys. 1996, HSPRIVAT, 1995, NA					Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percen
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	6 2 <b>7</b> 9 24,315	0.0 1.1 98.8	15,242 828,404 71,404,597	1.8 98.2
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.09

Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? COULD NOT GET INTO A DESIRED SCHOOL PC6.

Variable Name

**HSDESIRE** 

PC6-HOME SCH/CLDNT GET INTO DESIRED SCH

**Record Number** 

:

**Position** Format

195-196

N2

S SUNGYE: 1996 HSDESIRE: 1995 N/A

Comment	Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSDESIRE; 1995, N/A					Weighte
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percei
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	3 282 24,315	0.0 1.1 98.8	14,484 829,161 71,404,597	1. 98.
1120211125 0002			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0



Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school PC6. (CHILD) at home? CHILD HAS TEMPORARY ILLNESS

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HSILL** 

PC6-HOME SCH/CHILD HAS TEMP ILLNESS

Position

197-198

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSILL; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	9	0.0	20,816	2.5
2 NO	2	276	1.1	822,830	97.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? CHILD HAS SPECIAL NEEDS/DISABILITY

Variable Name

**HSDISABL** 

PC6-HOME SCH/CHILD HAS SPEC NEED/DISABIL

Record Number

Position

199-200

N2 **Format** 

Comment

: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSDISABL; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	24 261 24,315	0.1 1.1 98.8	59,300 784,346 71, <b>4</b> 04,597	7.0 93.0
<u> </u>		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? PARENT'S CAREER

Variable Name

**HSCAREER** 

PC6-HOME SCH/PARENT'S CAREER

**Record Number** Position

201-202

Format

Comment

N<sub>2</sub> Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSCAREER; 1995, N/A

			Weighted	Weighted	
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1	4	0.0	9,039	1.1	
2	281	1.1	834,606	98.9	
-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597		
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	
	Codes 1 2	Codes Frequency  1 4 2 281 -1 24,315	Codes         Frequency         Percent           1         4         0.0           2         281         1.1           -1         24,315         98.8	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Weighted Frequency           1         4         0.0         9,039           2         281         1.1         834,606           -1         24,315         98.8         71,404,597	

Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? CHILD NOT OLD ENOUGH FOR GRADE/TO ENTER SCHOOL PC6.

Variable Name

**HSAGE** 

PC6-HOME SCH/CHILD NOT OLD ENOUGH

**Record Number Position** 

203-204

Format

N2

NUTC CURROUS: 1006 HSAGE: 1006 N/A

Comment	: Previous NnES Surveys.	1330, NOAGE, 1330,	, 11/7		Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	4 281 24,315	0.0 1.1 98.8	13,568 830,078 71,404,597	1.6 98.4
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



F-2128

### PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? STUDENT BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS

Variable Name

**HSBEHAV** 

PC6-HOME SCH/STUDENT BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS

**Record Number** 

Position

205-206 :

Format

N2

:

Previous NHFS Surveys: 1996, HSBEHAV: 1995, N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, HOBERAV, 19	199, 1417	Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	23 262 24,315	. 0.1 1.1 98.8	75,371 768,275 71,404,597	8.9 91.1
			24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

### Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school PC6. (CHILD) at home? TO DEVELOP CHARACTER/MORALITY

Variable Name

**HSCHAR** 

PC6-HOME SCH/TO DEVEL CHARACTER/MORALITY

**Record Number** 

Position

207-208

Format N2

NHES Surveye: 1996, HSCHAR: 1995, N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys.	Mous MHES Surveys. 1990, MOOTING, 1999, MA				
Response		Codes Frequency		Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	47 238 24,315	0.2 1.0 98.8	120,043 723,602 71,404,597	14.2 85.8
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	<u>100.0%</u>

# Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? OTHER PROBLEMS WITH AVAILABLE PUBLIC/PRIVATE SCHOOLS PC6.

Variable Name

**HSSCPROB** 

PC6-HOME SCH/OTH PROB WITH PUBL/PRIV SCH

**Record Number** 

209-210 **Position** 

**Format** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSSCPROB: 1995, N/A

Comment	: Previous NH23 Surveys. 1990, NG301 NOB, 1993, NA				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	39 246 24,315	0.2 1.0 98.8	109,456 734,189 71,404,597	13.0 87.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? FAMILY REASONS

Variable Name

**HSFAMLY** 

PC6-HOME SCH/FAMILY REASONS

**Record Number** 

1

Position

211-212

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSFAMLY; 1995, N/A

Comment		-		Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	44 241 24,315	0.2 1.0 98.8	0.2 144,718 1.0 698,928 98.8 71,404,597	17.2 <b>82</b> .8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



### Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? TRANSPORTATION/DISTANCE/CONVENIENCE

Variable Name

**HSTRAN** 

PC6-HOME SCH/TRANSPORT/DIST/CONVENIENCE

**Record Number** 

213-214

**Position** 

**Format** N2

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSTRAN; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	6 279 24,315	0.0 1.1 98.8	24,617 819,029 71,404,597	2.9 97.1
	•-	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? OTHER REASON

Variable Name

Comment

**HSOTHER** 

PC6-HOME SCH/OTHER REASONS

**Record Number** 

**Position** 215-216

Format : N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSOTHER; 1995, N/A

		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	65 220 24,315	0.3 0.9 98.8	192,849 650,797 71,404,597	22.9 77.1
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent

PC7a. Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... a. A detailed curriculum for one or more subjects?

Variable Name

**HSCURR** 

PC7A-PUB SCH SPPRT-DETAILED CURRIC

**Record Number** Position

217-218

N2

:

Format

Comment :				18/slash4s.d	18/a la b4a 4
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Welghted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	90	0.4	263,270	31.2
2 NO	2	195	0.8	580,375	68.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	

PC7b. Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... b. Do they offer books or materials for teaching any subject?

Variable Name

**HSMATLS** 

PC7B-PUB SCH SPPRT-OFFER BOOK/MATLS

**Record Number** 

Position 219-220

**Format** 

Comment

N2

Response	Codes	Frequency	' Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	95	0.4	260,599	30.9
2 NO	2	190	0.8	583,047	69.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. PC7c. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... c. Do they offer a place where home schooling parents can go for help or information, or meet with other home schooling parents?

Variable Name

**HSPAPLC** 

PC7C-PUB SCH SPPRT-PRNT PLACE INFO/MEET

**Record Number** Position

221-222

Format

**N2** 

Codes	<b>-</b>			
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 2 -1	65 220 24,315	0.3 0.9 98.8	163,383 680,262 71,404,597	19.4 80.6
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	1	1 65 2 220 -1 24,315	1 65 0.3 2 220 0.9 -1 24,315 98.8	1 65 0.3 163,383 2 220 0.9 680,262 -1 24,315 98.8 71,404,597

Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... d. A Web site for parents who are home schooling?

Variable Name

**HSPAWEB** 

PC7D-PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE HM SCH PRNTS

**Record Number** 

Position Format

223-224

N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	35 250 24,315	0.1 1.0 98.8	98,442 745,203 71,404,597	11.7 88.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their PC7e. children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... e. A place where home schooled students can go to meet with other home schooled students?

Variable Name

**HSSTPLC** 

PC7E-PUB SCH SPPRT-PLACE HM STDT\$ MEET

**Record Number** 

Position

225-226

Format

N2

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	53 232 24,315	0.2 0.9 98.8	123,640 <b>7</b> 20,006 71,404,597	14.7 85.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their PC7f. children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... f. A Web site for home schooled students?

Variable Name

**HSSTWEB** 

PC7F-PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE HM SCH STDTS

**Record Number** 

1

Position

227-228

Format

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	27 258 24,315	0.1 1.0 98.8	72,532 771,114 71,404,597	8.6 91.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their PC7g. children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... g. The chance for (CHILD) to participate in sports or any other extracurricular activities?

Variable Name

**HSACTVS** 

PC7G-PUB SCH SPPRT-SPRTS/ACTVT FOR CHILD

**Record Number** 

Position Format

229-230 **N2** 

Comment

Johnnett .				Weighted	weignted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	101	0.4	276,420 567,225	32.8 67.2
2 NO	2 -1	184 24.315	0.7 98.8	567,225 71.404,597	07.2
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	,		70 049 040	100.0%
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7aOV.

[Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] a. Have you used one of their curricula this school year?

Variable Name

**HSCURRU** 

PC70VA-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-CURRICULA

**Record Number** 

**Position Format** 

231-232

N2

Comment :	•			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	36 54 24,510	0.1 0.2 99.6	95,040 168,230 71,984,972	36.1 63.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

[Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their PC7bOV. children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] b. Have you used any of those books or materials this school year?

Variable Name

**HSMATLSU** 

PC7OVB-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-BOOKS/MATLS

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

233-234 N2

**Format** 

:

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	45 50 24,505	0.2 0.2 99.6	119,483 141,116 71,987,643	45.8 54.2
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7cOV.

[Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] c. Have you used that place this school year?

Variable Name

**HSPAPLCU** 

PC7OVC-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-PLCE FOR PRNTS

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

235-236

**Format** 

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	30 35 24,535	0.1 0.1 99.7	63,672 99,711 72,084,859	39.0 61.0
,,		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



[Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their PC7dOV. children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] d. Have you used that Web site this school year?

Variable Name

**HSPAWEBU** 

PC7OVD-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE PRNTS

**Record Number** 

Position Format

237-238

Comment

N2

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	7	0.0	27,583	28.0
2	28	0.1	70,859	72.0
· - <del>1</del>	24,565	99.9	72,149,800	
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	1 2	1 7 2 28 -1 24,565	1 7 0.0 2 28 0.1 -1 24,565 99.9	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           1         7         0.0         27,583           2         28         0.1         70,859           -1         24,565         99.9         72,149,800

PC7eOV.

[Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] e. Has (CHILD) used that place this school year?

Variable Name

**HSSTPLCU** 

PC7OVE-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-PLACE FOR STDT

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

239-240

Format

N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	28	0.1	64,944	52.5
2 NO	2	25	0.1	58,696	47.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,547	99.8	72,124,6 <b>0</b> 2	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7fOV.

[Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] f. Has (CHILD) used that Web site this school year?

Variable Name

**HSSTWEBU** 

PC7OVF-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE STDT

**Record Number** 

1

Position

241-242

N2

ronnat	•	144
Comment	:	

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	veignted Percent
1	17	0.1	52,427	72.3
2	10	0.0	20,105	27.7
-1	24,573	99.9	72,175,710	
•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	1 2	1 17 2 10 -1 24,573	1 17 0.1 2 10 0.0 -1 24,573 99.9	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           1         17         0.1         52,427           2         10         0.0         20,105           -1         24,573         99.9         72,175,710

PC7gOV.

[Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] g. Has (CHILD) participated in any extracurricular activities at a public school this school year?

Variable Name

**HSACTVSU** 

PC7OVG-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-PARTIC SPT/ACT

**Record Number** 

Position

243-244

Format

Comment :			_	_Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	24	0.1	65:601	23.7
2 NO	ż	77	0.3	210,819	76.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,499	99.6	71,971,822	•
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Even though all of (CHILD)'s schooling is at home, does your local public school or district offer the chance for PC8. (him/her) to attend certain classes or subjects that you may not want to teach at home?

Variable Name

**HSATTND** 

PC8-PUB SCH OFFER CHLD CHNC ATTND CLASS

**Record Number Position** 

245-246 N2

**Format** Comment

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 2 -1	44 178 24,378	0.2 0.7 99.1	133,364 545,879 71,568,998	19.6 80.4
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	1 2	1 44 2 178 -1 24,378	1 44 0.2 2 178 0.7 -1 24,378 99.1	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           1         44         0.2         133,364           2         178         0.7         545,879           -1         24,378         99.1         71,568,998

Is any of (CHILD)'s home instruction taught by a teacher who is paid by your public school district to teach PC9. (him/her)?

Variable Name

**HSTECHR** 

PC9-CHILD'S HM INSTR BY PUB SCH TCHR

**Record Number** 

247-248

**Position** N2 **Format** 

Comment

			Weighted	Weighted
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 2 -1	23 262 24,315	0.1 1.1 98.8		6.7 93.3
	24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%
	1 2	1 23 2 262 -1 24,315	1 23 0.1 2 262 1.1 -1 24,315 98.8	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           1         23         0.1         56,247           2         262         1.1         787,398           -1         24,315         98.8         71,404,597

(Next let's talk about the school (CHILD) (goes to now/attends for some of (his/her) classes.)) Does PD1. [(CHILD)/(he/she)] go to a public or private school?

Variable Name

**SPUBLIC** 

PD1-CHILD ATTNDS PUBL/PRIV SCHOOL

**Record Number Position** 

249-250

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, PUBSCH1-16/SPUBLIC; 1995, KPPUBL+PPUBL; 1993 SR, KPPUBL+PPUBL, SS&D, SCPUBLIC; 1991, KINDPUB+SCHLPUBL

33&D, 30F0BEIC, 1991, MINDI 08-3011E 08E				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 PUBLIC 2 PRIVATE RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	15,290 2,110 7,200	62.2 8.6 29.3	45,680,186 5,544,333 21,023,723	. 89.2 10.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Is it (his/her) regularly assigned school or a school that you chose? PD2.

Variable Name **Record Number**  **SCHOICE** 

PD2-SCHOOL ASSIGNED OR CHOSEN

**Position** 

251-252

Format

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SCHOICE; 1995, KPCHOICE+PCHOICE; 1993 SR, KPCHOICE+PCHOICE, Comment SSAD SCASSIGN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 ASSIGNED 2 CHOSEN 3 ASND = CHOICE RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	12,660 2,296 334 9,310	51.5 9.3 1.4 37.8	38,165,628 6,483,260 1,031,298 26,568,056	83.5 14.2 2.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



## PD3. Is (his/her) school in your assigned school district?

Variable Name

**SDISRCT** 

PD3-SCHOOL IN ASSIGNED SCH DISTRICT

**Record Number Position** 

253-254 N2

Format

			Weighted	Weighted
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1	1,293	5.3	3,801,703	58.6
. 2	1,003	4.1	2,681,557	41.4
-1	22,304	90.7	65,764,982	
	24,600	100.0%	Frequency 3,801,703 2,681,557	100.0%
	1 2	1 1,293 2 1,003 -1 22,304	1 1,293 5.3 2 1,003 4.1 -1 22,304 90.7	1 1,293 5.3 3,801,703 2 1,003 4.1 2,681,557 -1 22,304 90.7 65,764,982

#### PD4. Is the school church-related or not church-related?

Variable Name

**SRELGON** 

PD4-CHILD ATTNDS CHURCH RELATED SCHOOL

**Record Number** Position

255-256

Format Comment N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SRELGON; 1995, KPRELGON, PRELGON; 1993 SR, KPCHURCH+PCHURCH,

SS&D, SCCHURCH; 1991, KINDCHU+SCHLCHUR

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 CHRCH-REL 2 NOT CHRCH-REL RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,541 569 22,490	6.3 2.3 91.4	4,081,615 1,462,718 66,703,909	73.6 26.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### Is It a Catholic school? PD5.

Variable Name

**SCATHLIC** 

PD5-CHILD ATTNDS CATHOLIC SCHOOL

**Record Number** 

Position 257-258 N2

Format

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, SCATHLIC; 19	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	893 648 23,059	3.6 2.6 . 93.7	2,438,601 1,643,014 68,166,627	59.7 40.3
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PD6. What is the lowest grade taught at (CHILD)'s school?

Variable Name

**SLOW** 

PD6-LOWEST GRADE AT CHILD'S SCHOOL

**Record Number** Position

259-260

**Format** Comment C2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SLOW; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, SCLOW

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 1ST GR	1	455	1.8	1,247,761	2.4
10 10TH GR/SOPH	10	294	1.2	918,779	1.8
11 11TH GR/JR	11	19	0.1	69,457	0.1
2 2ND GR	2	53	0.2	180,968	0.4
3 3RD GR	3	143	0.6	431,773	0.8
4 4TH GR	4	182	0.7	579,550	1.1
5 5TH GR	5	313	1.3	950,147	1.9
6 6TH GR	6	1,949	7.9	5,594,379	10.9
7 7TH GR	7	924	3.8	2,785,047	5.4
8 8TH GR	8	175	0.7	491,956	1.0
9 9TH GR/FRESH	9	3,672	14.9	11,075,132	21.6
K KINDERGARTEN	K	6,244	25.4	18,697,839	36.5
N NUR/PREK/HD ST	N	2,738	11.1	7,594,804	14.8
P PRE1ST GR AF K	Р	38	0.2	95,324	0.2
T TRANS K BEF K	T	201	0.8	511,605	1.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	7,200	29.3	1,247,761 918,779 69,457 180,968 431,773 579,550 950,147 5,594,379 2,785,047 491,956 11,075,132 18,697,839 7,594,804 95,324	
••		24,600	100.0%		100.0%



### PD7. What is the highest grade taught at (his/her) school?

Variable Name : SHIGH PD7-HIGHEST GRADE AT CHILD'S SCHOOL

Record Number : 1
Position : 261-262
Format : C2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SHIGH; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, SCHIGH

•				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 1ST GR	1	40	0.2	107,649	0.2
10 10TH GR/SOPH	10	56	0.2	137,506	0.3
11 11TH GR/JR	11	20	0.1	58,736	0.1
12 12TH GR/SR	12	5,886	23.9	17,903,217	35.0
2 2ND GR	2	137	0.6	428,999	0.8
3 3RD GR	3	225	0.9	628,820	1.2
4 4TH GR	4	433	1.8	1,442,210	2.8
5 5TH GR	5	3,486	14.2	10,093,327	19.7
6 6TH GR	6	2,558	10.4	7,614,154	14.9
7 <i>T</i> TH GR	7	132	0.5	351,639	0.7
8 8TH GR	8	3,934	16.0	11,131,967	21.7
9 9TH GR/FRESH	9	387	1.6	1,085,466	2.1
K KINDERGARTEN	K	95	0.4	221,339	0.4
P PRE1ST GR AF K	Р	6	0.0	10,675	0.0
T TRANS K BEF K	Т	5	0.0	8,816	0.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PD8. Approximately how many students are enrolled in (CHILD)'s school? Would you say...

Variable Name : SNUMSTUD PD8-NUMBER OF STDTS AT CHILD'S SCHOOL

Record Number : 1

Position : 263-264 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SNUMSTUD; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, SCSTUD

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Welghted Percent
1 UNDER 300	1	2,703	11.0	7,853,864	15.3
2 300-599	2	6,423	26.1	19,012,720	37.1
3 600-999	3	3,735	15.2	11,035,804	21.5
4 1.000 OR MORE	4	4,015	16.3	11,880,512	23.2
91 # STDTS/GR GVN	91	524	2.1	1,441,619	2.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

PD8OV. Approximately how many students are enrolled in (CHILD)'s school? Would you say... [IF RESPONDENT SAYS "DON'T KNOW," ASK: Do you know the number in (his/her) grade?] NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN GRADE

Variable Name : SNUMGRAD PD8OV-NUMBER OF STDTS IN CHLD'S GRADE

Record Number : '

Position : 265-268 Format : N4

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SNUMGRAD; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, SCSTUDGR

Weighted Weighted Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent Response 0-3000 1,441,619 100.0 97.9 70,806,623 24,076 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%



## PD9. Does (CHILD1) go to the same school as (CHILD2)?

Variable Name

**SSAME** 

PD9-CHLD1 GOES TO SAME SCHOOL AS CHLD2

**Record Number Position** 

269-270 N2

Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SSAME; 1995, N/A Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Frequency Percent Codes Response 80.2 2,493,671 3.7 919 1 1 YES 615,402 19.8 236 1.0 2 2 NO 69,139,169 95.3 23,445 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

#### Can (CHILD) identify the colors red, yellow, blue, and green by name? Would you say... PE1.

Variable Name

**DPCOLOR** 

PE1-CHILD CAN IDENTIFY COLORS

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

271-272

**Format** Comment N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SR, DPCOLOR

Response	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 ALL OF THEM 2 SOME OF THEM 3 NONE OF THEM RESERVED CODE: -1	INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	2,921 548 92 21,039	11.9 2.2 0.4 85.5	6,930,901 1,405,016 245,875 63,666,449	80.8 16.4 2.9
			24,600	100.0%	Frequency 6,930,901 1,405,016 245,875	100.0%

#### Can (he/she) recognize... PE2.

Variable Name

**DPLETTER** 

**PE2-CHILD RECOGNIZES LETTERS** 

**Record Number** 

Position Format

273-274 N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SR. DPLETTER

Comment . Flevious MILO Curveys. 103	,, D. CETTE.	•	Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 ALL OF THE LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET 2 MOST OF THEM 3 SOME OF THEM 4 NONE OF THEM RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 -1	867 942 1,382 370 21,039	3.5 3.8 5.6 1.5 85.5	2,044,322 2,262,505 3,359,042 915,924 63,666,449	23.8 26.4 39.1 10.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### How high can (CHILD) count? Would you say... PE3.

Variable Name

**DPCOUNT** 

PE3-HOW HIGH CHILD CAN COUNT

**Record Number Position** 

275-276

**Format** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SR, DPCOUNT Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency <sub>.</sub>	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 NOT AT ALL 2 UP TO FIVE 3 UP TO TEN 4 UP TO TWENTY 5 UP TO FIFTY 6 UP TO 100 OR MORE RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 5 6 -1	46 270 1,147 1,453 358 287 21,039	0.2 1.1 4.7 5.9 1.5 1.2 85.5	130,386 727,934 2,829,700 3,395,817 820,155 677,801 63,666,449 72,248,242	1.5 8.5 33.0 39.6 9.6 7.9

### Can (CHILD) write (his/her) first name, even if some of the letters are backwards?

Variable Name **Record Number**  **DPNAME** 

PE4-CHILD CAN WRITE FIRST NAME

**Position** 

277-278

**Format** N<sub>2</sub>

Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SR, DPNAME Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	1,895	7.7	4,414,013	51.4
2 NO	2	1,666	6.8	4,167,780	48.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,039	85.5	63,666,449	÷
	_	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### Is (CHILD) able to read story books on (his/her) own now?

Variable Name

**HASTORY** 

PE5-CHILD CAN READ STORY BOOKS

**Record Number** 

279-280

Position Format

N2 Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HASTORY; 1993 SR, HASTORY Weighted Weighted Codes **Percent** Frequency Percent Frequency Response 1 YES 1 195 0.8 438,457 5.1 8,143,336 94.9 2 NO 2 3,366 13.7 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 21,039 85.5 63,666,449 -1

Does (CHILD) actually read the words written in the book, or does (he/she) look at the book and pretend to read? PE6.

Variable Name

**HAWORDS** 

PE6-CHILD ACTUALLY READS THE WORDS

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

**Record Number** 

281-282 Position

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SR, HAWORDS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 READS THE WRITTEN WORDS 2 PRETENDS TO READ 3 DOES BOTH RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	86 72 37 24,405	0.3 0.3 0.2 99.2	207,464 150,028 80,966 71,809,785	47.3 34.2 18.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

[Although (CHILD) doesn't yet read story books on (his/her) own,] Does (he/she) ever look at a book with pictures and pretend to read?

Variable Name

**HAPRETND** 

PE7-CHILD LOOKS AT STORY BK/PRETNDS READ

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

283-284

**Format** 

N2

JOUR NHES SURJEUS: 1003 SP. HAPRETND

. Plevious INNES Surveys.	: Flevious NRES Surveys. 1995 SIX, FIAFIXETIND				
	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Weighted Percent
	1 2	3,296 70	13.4 0.3	7,984,044 159,292	98.0 2.0
-1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,23 <del>4</del> 24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	Codes 1 2	Codes Frequency  1 3,296 2 70 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 21,234	Codes Frequency Percent  1 3,296 13.4 2 70 0.3 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 21,234 86.3	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Weighted Frequency           1         3,296         13.4         7,984,044           2         70         0.3         159,292           -1         21,234         86.3         64,104,906



When (he/she) pretends to read a book, does it sound like a connected story, or does (he/she) tell what's in PE8. each picture without much connection between them?

Variable Name

**HACONECT** 

PE8-PRTND READ SOUNDS LIKE CONNCTD STORY

**Record Number** 

Position Format

285-286 N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SR, HACONECT

Comment : 1 totage in 125 carreys. 1000		Weighted	Weighted		
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 SOUNDS LIKE CONNECTED STORY	1	2,253	9.2	5,449,608	67.0
2 TELLS WHAT'S IN EACH PICTURE	2	892	3.6	2,113,829	26.0
3 DOES BOTH	3	223	0.9	570,634	7.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,232	86.3	64,114,170	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Is (CHILD) now receiving care from a relative on a regular basis? This may include grandparents, brothers PF1/PN1. and sisters, or any relatives other than (you or) (CHILD'S) parents (or guardians).

Variable Name

**RCNOW** 

PF1\_PN1-RECEIVES CARE FROM A RELATIVE

**Record Number** 

Position

287-288

Format Comment N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCNOW; 1991, RELCARE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	4,136	16.8	11,802,381	21.0
2 NO	2	15,199	61.8	44,349,840	79.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	5,265	21.4	16,096,021	
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

How many different regular care arrangements do you have with relatives for (CHILD)? PF2/PN2.

Variable Name **Record Number**  **RCMORE** 

PF2 PN2-# REL CARE ARRANGEMNTS

**Position** 

1

289-290

Format

N2

Previous NHFS Surveys: 1996, N/A: 1995, RCARRNEW

Comment	. Flevious IAMES Guiveys. 1990, IAM, 1999, I	Weighted	Weighted		
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1	1	3,169	12.9	9,037,066	76.6
ż	2	746	3.0	2,076,405	17.6
3	3	150	0.6	453,472	3.8
<u>م</u>	4	33	0.1	133,646	1.1
5 OR MORE	5	38	0.2	101,792	0.9
RESERVED CODE : -1	INAPPLICABLE -1	20,464	83.2	60,445,861	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

(Let's talk about the relative who provides the most care. Is that (CHILD)'s.../Is the relative who cares for PF3/PN3. (CHILD) (his/her)...)

Variable Name

**RCTYPE** 

PF3\_PN3-REL WHO CARES FOR CHILD

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

291-292

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCTYPE1-4

Comment : Flevious MHES Surveys.	330, MA, 1330, MG	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	
1 GRANDMOTHER	1	2,463	10.0	6,848,617	58.0
2 GRANDFATHER	2	181	0.7	484,455	4.1
3 AUNT	3	556	2.3	1,650,793	14.0
• • • • • • •	4	51	0.2	148,161	1.3
4 UNCLE	5	225	0.9	738,661	6.3
5 BROTHER	6	336	1.4	984,744	8.3
6 SISTER 7 ANOTHER RELATIVE	7	324	1.3	946,951	8.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,464	83.2	60,445,861	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



F-381 39

Is that care provided in your home or another home? PF4/PN4.

Variable Name :

**RCPLACE** 

PF4\_PN4-LOCATION OF REL CARE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

Format

293-294 N2

AND SUDJECT 1996 N/A: 1995 RCPLACET-4: 1991 RELHOME

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, N/A, 1995, NC	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 OWN HOME 2 OTHER HOME 3 BOTH/VARIES RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	1,866 2,068 202 20,464	7.6 8.4 0.8 83.2	5,732,947 5,479,313 590,120 60,445,861	48.6 46.4 5.0
	•		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PN5. Does (CHILD) receive that care before school, after school, or both?

Variable Name

**RCBFAFT** 

PN5-REL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL

**Record Number** 

:

295-296 Position N2

Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996 N/A: 1995 RCBFAFT1-4

Comment	: Previous MHES Surveys.	Vious NITES Surveys. 1996, NIZ., 1995, NOS. 71 T. 4				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 BEFORE SCHOOL 2 AFTER SCHOOL 3 BOTH RESERVED CODE: -	1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	135 1,529 831 22,105	0.5 6.2 3.4 89.9	408,033 4,163,546 2,350,029 65,326,633	5.9 60.2 34.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Is the care that (CHILD) receives from (his/her) (RELATIVE) regularly scheduled at least once each week? PF5/PN6.

Variable Name

**RCWEEK** 

PF5\_PN6-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WK

**Record Number** 

1

**Position** 

297-298 N2

**Format** 

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 19	996, N/A; 1995, RC	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	3,929 207 20,464	16.0 0.8 83.2	11,219,413 582,968 60,445,861	95.1 4.9
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

How many days each week does (CHILD) receive care from (his/her) (RELATIVE)? PF6/PN7.

Variable Name

**RCDAYS** 

PF6 PN7-DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

299-300

Format

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A: 1995, RCDAYS1-4

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys. 1990; N/A, 1995; NOB/NTO					Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
•		1	330	1.3	945,050	8.4
1		;	494	2.0	1,466,693	13.1
2		3	548	2.2	1,535,696	13.7
3		ă	404	1.6	1,229,330	11.0
4		5	2,033	8.3	5,607,710	50.0
5		6	35	0.1	120,130	1.1
6		7	85	0.3	314,804	2.8
7 RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,671	84.0	61,028,829	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



How many hours each week does (CHILD) receive care from (his/her) (RELATIVE)? PF7/PN8.

Variable Name

**RCHRS** 

PF7\_PN8-HOURS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE

**Record Number** 

1

301-302

**Position** Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCHRS1-4; 1991, RELHRS Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-99 RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-99 -1	3,728 20,872	15.2 84.8	10,639,237 61,609,005	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

How many hours each week does (CHILD) receive care from (his/her) (RELATIVE) before school? PN9.

Variable Name **Record Number**  **RCHRSBF** 

PN9-# OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL

**Position** 

303-304

N2 Format

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-76 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-76 -1	201 24,399	0.8 99.2	580,177 71,668,065	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PN9OV. How about after school?

Variable Name

**Format** 

**RCHRSAF** 

PN9OV-# OF HRS REL CARE AFTER SCHOOL

**Record Number Position** 

305-306

N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1-30 RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-30 -1	201 24,399	0.8 99.2	580,177 71,668,065	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

How many children are usually cared for together, in the same group at the same time, by (CHILD)'s PF9. (RELATIVE), counting (CHILD)?

Variable Name

**RCKIDS** 

PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL

**Record Number** 

307-308

**Position** Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCKIDS1-4 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	751	3.1	2,089,146	45.9
2	2	490	2.0	1,478,881	32.5
2	3	177	0.7	592,943	13.0
.3	4	66	0.3	212,125	4.7
4 5 ·	5	21	0.1	73,531	1.6
5	ñ	10	0.0	30,202	0.7
0	7	9	0.0	36,659	0.8
7	Ŕ	3	0.0	9,006	0.2
	ğ	2	0.0	7,622	0.2
9	10	4	0.0	11,097	0.2
10	12	i	0.0	6,818	0.1
12	18	<u>i</u>	0.0	4,876	0.1
18 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,065	93.8	67,695,335	
	_	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



141 F-40

#### How many adults usually care for (CHILD) at the same time (at your home/at (his/her) (RELATIVE's) home)? PF10.

Variable Name

**RCADLTS** 

PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE

**Record Number** 

:

**Position** 

309-310

N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCADLTS1-4 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	917	3.7	2,752,194	60.4
2	2	497	2.0	1,465,279	32.2
3	3	98	0.4	276,421	6.1
4	4	17	0.1	46,141	1.0
5	5	4	0.0	10,641	0.2
7	7	2	0.0	2,231	0.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,065	93.8	67,695,335	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### Is there any charge or fee for the care (CHILD) receives from (his/her) (RELATIVE), paid either by you PF11/PN11. or someone else?

Variable Name

**RCFEE** 

PF11\_PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE

**Record Number** 

:

**Position** 

311-312

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCFEE1-4 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	834 3,095 20,671	3.4 12.6 84.0	2,608,886 8,610,527 61,028,829	23.3 76.7
		24,600	100 <u>.0%</u>	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PF12/PN12. How much does your household pay for (CHILD'S) (RELATIVE) to care for (him/her)?

Variable Name

**RCCOST** 

PF12\_PN12-AMT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE

**Record Number** 

:

**Position** 

313-320

Format

N8.3

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A: 1995, RCCOST1-4 Comment

Comment	. Trevious Miles Surveys. 15	300, 14/7, 1000, 1000001 1-4			Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0-950 RESERVED CODE : ·	-1 INAPPLICABLE	0-950 -1	834 23,766	3.4 96.6	2,608,886 69,639,356	100.0	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

#### How much does your household pay for (CHILD'S) (RELATIVE) to care for (him/her)? PF12/PN12.

Variable Name

**RCUNIT** 

PF12\_PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE COST

**Record Number Position** 

321-322

**Format** 

Comment

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCUNIT1-4

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	40	0.2	163,196	6.3
2	93	0.4	294,836	11.3
3	532	2.2	1,639,476	62.8
4	41	0.2	121,182	4.6
5	125	0.5	374,124	14.3
6	2	0.0	8,067	0.3
91	1	0.0	8,005	0.3
-1	23,766	96.6	69,639,356	
	24,600	100.0 <u>%</u>	72,248,242	100.0%
	1 2 3 4 5 6 91	1 40 2 93 3 532 4 41 5 125 6 2 91 1 -1 23,766	1 40 0.2 2 93 0.4 3 532 2.2 4 41 0.2 5 125 0.5 6 2 0.0 91 1 0.0 -1 23,766 96.6	1     40     0.2     163,196       2     93     0.4     294,836       3     532     2.2     1,639,476       4     41     0.2     121,182       5     125     0.5     374,124       6     2     0.0     8,067       91     1     0.0     8,005       -1     23,766     96.6     69,639,356



### is this amount for (CHILD) only or does it include other children in your household? PF13/PN13.

Variable Name

**RCCSTHH** 

PF13\_PN13-COST OF REL CARE CHILD/OTHRS

**Record Number Position** 

1

323-324

Format N2

Comment	:	Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, N/A; 1995, RC	STHH1-4		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 CHILD ONLY 2 CHILD AND OTI RESERVED CODE	HER(S) =: -1 IN	NAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	296 268 24,036	1.2 1.1 97.7	928,164 959,117 70,360,962	49.2 50.8
		•		24.600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

How many children is this amount for, including (CHILD)? PF13OV/PN13OV.

Variable Name

**Position** 

**RCCSTHN** 

PF13OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR

**Record Number** 

325-326

N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCSTHN1-4

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 199	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCSTHN1-4				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
2 3 4 5	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	2 3 4 5 -1	187 53 24 4 24,332	0.8 0.2 0.1 0.0 98.9	581,590 228,718 139,198 9,610 71,289,125	60.6 23.8 14.5 1.0
,			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

is (CHILD) now receiving care in a private home on a regular basis from someone who is not related to PG1/PO1. (him/her)?

Variable Name

**NCNOW** 

PG1 P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE

**Record Number Position** 

327-328

N2 Format

NHES SURVEYS: 1996, N/A: 1995, NCNOW: 1991, NRELCARE

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 19	LOARE	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,066 17,269 5,265	8.4 70.2 21.4	6,050,567 50,101,654 16,096,021	10.8 89.2
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

How many different regular care arrangements do you have with nonrelatives for (CHILD)? PG2/PO2.

Variable Name

**NCMORE** 

PG2\_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS

**Record Number Position** 

329-330

N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCARRNEW

Comment	: Previous NNES Surveys. 1996, NM, 1996, Nes Market				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 2 3 4 5 OR MORE RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 5 -1	1,836 188 31 5 6 22,534	7.5 0.8 0.1 0.0 0.0 91.6	5,421,328 513,909 86,968 12,125 16,237 66,197,675	89.6 8.5 1.4 0.2 0.3
KEOLKI LO GGGG		·	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



### (Let's talk about the nonrelative who provides the most care.) Is (the/that) care provided in your own home PG3/PO3. or in another home?

Variable Name

**NCPLACE** 

PG3 PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE

**Record Number** 

**Position Format** 

331-332

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCPLACE1-4; 1991, NRELHOME

Comment	. Trovious miles early and	· •	·		Weighted	Weighted
Response	·	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 OWN HOME 2 OTHER HOME 3 BOTH/VARIES RESERVED CODE: -	1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	421 1,606 39 22,534	1.7 6.5 0.2 91.6	1,377,164 4,578,861 94,542 66,197,675	22.8 75.7 1.6
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PO4. Does (CHILD) receive that care before school, after school, or both?

Variable Name

**NCBFAFT** 

PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL

**Record Number** Position

333-334

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCBFAFT1-4 Comment

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCBFAFT1-4			Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 BEFORE SCHOOL 2 AFTER SCHOOL 3 BOTH RESERVED CODE:	1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	103 568 250 23,679	0.4 2.3 1.0 96.3	320,413 1,611,944 733,881 69,582,004	12.0 60.5 27.5
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### Is the care that (CHILD) receives from that person regularly scheduled at least once each week? PG4/PO5.

Variable Name

**NCWEEK** 

PG4\_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK .

**Record Number Position** 

335-336

N2

**Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCWEEK1-4 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 96.6 5,844,639 8.1 1,996 1 YES 205,928 3.4 70 0.3 2 2 NO 91.6 66,197,675 22,534 -1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

### How many days each week does (CHILD) receive care from that person? PG5/PO6.

Variable Name

**NCDAYS** 

PG5\_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE

Weighted

Weighted

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

337-338

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCDAYS1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
	1	159	0.6	392,638	6.7
1	ż	243	1.0	719,192	12.3
2	<u>-</u> 3	277	1.1	857,458	14.7
3	4	229	0.9	665,238	11.4
4	5	1,079	4.4	3,162,595	54.1
<b>5</b>	6	7	0.0	42,963	0.7
7	7	2	0.0	4,555	0.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,604	91.9	66,403,603	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



How many hours each week does (CHILD) receive care from that person? PG6/PO7.

Variable Name

**NCHRS** 

PG6 PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE

**Record Number Position** 

339-340

N2

**Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCHRS1-4; 1991, NRELHRS Comment

Comment : Tromodo III. La caração	,			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1-76 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-76 -1	1,918 22,682	7.8 92.2	5,644,955 66,603,287	100.0
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

PO8. How many hours each week does (CHILD) receive care from that person before school?

Variable Name

**NCHRSBF** 

PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH

**Record Number** 

341-342

**Position Format** 

N2

Comment

· ·				Weighted	weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1-30 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-30 -1	78 24,522	0.3 99.7	199,684 72,048,558	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PO8OV. How about after school?

Variable Name

**NCHRSAF** 

PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH

**Record Number** 

**Position** : 343-344

Format

N2

Comment .			•	Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1-30 RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-30 -1	78 24,522	0.3 99.7	199,684 72,048,558	100.0
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%_

How many children are usually cared for together, in the same group at the same time, by that person, PG8.

counting (CHILD)?

Variable Name

**NCKIDS** 

PG8-# CHILDREN CARED FOR BY NONREL

**Record Number** 

345-346 **Position** 

N2 **Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. N/A: 1995. NCKIDS1-4

\*\*\*

: Previous MIES Surveys. 1990, MA, 1990, MONDOT 4			Weiahted	Weighted	
	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1 INAPPLICABLE	1-20 -1	1,108 23,492	4.5 95.5	3,270,054 68,978,188	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	Codes 1-20	Codes Frequency  1-20 1,108 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 23,492	Codes Frequency Percent  1-20 1,108 4.5 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 23,492 95.5	Codes Frequency Percent Frequency  1-20 1,108 4.5 3,270,054 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 23,492 95.5 68,978,188



F-44 1 4 5

## PG9. How many adults usually care for (CHILD) at the same time [at (your/that) home]?

Variable Name

**NCADLTS** 

**PG9-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING NONREL CARE** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

347-348

**Format** Comment N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCADLTS1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 2 3 4 6 RESERVED CODE: -1	1 2 3 4 6 INAPPLICABLE1	835 232 36 4 1 23,492	3.4 0.9 0.1 0.0 0.0 95.5	2,471,146 692,032 92,469 7,860 6,547 68,978,188	75.6 21.2 2.8 0.2 0.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

is there any charge or fee for the care (CHILD) receives from this person, paid either by you or someone PG10/PO10.

else?

Variable Name

**NCFEE** 

PG10\_PO10-ANY FEE FOR NONREL CARE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

349-350

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCFEE1-4

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,707 289 22,604	6.9 1.2 91.9	5,033,498 811,141 66,403,603	86.1 13.9
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

How much does your household pay this person to care for (CHILD)? PG11/PO11.

Variable Name

NCCOST

PG11\_PO11-AMT HH PAYS FOR NONREL CARE

**Record Number** 

351-359 **Position** 

Format

N9.3

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCCOST1-4

Omment . Horizon in 20 con in you	, ,			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-10000 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-10000 -1	1,707 22,893	6.9 93.1	5,033,498 67,214,744	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PG11/PO11. How much does your household pay this person to care for (CHILD)?

Variable Name

**NCUNIT** 

PG11-PO11-UNIT OF TIME/NONREL CARE CST

**Record Number** 

360-361

**Position** N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCUNIT1-4 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 PER HOUR 2 PER DAY 3 PER WEEK 4 BIWEEKLY (EVERY 2 WEEKS) 5 PER MONTH 6 PER YEAR 91 OTHER SPECIFY RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICAB	1 2 3 4 5 6 91	346 283 904 38 129 3 4 22,893	1.4 1.2 3.7 0.2 0.5 0.0 0.0 93.1	1,061,822 769,096 2,624,570 138,949 416,873 13,396 8,792 67,214,744	21.1 15.3 52.1 2.8 8.3 0.3 0.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



is this amount for (CHILD) only or does it include other children in your household? PG12/PO12.

Variable Name

**NCCSTHH** 

PG12 PO12-NONREL CST CHILD ONLY/OTHRS

**Record Number** 

362-363

**Position Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCSTHH1-4 Comment

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys.	1990, 197, 1995, 140	STITICITY		Weighted	
Response	•	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 CHILD ONLY 2 CHILD AND OTHEI RESERVED CODE:		1 2 -1	703 447 23,450	2.9 1.8 95.3	1,987,885 1,581,546 68,678,812	55.7 44.3
•			24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

How many children is this amount for, including (CHILD)? PG12OV/PO12OV.

Variable Name

**Format** 

Comment

**NCCSTHN** 

PG12OV\_PO12OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR

**Record Number Position** 

364-365

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCSTHN1-4

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	1995, N/A; 1995, NC	910141 <del>-4</del>		Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
2 3 4 5 6 RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	2 3 4 5 6 -1	323 103 16 3 2 24,153	1.3 0.4 0.1 0.0 0.0 98.2	1,052,860 434,438 82,433 5,637 6,178 70,666,696	66.6 27.5 5.2 0.4 0.4
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PH1. is (CHILD) now attending (Early) Head Start?

Variable Name

**HSNOW** 

PH1-CHILD ATTENDS HEAD START

**Record Number** Position

366-367

N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, NHSNOW: 1995, HSNOW: 1993 SR, HEADSTRT; 1991, PREKNURS

Comment . Flevious Wiles Carveys.	ment . Flevious Miles Surveys. 1999, Milestott, 1999, Menters			Weighted	Welghted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	478 6,461 17,661	1.9 26.3 71.8	1,279,507 18,957,116 52,011,619	6.3 93.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Where is the (Early) Head Start program located? For example, is it in a church or synagogue, a school, a PH2. community center, its own building, or some other place?

Variable Name

**HSPLACE** 

PH2-LOCATION OF HEAD START PROGRAM

**Record Number** 

1

**Position** 

368-369

Format

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSPLACE; 1991, PREKHRS Comment

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996,	N/A; 1995, HS	PLACE; 1991, Ph	Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YOUR HOME 2 ANOTHER HOME 3 A CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, PLACE OF WORSHIP 4 A PUBLIC SCHOOL (K-12) 5 A PRIVATE SCHOOL (K-12) 6 A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY 7 A COMMUNITY CENTER 9 ITS OWN BUILDING 10 MORE THAN ONE PLACE 91 SOME OTHER PLACE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 91 -1	11 4 61 169 27 3 36 155 2 10 24,122	0.0 0.0 0.2 0.7 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.6 0.0 98.1	33,744 10,312 156,356 441,544 63,353 5,789 119,380 414,692 3,474 30,862 70,968,735	2.6 0.8 12.2 34.5 5.0 0.5 9.3 32.4 0.3 2.4
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



# PH3. (Is that/Are any of those places) also the location of your job (or (his/her) (OTHER PARENT'S) job)?

Variable Name

**HSWORK** 

PH3-HEAD START LOCATED AT WORKPLACE

**Record Number** 

**Position Format** 

370-371 N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. N/A: 1995. HSWORK

Comment				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	26 437 24,137	0.1 1.8 98.1	66,518 1,168,933 71,012,791	5.4 94.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PH4. Does (CHILD) go to the (Early) Head Start program on a regularly scheduled basis at least once each week?

Variable Name

**HSWEEK** 

PH4-HEAD START REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK

**Record Number** 

372-373

Position Format

N2

Bravious NHES Surveys: 1996 N/A: 1995 HSWEEK

Comment	. Previous initio curreys.	1000, 1071, 1000, 110		Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	467 11 24,122	1.9 0.0 98.1	1,242,806 36,701 70,968,735	97.1 2.9
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PH5. How many days each week does (CHILD) go to the (Early) Head Start program?

Variable Name

**HSDAYS** 

PH5-NUMBER DAYS/WEEK ATTENDS HEAD START

**Record Number** 

374-375

Position **Format** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSDAYS; 1993 SR, PREKDAYS; 1991, PREKDAY Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Response 7.0 87,264 0.1 0.1 76.213 6.1 27 2 2 71,755 5.8 28 3 0.1 3 23.1 287,650 99 0.4 4 4 719,924 57.9 290 1.2 5 71,005,436 24,133 98.1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 100.0%

#### How many hours each week does (CHILD) go to the (Early) Head Start program? PH6.

Variable Name

**HSHRS** 

PH6-NUMBER HOURS/WEEK ATTENDS HEAD START

24,600

**Record Number** 

376-377

**Position** Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, NHRS; 1995, HSHRS; 1993 SR, PREKHRS; 1991, PREKHRS Comment Weighted Weighted **Percent** Frequency Codes Frequency Percent Response 100.0 1,242,806 1.9 467 1-55 71,005,436 98.1 24,133 -1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600



72,248,242

100.0%

How many children are usually in (CHILD)'s room or group, at the same time, at the (Early) Head Start PH8. program, counting (CHILD)?

Variable Name Record Number

**HSKIDS** 

PH8-NUMBER CHILDREN SAME GRP HEAD STRT

**Position** 

378-379

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSKIDS; 1993 SR, PREKID; 1991, PREKKID

_	Codes	Eroguanav	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response	. Codes	Frequency	reiteilt	requestoy	
4	1	7	0.0	23,005	1.9
1	2.		0.0	14,731	1.2
2	<u> </u>	6 3	0.0	8,124	0.7
4	5	14	0.1	48,135	3.9 3.8
5 6	6	13	0.1	46,832	3.8
0	7	11	0.0	35,655	2.9
,	8	18	0.1	50,361	4.1
8	9	8	0.0	32,041	2.6
9	10	58	0.2	142,721	11.5
10	11	8	0.0	16,976	1.4
11	12	48	0.2	112,245	9.0
12	13	17	0.1	55,029	4.4
13	14	7	0.0	20,380	1.6
14	15	75	0.3	206,463	16.6
15 16	16	75 22	0.1	52,051	4.2
17	17	32	0.1	67,531	5.4
	18	27	0.1	67,366	5.4
18 19	19	7	0.0	21,801	1.8
20	20	57	0.2	142,613	11.5
21	` <del>2</del> 1	3	0.0	7,415	0.6
22	22	57 3 5 3 2	0.0	9,419	0.8
22	23	3	0.0	13,971	1.1
23 24	24	2	0.0	2,201	0.2
2 <del>4</del> 25	25	12	0.0	39,661	3.2
25 20	29	1	0.0	1,526	0.1
29 30	30	3	· 0.0	4,554	0.4
RESERVED CODE: -	1 INAPPLICABLE 30	24,133	98.1 .	71,005,436	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

How many adults are usually in (CHILD)'s room or group, at the same time, at the (Early) Head Start PH9. program?

Variable Name

**HSADLTS** 

PH9-NUMBER ADULTS IN SAME GRP AT HEAD ST

**Record Number** 

Position

380-381 N2

Format Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSADLTS; 1993 SR, PREKADLT; 1991, PREKADL

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys.	1990, 14/7, 1990, 110/	ADE10, 1000 OIN,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
•		· 1	27	0.1	72,617	5.8
ļ		ż	293	1.2	751,499	60.5
2		$\bar{3}$	96	0.4	260,849	21.0
3		4	34	0.1	100,034	. 8.0
4		5	11	0.0	39,876	3.2
5		6	4	0.0	11,006	0.9
6		8	1	0.0	3,007	0.2
8		10	<u>i</u>	0.0	3,917	0.3
10 RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,133	98.1	71,005,436	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

149

F-48

### Is there any charge or fee for the (Early) Head Start program, paid either by you or someone else? PH10.

Variable Name

**HSFEE** 

PH10-ANY FEE FOR HEAD START PROGRAM

**Record Number** 

382-383 **Position** : N2

**Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSFEE Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Codes Frequency Response 30.4 377,193 0.6 1 143 1 YES 69.6 865,613 1.3 324 2 2 NO 71,005,436 98.1 24,133 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

### How much does your household pay for (CHILD) to go to the (Early) Head Start program? PH11.

Variable Name

HSCOST

PH11-AMT HH PAYS FOR HEAD START

**Record Number** 

Position

384-391

N8.3

Format Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. N/A; 1995. HSCOST

Comment	: Previous innes surveys. 15	30, 1471, 1000, 110			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-4000 RESERVED CODE	-1 INAPPLICABLE	0-4000	143 -1	0.6 24,457	377,193 99.4	100.0 71,871,049
NEOENVED GODE	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
			24,600	100.076	,	

### How much does your household pay for (CHILD) to go to the (Early) Head Start program? PH11.

Variable Name

**HSUNIT** 

PH11-UNIT OF TIME FOR HEAD START COST

**Record Number** 

392-393 **Position** 

**Format** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSUNIT Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 0.6 0.0 2,431 2 PER DAY 35.7 134,491 3 47 0.2 3 PER WEEK 1.5 5,496 3 0.0 4 4 BIWEEKLY (EVERY 2 WEEKS) 52.2 197,011 77 0.3 5 PER MONTH 8.0 30,074 0.0 11 6 6 PER YEAR 2.0 7.689 0.091 4 91 OTHER SPECIFY 71,871,049 99.4 24,457 -1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

### is this amount for (CHILD) only or does it include other children in your household? PH12.

Variable Name

**HSCSTHH** 

PH12-COST HEAD START CHILD ONLY/OTHERS

24,600

**Record Number Position** 

**Format** 

394-395

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A: 1995, HSCOSTHH

: Previous innes surveys.	1000, 1474, 1000, 110		Weighted	Weighted	
	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
R(S) -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	79 3 24,518	0.3 0.0 99.7	203,155 8,020 72,037,067	96.2 3.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
:	: Previous NHES GUIVEYS. :R(S) -1 INAPPLICABLE	Codes 1 2 (R(S) 2	Codes Frequency  1 79 2 3 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 24,518	Codes Frequency Percent  1 79 0.3  R(S) 2 3 0.0  -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 24,518 99.7	1 79 0.3 203,155 2 3 0.0 8,020 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 24,518 99.7 72,037,067



. . 1

How many children is this amount for, including (CHILD)? PH12OV.

Variable Name

**HSCSTHN** 

PH12OV-NUMBER CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR

Record Number Position

396-397

Comment

N2 **Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSCOSTHN

				Weighted	weigntea
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
2 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	2 -1	3 24,597	0.0 100.0	8,020 72,240,222	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

(Not including the (Early) Head Start program,) Is (CHILD) now attending a day care center, nursery school, PI1. preschool, or prekindergarten?

Variable Name

**CPNNOW** 

PI1-CHILD ATTENDS CENTER BASED PROGRAM

**Record Number Position** 

398-399

Format N2

1996 NCRNOW: 1995 CPNNOW: 1991 DAYCARE+PREKNURS

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	vious NHES Surveys: 1996, NCBNOW; 1995, CPNNOW; 1991, DATCARETPRENNORS  Weighted					
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,352 4,587 17,661	9.6 18.6 71.8	5,844,172 14,392,451 52,011,619	28.9 71.1	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Is (CHILD) now attending (a day care center or) a before or after school program at a school or in a center? PP1.

Variable Name

**CPSNOW** 

PP1-ATTENDS CENTER BASED PROGRAM

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

400-401

N2 Format Commant

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 19	96, N/A; 1995, CP	SNOW		Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 1	2,351 10,045 12,204	9.6 40.8 49.6	6,623,488 29,292,110 36,332,644	18.4 81.6
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

(Not including (Early) Head Start,) How many different day care centers, nursery schools, preschools, or P12/PP2. prekindergartens does (CHILD) currently go to?

Variable Name

**CPMORE** 

PI2\_PP2-NUMBER CTR BSD ARRANGEMNTS

**Record Number** 

Position Format

402-403

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, NNUMPROG; 1995, CPARRNEW; 1991, DAYCNUM+PREKNUM

•	ŕ		Weighted	Weighted
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 2 3 4 5 -1	4,188 396 88 22 9 19,897	17.0 1.6 0.4 0.1 0.0 80.9	10,902,758 1,176,241 287,213 74,738 26,711 59,780,582	87.4 9.4 2.3 0.6 0.2
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	1 2 3 4 5	1 4,188 2 396 3 88 4 22 5 9 -1 19,897	1 4,188 17.0 2 396 1.6 3 88 0.4 4 22 0.1 5 9 0.0 -1 19,897 80.9	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           1         4,188         17.0         10,902,758           2         396         1.6         1,176,241           3         88         0.4         287,213           4         22         0.1         74,738           5         9         0.0         26,711           -1         19,897         80.9         59,780,582



F-50151

#### (Let's talk about the program where (CHILD) spends the most time.) Would you call (it/the program)... P13.

Variable Name

**NTYPE** 

PI3-PRGRM WHERE CHILD SPENDS MOST TIME

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

404-405

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, NTYPE; 1995, N/A; 1991, PREKTYPE Comment

Comment : 1 Textods (4) Le curreyo.	70. 1000, 111 11 = 1 11000, 11000, 11000,			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 DAY CARE CTR 2 NURSERY SCH 3 PRESCHOOL 4 PREKINDERGARTEN 91 SOMETHING ELSE RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 91 -1	686 200 982 399 85 22,248	2.8 0.8 4.0 1.6 0.3 90.4	1,915,781 488,881 2,337,874 860,964 240,672 66,404,070	32.8 8.4 40.0 14.7 4.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Where is the (PROGRAM) located? For example, is it in a church or synagogue, a school, a community PI4/PP3. center, its own building, or some other place?

Variable Name

**Position** 

**CPPLACE** 

PI4\_PP3-LOCATION OF CTR BSD PRGRM

Mainhead

Waighted

**Record Number** 

406-407

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPPLACE1-3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YOUR HOME 2 ANOTHER HOME 3 A CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, PLACE OF WORSHIP 4 A PUBLIC SCHOOL(K-12) 5 A PRIVATE SCHOOL(K-12) 6 A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY 7 A COMMUNITY CENTER 8 PUBLIC LIBRARY 9 ITS OWN BUILDING 10 MORE THAN ONE PLACE 91 SOME OTHER PLACE RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 91 -1	26 165 804 1,508 488 31 242 4 1,317 14 104	0.1 0.7 3.3 6.1 2.0 0.1 1.0 0.0 5.4 0.1 0.4 80.9	68,940 474,937 1,954,735 4,207,679 1,176,126 100,184 668,392 14,707 3,530,142 29,958 241,861 59,780,582	0.6 3.8 15.7 33.7 9.4 .0.8 5.4 0.1 28.3 0.2 1.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PP4. Is that the school where (CHILD) attends (kindergarten/ (GRADE) grade)?

Variable Name

**CPPLACK** 

PP4-PRGRM AT SAME PLACE ATTENDS K/GRADE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

408-409

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPPLACK1-3

Comment	. 11011040111120 0411070	,			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1	I INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,471 90 23,039	6.0 0.4 93.7	4,062,496 280,917 67,904,829	93.5 6.5
MEDERALD GODE			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

(Is that/Are any of those places) also the location of your job (or (his/her) (OTHER PARENT'S) job)? PI5/PP5.

Variable Name

**CPWORK** 

PI5/PP5-PROGRAM LOCATED AT PRNT WORKPLAC

**Record Number** 

410-411

Position

Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996 N/A: 1995, CPWORK1-3

Comment	ent : Previous NHES Surveys. 1990, 1974, 1999, 37 Western				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	321 4,191 20,088	1.3 17.0 81.7	796,632 11,127,151 60,324,459	6.7 93.3
KLOLKVID GODI.			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



#### PP6. Does (CHILD) go to that program before school, after school, or both?

Variable Name

**CPBFAFT** 

PP6-ATTENDS PROGRAM BEF/AFT SCH OR BOTH

**Record Number** 

412-413

**Position** Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPBFAFT1-3 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent Percent
1 BEFORE SCHOOL	1	104	0.4	306,687	4.6
2 AFTER SCHOOL	2	1,782	7.2	5,131,646	77.5
3 BOTH	3	465	1.9	1,185,155	17.9
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,249	90.4	65,624,754	
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

#### Does (CHILD) go to the (PROGRAM) on a regularly scheduled basis at least once each week? P16/PP7.

Variable Name

**CPWEEK** 

PI6 PP7-PRGRM REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK

**Record Number** 

**Position Format** 

414-415

N2 Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPWEEK1-3

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys.	5 Surveys. 1990, N/A, 1995, OF WEEK 1-5				Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	4,600 103 19,897	18.7 0.4 80.9	12,154,875 312,785 59,780,582	97.5 2.5
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_

#### How many days each week does (CHILD) go to the (PROGRAM)? P17/PP8.

Variable Name

**CPDAYS** 

PI7 PP8-DAYS/WK ATTENDS CTR BSD PROGRAM

**Record Number Position** 

416-417

**Format** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPDAYS1-3; 1993 SR, PREKDAYS; 1991, DAYCDAY+PREKDAY Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Response 1,001,169 8.2 337 3.0 2,043,082 16.8 2 745 2 3 2.004.988 16.5 3 3.1 768 1.7 1,178,910 9.7 419 4 5,912,269 48.6 5 2,324 9.4 5 6 0.0 9,756 0.1 5 6 0.0 4,700 7 0.0 -1 20,000 81.3 60,093,367 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 100.0%

#### How many hours each week does (CHILD) go to the (PROGRAM)? P18/PP9.

Variable Name

**CPHRS** 

PI8\_PP9-HRS/WK ATTENDS CTR BSD PROGRAM

Record Number **Position** 

418-419

**Format** 

**N2** 

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPHRS1-3; 1993 SR, PREKHRS; 1991, DAYCHRS+PREKHRS Weighted Weighted

Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 18.0 11,737,030 100.0 1-66 4,427 60,511,212 20,173 82.0 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600



### Other than regular school hours, how many hours each week does (CHILD) go to the program before school? PP10.

Variable Name

**CPHRSBF** 

PP10-# HRS AT CTR BSD PROGRAM BEF SCH

**Record Number Position** 

420-421

Format

N2

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

PP10OV. How about after school?

Variable Name

**CPHRSAF** 

PP10OV-# HRS AT CTR BSD PROGRAM AFT SCH

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

422-423

**Format** 

N2

Comment :				_Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1-30 RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	· 1-30 -1	180 24,420	0.7 <b>99</b> .3	439,151 71,809,091	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

How many children are usually in (CHILD)'s room or group, at the same time, at that program, counting PI10.

(CHILD)?

Variable Name

**CPKIDS** 

PI10-# CHILDREN SAME GRP AT CTR BSD PRGM

**Record Number** 

Position

424-425

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPKIDS1-3; 1993 SR, PREKID; 1991, DAYCKID+PREKKID Comment

Comment	. Previous lating outleys: 1000, 1474, 1000, 5.	70,000,1000,1000,0010000,00			Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1-40 RESERVED CODE :	1-40 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1	2,335 22,265	9.5 90.5	5,800,485 66,447,757	100.0
THEOLITE GODE . THE WAY LOOK LOOK		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

How many adults are usually in (CHILD)'s room or group, at the same time, at that program? PI11.

Variable Name

**CPADLTS** 

PI11-# ADULTS IN SAME GRP AT PRGM

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

426-427

**Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPADLTS1-3; 1993 SR, PREKADLT; 1991, DAYCADL+PREKADL Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 18.1 1,047,645 444 1.8 3,319,146 57.2 5.4 1,323 2 2 16.5 390 1.6 956,533 3 3 0.5 323,605 5.6 120 4 4 1.1 63,957 5 26 0.1 5 27,444 0.5 0.1 13 6 6 14,887 0.3 0.0 7 7 0.3 5 19,004 0.0 8 8 0.2 9,975 9 3 0.0 9 8,903 0.2 0.0 10 4 10 7,006 0.1 2 0.0 12 12 0.0 2,379 0.0 15 15 66,447,757 -1 22,265 90.5 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600



Is there any charge or fee for the (PROGRAM), paid either by you or someone else? PI12/PP12.

Variable Name

**CPFEE** 

PI12\_PP12-ANY FEE FOR CTR BSD PRGRM

**Record Number Position** 

428-429

N2

**Format** Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPFEE1-3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	3,441 1,159 20,000	14.0 4.7 81.3	8,973,896 3,180,979 60,093,367	73.8 26.2
	_	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

How much does your household pay for (CHILD) to go to that (PROGRAM)? P113/PP13.

Variable Name

**CPCOST** 

PI13\_PP13-AMT HH PAYS FOR CTR BSD PRGRM

**Record Number** 

430-437

Position Format

N8.3

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPCOST1-3 Comment

Comment . Trevious Wile Curveys. 1999.	120 daiveys. 1000, 100 a, 100			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-7200 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-7200 -1	3,441 21,159	14.0 86.0	8,973,896 63,274,346	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

How much does your household pay for (CHILD) to go to that (PROGRAM)? P113/PP13.

Variable Name

**CPUNIT** 

PI13\_PP13-UNIT OF TIME/CTR BSD PRGM CST

**Record Number** 

**Position Format** 

438-439 N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPUNIT1-3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 PER HOUR 2 PER DAY 3 PER WEEK 4 BIWEEKLY (EVERY 2 WEEKS) 5 PER MONTH 6 PER YEAR 91 OTHER SPECIFY RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 5 6 91 -1	138 188 1,328 40 1,398 248 101 21,159	0.6 0.8 5.4 0.2 5.7 1.0 0.4 86.0	397,618 518,818 3,485,917 86,350 3,395,397 752,248 337,548 63,274,346	4.4 5.8 38.8 1.0 37.8 8.4 3.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Is this amount for (CHILD) only or does it include other children in your household? P114/PP14.

Variable Name

**CPCSTHH** 

PI14\_PP14-COST CTR BSD PRGM CHILD/OTHRS

**Record Number Position** 

Format

440-441

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPCSHH1-3

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, N/A; 1995, CP	Conn 1-3	Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 CHILD ONLY 2 CHILD AND OTHE RESERVED CODE:	R(S) -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,095 170 22,335	8.5 0.7 90.8	5,622,777 658,591 65,966,874	89.5 10.5
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



F-54 155

PI14OV/PP14OV.

How many children is this amount for, including (CHILD)?

Variable Name

**CPCSTHN** 

**Record Number Position** 

442-443

**Format** 

N<sub>2</sub>

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. N/A: 1995. CPCSHN1-3 Comment

Comment	: Pievious innes surveys.	1930, 1474, 1930, 01 0011111 0			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
2 3 4 RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	2 3 4 -1	146 22 2 24,430	0.6 0.1 0.0 99.3	518,486 122,521 17,584 71,589,651	78.7 18.6 2.7
		-	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PI14OV\_PP14OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR

Since last September, have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/ stepfather/foster PJ1a. father/grandmother/grandfather/aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) gone to... a. Any support groups to help with parenting?

Variable Name

**SFATTGRP** 

PJ1A-ATTENDED SUPPORT GRP FOR PRNTS

**Record Number** 

444-445

**Position Format** Comment

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SFATTGRP; 1995, N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1990, SPATTORP, 1995, N/A				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	608 6,331 17,661	2.5 25.7 71.8	1,749,247 18,487,376 52,011,619	8.6 91.4
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Since last September, have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/ stepfather/foster PJ1b. father/grandmother/grandfather/aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) gone to... b. A parenting class?

Variable Name

**SFATTCLS** 

PJ1B-ATTENDED PARENTING CLASS

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

446-447

N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SFATTCLS; 1995, N/A Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	577 6,362 17,661	2.3 25.9 71.8	1,680,367 18,556,256 52,011,619	8.3 91.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

(Not counting any services that came from (Early) Head Start/the PROGRAM)), have you (or (CHILD)'s PJ2a. (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/ stepfather/foster father/ grandmother/ grandfather/aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) ever... a. Gone to a family support center where parents can meet with other parents, go to training activities, and/or find resources or services?

Variable Name

**SFSUPCTR** 

PJ2A-GONE TO FAMILY SUPPORT CENTER

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

448-449

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SFSUPCTR; 1995, N/A

Comment	. Flevious itiles ourreys.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	729 6,210 17,661	3.0 25.2 71.8	2,189,399 18,047,224 52,011,619	10.8 89.2
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



F-55

(Not counting any services that came from (Early) Head Start/the PROGRAM)), have you (or (CHILD)'s PJ2b. (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/ stepfather/foster father/ grandmother/ grandfather/aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) ever... b. Received more than one home visit from someone trained to talk about raising children?

Variable Name

**SFVISITS** 

PJ2B-HAD MORE THAN ONE HOME VISIT

**Record Number Position** 

450-451

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SFVISiTS; 1995, N/A Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	466 6,473 17,661	1.9 26.3 71.8	1,655,004 18,581,619 52,011,619	8.2 91.8
		24,60 <u>0</u>	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied... a. PK1a. With the school (CHILD) attends this year?

Variable Name

Comment

**FCSCHOOL** 

PK1A-SATISFIED WITH CHILD'S SCHOOL

**Record Number** 

452-453

Position N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SS&D, FCSCHOOL

,	•			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 VERY SATISFIED 2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED 3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED 4 VERY DISSATISFIED RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 -1	9,899 5,904 1,096 501 7,200	40.2 24.0 4.5 2.0 29.3	28,677,474 17,752,064 3,241,594 1,553,386 21,023,723	56.0 34.7 6.3 3.0
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied... b. PK1b. With the teachers (CHILD) has this year?

Variable Name

**FCTEACHR** 

PK1B-SATISFIED WITH CHILD'S TEACHERS

**Record Number** 

Position

454-455

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SS&D, FCTEACHR Comment

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys.		Weighted	Weighted		
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 VERY SATISFIED 2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED 3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED 4 VERY DISSATISFIED RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 -1	10,752 5,425 901 322 7,200	43.7 22.1 3.7 1.3 29.3	31,462,727 16,119,848 2,592,001 1,049,943 21,023,723	61.4 31.5 5.1 2.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied... c. PK1c. With the academic standards of the school?

Variable Name

**FCSTDS** 

PK1C-SATISFIED W/SCH ACADEMIC STANDARDS

**Record Number** 

456-457

**Format** 

**Position** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SS&D, FCSTDS Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 59.5 10.492 42.7 30,461,436 1 VERY SATISFIED 22.0 16,199,925 31.6 2 5,418 2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED 6.0 1.018 4.1 3,054,947 3 3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED 1.508,211 2.9 1.9 4 472 4 VERY DISSATISFIED 7.200 29.3 21,023,723 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%



### Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied... d. PK1d. With the order and discipline at the school?

Variable Name

**FCORDER** 

PK1D-SATISFIED W/SCH ORDER & DISCIPLINE

**Record Number** 

1 :

**Position Format** 

458-459 N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SS&D, FCORDER

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys.	5. 1993 33dD, 1 30NDEN			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 VERY SATISFIED 2 SOMEWHAT SAT 3 SOMEWHAT DISS 4 VERY DISSATISF RESERVED CODE:	ISFIED SATISFIED IED	1 2 3 4 -1	10,805 4,762 1,138 695 7,200	43.9 19.4 4.6 2.8 29.3	31,505,044 14,036,090 3,483,249 2,200,137 21,023,723	61.5 27.4 6.8 4.3
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### Now I would like to ask you about (CHILD)'s grades (during this school year/at the school (he/she) attends this PL1. year). Overall, across all subjects ((he/she) takes at school), does (he/she) get mostly...

Variable Name

**SEGRADES** 

PL1-CHILD'S GRADES ACROSS ALL SUBJECTS

**Record Number** 

1

**Position** 

460-461

Format Comment N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEGRADES; 1995, N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys.	1990, 32314322,	1000, 1471		Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1 MOSTLY A'S 2 MOSTLY B'S 3 MOSTLY C'S 4 MOSTLY D'S 5 MOSTLY F'S 6 NO LTR GRADES RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 5 6 -1	5,602 5,013 2,281 343 163 3,998 7,200	22.8 20.4 9.3 1.4 0.7 16.3 29.3	16,267,327 14,652,054 6,833,340 1,074,071 546,362 11,851,366 21,023,723	31.8 28.6 13.3 2.1 1.1 23.1	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

## PL2. Would you describe (his/her) work at school as...

Variable Name

**SEGRADEQ** 

PL2-RATING OF CHILD'S SCHOOL WORK

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

1 462-463

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEGRADEQ; 1995, PWORK; 1993 SR, PWORK, SS&D CCSTATUS; 1995

**GRADES** Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 25.8 3,058,058 4.4 1,078 1 EXCELLENT 4,009,444 33.8 5.8 1.420 2 2 ABOVE AVG 35.2 4,168,994 5.3 3 1,308 504,579 110,292 **AVG** 4.3 0.7 4 163 4 BELOW AVG 0.9 0.1 29 5 FAILING 83.7 60,396,876 20,602 -1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242



Have any of (CHILD)'s teachers or (his/her) school contacted you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster PL3. mother/father/stepfather/foster father/grandmother/grandfather/aunt/uncle/ cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) about any behavior problems (he/she) is having in school this year?

Variable Name

**SEBEHAVR** 

PL3-TCHRS CONTACT FAM RE BEH PRBLMS

**Record Number** 

464-465 **Position** 

Format N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEBEHAVR; 1995, PBEHAVE; 1993 SS&D, FCBEHAVE; 1991, BEHAVIOR Comment

Comment	. Flevious Miles Culveys	1000, 0222, 211,		Weighted		
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	3,221 14,179 7,200	13.1 57.6 29.3	9,589,294 41,635,225 21,023,723	18.7 81.3
	•		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Have any of (his/her) teachers or (his/her) school contacted you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/ stepmother/foster PL4. mother/father/stepfather/foster father/grandmother/ grandfather/aunt/ uncle/ cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) about any problems (he/she) is having with school work this year?

Variable Name

SESCHLWR

PL4-TCHRS CONTACT FAM RE SCH WORK PRBLMS

**Record Number** 

Position

466-467

N2 Format

1996. SESCHLWR: 1995. PSCHLWK: 1993 SS&D. FCSCHLWK: 1991. SCHLWORK

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys	3. 1990, SESCHLAAN,	1990, FOOTILVIN,	1333 0000, 1 0	Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	3,987 13,413 7,200	16.2 54.5 29.3	12,053,366 39,171,153 21,023,723	23.5 76.5
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### Since starting kindergarten, has (CHILD) repeated any grades? PL5.

Variable Name

SEREPEAT

PL5-CHILD HAS REPEATED A GRADE

**Record Number Position** 

1 468-469

**Format** 

N2

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	996, SEREPEAT; 1995, PREPEAT; 1993 SR, RREPT, 35&D, COREFE Weighted				Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,732 15,668 7,200	7.0 63.7 29.3	5,596,755 45,627,764 21,023,723	10.9 89.1
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? KINDERGARTEN PL6.

Variable Name

SEREPTK

PL6-CHILD REPEATED KINDERGARTEN

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

470-471

**Format** Comment N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPTK; 1995,

Comment	•	•		Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	397 1,335 22,868	1.6 5.4 93.0	1,369,674 4,227,081 66,651,487	24.5 75.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



159

## PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? FIRST GRADE

Variable Name

SEREPT1

PL6-CHILD REPEATED 1ST GRADE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

472-473

Format

N2

Comment :		Previous NHES Surveys:	1996	SEREPT1; 1995, PREPEAT1
-----------	--	------------------------	------	-------------------------

Comment . Previous Wiles Surveys.	1550, OLIVEI 11, 15	00,		Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	548 1,146 22,906	2.2 4.7 93.1	1,805,061 3,654,813 66,788,368	33.1 66.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? SECOND GRADE

Variable Name

SEREPT2

PL6-CHILD REPEATED 2ND GRADE

**Record Number** 

Position

474-475

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT2; 1995, PREPEAT2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,610 6 22,984	6.5 0.0 93.4	5,166,476 17,615 67,064,151	99.7 0.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? THIRD GRADE

Variable Name

**SEREPT3** 

PL6-CHILD REPEATED 3RD GRADE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 476-477

Format

N2

: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT3; 1995, PREPEAT3 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	173 1,338 23,089	0.7 5.4 93.9	547,412 4,249,852 67,450,978	11.4 88.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? FOURTH GRADE

Variable Name

SEREPT4

PL6-CHILD REPEATED 4TH GRADE

**Record Number** 

Position

478-479

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. SEREPT4:

Comment	. Trevious miles curreys.	,555, 52.12,			Weiahted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	88 1,320 23,192	0.4 5.4 94.3	274,460 4,219,058 67,754,724	6.1 93.9
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Weighted

Weighted

# PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? FIFTH GRADE

Variable Name Record Number

SEREPT5

PL6-CHILD REPEATED 5TH GRADE

Position

:

480-481

Format

N2

Comment	:, Previous NHES Surveys:			Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	72 1,227 23,301	0.3 5.0 94.7	232,477 3,906,418 68,109,347	5.6 94.4
112021112		-	24.600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? SIXTH GRADE

Variable Name

**SEREPT6** 

PL6-CHILD REPEATED 6TH GRADE

**Record Number** 

Position

482-483

Format

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT6:

Comment	: Plevious innes surveys.	1550, 52.12. 15,			Weighted	Welghted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	94 1,101 23,405	0.4 4.5 95.1	267,689 3,508,291 68,472,263	7.1 92.9
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? SEVENTH GRADE

Variable Name

SEREPT7

PL6-CHILD REPEATED 7TH GRADE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

484-485

Format

N2

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 19	96, SEREP17;			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	. Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	88 978 23,534	0.4 4.0 95.7	269,776 3,071,068 68,907,399	8.1 91.9
	·		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? EIGHTH GRADE

Variable Name

SEREPT8

PL6-CHILD REPEATED 8TH GRADE

**Record Number** 

Position

486-487

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT8;

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT8;			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent F	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	47 861 23,692	0.2 3.5 96.3	147,044 2,725,582 69,375,616	5.1 94.9
MEGENTIES COST			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



F-60 161

# PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? NINTH GRADE/FRESHMAN

Variable Name

SEREPT9

PL6-CHILD REPEATED 9TH GRADE

**Record Number Position** 

488-489

N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT9; Comment

Comment	Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, SEREPT9;			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes Frequency		Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	64 670 23,866	0.3 2.7 97.0	198,689 2,133,788 69,915,765	8.5 91.5
NEOENVES SSSE			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_

# PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? TENTH GRADE/SOPHOMORE

Variable Name

SEREPT10

PL6-CHILD REPEATED 10TH GRADE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

490-491

Format

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT10; 1995,

: Previous INTES Surveys. I	Weighted	Weighted			
	Codes Frequency		Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	28 500 24,072	0.1 2.0 97.9	117,990 1,587,366 70,542,886	6.9 93.1
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%
	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	Codes 1 2	1 28 2 500 : -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 24,072	Codes Frequency Percent  1 28 0.1 2 500 2.0 2 1 INAPPLICABLE -1 24,072 97.9	Codes Frequency Percent Frequency  1 28 0.1 117,990 2 500 2.0 1,587,366 2 1 24,072 97.9 70,542,886

# PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? ELEVENTH GRADE/JUNIOR

Variable Name

SEREPT11

PL6-CHILD REPEATED 11TH GRADE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

492-493

Format

N2 Previous NHFS Surveys: 1996, SEREPT11;

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREP111;			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	12 338 24,250	0.0 1.4 98.6	27,509 1,127,422 71,093,311	2.4 97.6
KLOLKILD GGGL			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? TWELFTH GRADE/SENIOR

Variable Name

SEREPT12

PL6-CHILD REPEATED 12TH GRADE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

494-495

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT12; Comment

Comment	Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, SEREPT12;			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE:	- 1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	7 157 24,436	0.0 0.6 99.3	32,807 529,411 71,686,024	5.8 94.2
RESERVED CODE			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



# PL7. Has (CHILD) ever had an in- or out-of-school suspension or been expelled from school?

Variable Name

**SESUSEXP** 

PL7-CHILD EVER SUSPENDED/EXPELLED

**Record Number Position** 

1

496-497

N2

ı Ommat	•				- NI/A. 40/	<b>11 0000</b>	
A		Previous NHES Surveys	· 1996	SESUSEXP 1995	5. N/A: 198	93. <b>33</b> &U	CC303FND CCEVI EE
Comment		LIGNIOUS MUED OUIVERS	. 1330	, 02000 ,	.,,	,	181. LA

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys.	Weighted	Weighted			
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,637 7,376 15,587	6.7 30.0 63.4	4,943,364 22,007,732 45,297,146	18.3 81.7
		, 	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PL8. Has (CHILD) been... SUSPENDED

Variable Name

Position

Format

**SESUSIN** 

PL8A-CHILD WAS SUSPENDED

**Record Number** 

498-499

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SESUSIN; 1995, N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	Weighted	Weighted			
Response		Codes Frequency		Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,610 27 22,963	6.5 0.1 93.3	4,853,099 90,265 67,304,878	98.2 1.8
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PL8. Has (CHILD) been... EXPELLED

Variable Name

SEEXPEL

PL8B-CHILD WAS EXPELLED

**Record Number** Position

500-501

Format Comment N2

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEEXPEL; 1995, N/A					
Response		Codes Frequency		Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	E: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	166 1,471 22,963	0.7 6.0 93.3	546,498 4,396,866 67,304,878	11.1 88.9	
1120211120 0001			24.600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

## PL9. Was (CHILD'S) suspension an in-school or out-of-school suspension?

Variable Name

**SEINOUT** 

PL9-IN-SCH OR OUT-SCH SUSPENSION

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

502-503

Format

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSION 2 OUT-OF-SCHOOL SUSPENSION 3 BOTH RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	616 681 313 22,990	2.5 2.8 1.3 93.5	1,780,866 2,067,068 1,005,165 67,395,143	36.7 42.6 20.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Since (the beginning of this school year/September), have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father/ grandmother/grandfather/ aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your PM1a. household))... a. Attended a general (school/Head Start/ PROGRAM) meeting, for example, (an open house), a back-to-school night or a meeting of a parent-teacher organization?

Variable Name **Record Number**  **FSMEETNG** 

PM1A-HH ADLT ATTNDED GENERAL SCHOOL MTG

:

**Position** 

504-505

Format

N2

NEVS: 1996 FSMFFTNG: 1995 N/A: 1993 SS&D. FCMEETNG

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys	,	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes Frequency	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	15,536 4,045 5,019	63.2 16.4 20.4	44,296,295 12,016,056 15,935,891	78.7 21.3
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_

Did you do this, did (CHILD'S) (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father), did both of you, or did neither of you? a. Attended a general (school/Head Start/ PROGRAM) meeting, for example, (an open house), PM1a. a back-to-school night or a meeting of a parent-teacher organization?

Variable Name

**FSMEETNP** 

PM1A2-WHO ATTNDED GENERAL SCHOOL MTG

**Record Number** 

506-507

**Position** Format

Comment

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSMEETNP; 1995, N/A

Comment	Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSMEETINF, 1995, NA					Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 MOTHER 2 FATHER 3 BOTH 4 NEITHER RESERVED CODE	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 -1	3,617 625 6,900 1 13,457	14.7 2.5 28.0 0.0 54.7	9,711,843 1,658,783 19,384,123 1,859 41,491,634	31.6 5.4 63.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Since (the beginning of this school year/September), have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father/ grandmother/grandfather/ aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your PM1b. household))... b. Gone to a regularly scheduled [parent-teacher conference with (CHILD)'s teacher/meeting with (CHILD)'s teacher or care provider]?

Variable Name

**FSATCNFN** 

PM1B-HH ADULT ATTENDED MTG W/TEACHER

**Record Number** 

508-509 **Position** 

Format

N<sub>2</sub>

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSATCNFN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, METTEACH+TYPEMTG Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 40,542,353 72.0 56.9 14,007 1 1 YES 15,769,998 28.0 5,574 22.7 2 2 NO 15.935.891 20.4 5,019 .-1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600



Did you do this, did (CHILD'S) (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father), did both of you, or did neither of you? b. Gone to a regularly scheduled [parent-teacher conference with (CHILD)'s PM1b. teacher/meeting with (CHILD)'s teacher or care provider]?

Variable Name

**FSCFNP** 

PM1B2-WHO ATTENDED MTG W/TEACHER

**Record Number** 

**Position Format** 

510-511

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSCFNP; 1995, N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1	S Surveys: 1996, FSCFNP; 1995, N/A Weigh				Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 MOTHER 2 FATHER 3 BOTH 4 NEITHER RESERVED CODE:	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 -1	4,551 681 4,536 6 14,826	18.5 2.8 18.4 0.0 60.3	12,585,247 1,836,442 12,855,259 11,518 44,959,776	46.1 6.7 47.1 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Since (the beginning of this school year/September), have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster PM1c. mother/father/stepfather/foster father/ grandmother/grandfather/ aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household))... c. Attended a (school/Head Start/PROGRAM) or class event, such as a play, (or) sports event (or science fair) because of (CHILD)?

Variable Name

**FSSPORT** 

PM1C-HH ADULT ATTENDED CLASS EVENT

Record Number :

:

**Position** 

512-513

**Format** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. FSSPORT: 1995. N/A: 1993 SS&D. FCSPORTS

Comment	t : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSFORT, 1995, NAA, 1995 GGGB, 1995					Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	12,898 6,683 5,019	52.4 27.2 20.4	37,059,528 19,252,823 15,935,891	65.8 34.2
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Did you do this, did (CHILD'S) (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father), did both of you, or did neither of you? c. Attended a (school/Head Start/PROGRAM) or class event, such as a play, (or) sports event PM1c. (or science fair) because of (CHILD)?

Variable Name

**FSSPORTP** 

PM1C2-WHO ATTENDED CLASS EVENT

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

514-515

N2 **Format** 

NHES SURVIVE 1996 ESSPORTE 1995 N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSPORTP; 1995, N/A				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 MOTHER 2 FATHER 3 BOTH 4 NEITHER RESERVED CODE:	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 -1	2,192 437 6,684 2 15,285	8.9 1.8 27.2 0.0 62.1	5,832,135 1,212,864 18,966,441 3,262 46,233,540	22.4 4.7 72.9 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Since (the beginning of this school year/September), have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father/ grandmother/grandfather/aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your PM1d. household))... d. Acted as a volunteer at the (school/Head Start program/PROGRAM) or served on a committee?

Variable Name

**FSVOLNTR** 

PM1D-HH ADULT VOLUNTEERED AT SCHOOL

**Record Number** 

1

:

**Position** 

516-517

**Format** 

N2

1996 FSVOLNTR: 1995 N/A: 1993 SS&D. FCVOLNTR

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 19	996, FSVOLNIK, 1995, NA, 1995 GOGE, 1 GVOLITIK			Weighted	Weighted
Response	•	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -	1 INAPPI ICARI F	1 2 -1	7,648 11,933 5,019	31.1 48.5 20.4	21,784,564 34,527,787 15,935,891	3 <b>8.7</b> 61. <b>3</b>
	I MALL ELONDEE		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Did you do this, did (CHILD'S) (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father), did both of you, or did neither of you? d. Acted as a volunteer at the (school/Head Start program/PROGRAM) or served on a PM1d. committee?

Variable Name

**FSVOLNTP** 

PM1D2-WHO VOLUNTEERED AT SCHOOL

**Record Number Position** 

Format

518-519 N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSVOLNTP; 1995, N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 19	96, FSVOLNTP; 1	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 MOTHER 2 FATHER 3 BOTH 4 NEITHER	:: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 -1	3,938 415 1,564 6 18,677	16.0 1.7 6.4 0.0 75.9	11,012,098 1,124,198 4,499,891 19,481 55,592,573	66.1 6.7 27.0 0.1
KESEKVED CODE	: - I INAFFLIOADLE	·	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PM1OV. Has (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start/PROGRAM) had this type of meeting (this school year/since September)? GENERAL MEETING

Variable Name

**FSHADMEE** 

PM10V-SCHOOL HAD GEN MTG THIS SCH YR

**Record Number** 

Position

520-521

Format

Comment

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSHADMEE; 1995, N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 19	S Surveys: 1996, FSHADMEE; 1995, N/A			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,668 1,377 20,555	10.8 5.6 83.6	7,963,455 4,052,601 60,232,186	66.3 33.7
NEOEKVED 3331			24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

PM1OV. Has (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start/PROGRAM) had this type of meeting (this school year/since September)? TEACHER CONFERENCE

Variable Name

**FSHADCN** 

PM10V-SCHOOL HAD TCHR MTG THIS SCH YR

**Record Number** 

522-523

**Position** Format

N2

Brovious NIMES Surveye: 1996 FSHADON: 1995 N/A

: Previous NHES Surveys: 1	: 1996, FSHADON; 1995, N/A			Weighted	Weighted
	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,400 3,174 19,026	9.8 12.9 77.3	6,920,058 8,849,939 56,478,244	43.9 56.1
		24,600	100.0%	8,849,939	100.0%
	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1	Codes 1 2	1 2,400 2 3,174 : -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 19,026	Codes Frequency Percent  1 2,400 9.8 2 3,174 12.9 2 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 19,026 77.3	Codes Frequency Percent Frequency  1 2,400 9.8 6,920,058 2 3,174 12.9 8,849,939 2 -1 19,026 77.3 56,478,244

(During this school year/since September), how many times have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/ stepfather/foster father/grandmother/ grandfather/aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) gone to meetings or participated in activities at (CHILD)'s school?

Variable Name

**FSFREQ** 

PM2-HOW OFTN WENT TO SCH MTGS/EVENTS

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

524-526

Format

**N3** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSFREQ; 1995, N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, FSFREQ; 199	Weighted	Weighted		
Response  0-260 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAF		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	0-260 -1	0-200 15,035	56,312,351 15,935,891		
NEOEM ED			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



8

For each statement that I read you, please tell me how well (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start program/(PROGRAM)) has PM3a been doing the following things (during this school year/since September): a. Lets you know (between report cards) how (CHILD) is doing in (school/the program). Would you say (CHILD)'s [school/Head Start program/ (PROGRAM)] does this very well, just O.K., or doesn't do it at all

Variable Name

**FSSPPERF** 

PM3A-SCH TELL FAM HOW CHILD DOING IN SCH

**Record Number** 

527-528

**Position Format** 

**N2** Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSPPERF; 1995, N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Survey	s: 1996, FSSPPERF; 1	: 1996, FSSPPERF; 1995, N/A			Weighted
Response	Codes Frequency Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent			
1 DOES VERY WELL 2 JUST OKAY 3 DOESN'T DO RESERVED CODE: -		1 2 3 -1	13,028 4,957 1,596 5,019	53.0 20.2 6.5 20.4	36,829,666 14,593,737 4,888,948 15,935,891	65.4 25.9 8.7
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

For each statement that I read you, please tell me how well (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start program/(PROGRAM)) PM3b. has been doing the following things (during this school year/since September): b. Helps you understand what children at (CHILD)'s age are like

Variable Name

**FSSPCDEV** 

PM3B-SCH HELPS FAM UNDERSTAND CHLD DEV

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

529-530

**Format** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSPCDEV; 1995, N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSPCDEV; 1995, N/A			Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency 23,443,777 17,509,589	Percent
1 DOES VERY WELL 2 JUST OKAY 3 DOESN'T DO RESERVED CODE:	•	1 2 3 -1	8,390 5,934 5,257 5,019	34.1 24.1 21.4 20.4	, -,	41.6 31.1 27.3
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

For each statement that I read you, please tell me how well (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start program/(PROGRAM)) PM3c. has been doing the following things (during this school year/since September): c. Makes you aware of chances to volunteer at the (school/program)

Variable Name

**FSSPVOLN** 

PM3C-SCH TELLS ABT CHANCES TO VOLUNTEER

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

531-532

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. FSSPVOLN; 1995, N/A

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys.	Previous NHES Surveys. 1990, 1991, 1990, 1991			Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1 DOES VERY WELL 2 JUST OKAY 3 DOESN'T DO RESERVED CODE:		1 2 3 -1	12,233 4,502 2,846 5,019	49.7 18.3 11.6 20.4	34,875,722 13,195,538 8,241,092 15,935,891	61.9 23.4 14.6	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

For each statement that I read you, please tell me how well (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start program/(PROGRAM)) has been doing the following things (during this school year/since September): d. Provides workshops, materials, or PM3d. advice about how to help (CHILD) learn at home

Variable Name

**FSSPHOME** 

PM3D-SCH ADVISES ABT HOME LEARNING

**Record Number** 

1

**Position** 

533-534

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSPHOME; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 DOES VERY WELL 2 JUST OKAY 3 DOESN'T DO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	8,659 5,811 5,111 5,019	35.2 23.6 20.8 20.4	24,464,831 16,812,659 15,034,861 15,935,891	43.4 29.9 26.7
N202.W20	_	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Wainhtad

Wainhtad

For each statement that I read you, please tell me how well (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start program/(PROGRAM)) PM3e. has been doing the following things (during this school year/since September): e. Provides information on community services to help (CHILD) or your family

Variable Name

**FSSPSERV** 

PM3E-SCH GIVES INFO ABT COMM SERVICES

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

535-536

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSPSERV; 1995, N/A Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 DOES VERY WELL 2 JUST OKAY 3 DOESN'T DO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	7,454 6,067 6,060 5,019	30.3 24.7 24.6 20.4	21,306,287 17,418,556 17,587,508 15,935,891	37.8 30.9 31.2
•		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Does (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start program/PROGRAM) include parents on committees or in other groups that make PM4. decisions about school policies having to do with the school budget, what will be taught, discipline, or other policies?

Variable Name

**FSDECIS** 

PM4-SCH PUTS PARENTS ON COMMITTEES

**Record Number** 

537-538

**Position** Format

Comment

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSDECIS; 1995, N/A

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•		Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	13,851 5,730 5,019	56.3 23.3 20.4	40,150,626 16,161,725 15,935,891	71.3 28.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

(Not counting the arrangements and programs we just talked about, is/is) (CHILD) participating in any activities or lessons in order to have adult supervision on a regular basis after school?

Variable Name

**ACTVTES** 

**PQ1-PRNTS ARRANGE AFT SCH ACTIVITIES** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

539-540

Format N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,978 10,418 12,204	8.0 42.3 49.6	5,547,470 30,368,128 36,332,644	15.4 84.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PQ2. Does (he/she) participate in activities or lessons after school at least once each week?

Variable Name

**ACTWEEK** 

PQ2-AFT SCH ACTVTES AT LEAST ONCE/WK

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

541-542

**Format** 

N2

Comment .		<b>.</b>	Dansont	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	riequelicy	reiteilt
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,815 163 22,622	7.4 0.7 92.0	5,029,939 517,531 66,700,772	90.7 9.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



**F-67** 

# PQ3. How many days each week does (CHILD) participate in activities or lessons after school?

Variable Name

**ACTDAYS** 

PQ3-# DYS/WK CHLD PARTIC AFT SCH ACTVT

**Record Number** 

543-544

N2

Position	:
Format	:
Comment	:

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 2 3 4 5 7 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 5 7 -1	554 627 391 131 111 1 22,785	2.3 2.5 1.6 0.5 0.5 0.0 92.6	1,618,428 1,724,157 1,006,666 402,753 271,267 6,669 67,218,303	32.2 34.3 20.0 8.0 5.4 0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PQ4. How many hours each week does (CHILD) participate in activities or lessons after school?

Variable Name

**ACTHRS** 

PQ4-# HRS/WK CHLD PARTIC AFT SCH ACTVT

**Record Number** 

545-546

Position

Format Comment	:	N2	
000000			

Comment :				_Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1-35 RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-35 -1	1,815 22,785	7.4 92.6	5,029,939 67,218,303	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### Sometimes children spend time caring for themselves, either at home or somewhere else, without an adult or older PQ6. child responsible for them. Does (CHILD) spend time caring for (himself/herself) before or after school on a regular basis?

Variable Name

**SCSELF** 

PQ6-CHILD CARES FOR SELF ON REG BASIS

Record Number

547-548

**Position** Format

N2

NUES SUDVEYS 1996 N/A: 1995 SCSELF

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, SCSELF			Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,445 10,951 12,204	5.9 44.5 49.6	4,215,168 31,700,430 36,332,644	11.7 88.3	
NEGERVES COSE. VALUE COSE		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%		

# PQ7. Does (he/she) care for (himself/herself) before school, after school, or both?

**SCBFAFT** 

PQ7-CHILD CARE FOR SELF BEF/AFT SCH/BOTH

Variable Name Record Number

1

Position

549-550

Format

N2

	_		Weighted	Weighted Percent
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	reiteilt
1 2 3 PLICABLE -1	127 922 396 23,155	0.5 3.7 1.6 94.1	351,504 2,671,857 1,191,806 68,033,074	8.3 63.4 28.3
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
•	3	PLICABLE 1 127 2 922 3 396 -1 23,155	PLICABLE  1 127 0.5 2 922 3.7 3 396 1.6 -1 23,155 94.1	Codes Frequency Percent Frequency  1 127 0.5 351,504 2 922 3.7 2,671,857 3 396 1.6 1,191,806 PLICABLE -1 23,155 94.1 68,033,074



F1669

### PQ8. Does (CHILD) care for (himself/herself) (before) (or) (after) school at least once each week?

Variable Name

**SCWEEK** 

PQ8-CHILD CARE FOR SELF AT LEAST ONCE/WK

**Record Number Position** 

551-552

: N2

**Format** Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, SCWEEK Comment

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,392 53 23,155	5.7 0.2 94.1	4,053,595 161,573 68,033,074	96.2 3.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PQ9. How many days each week does (CHILD) care for (himself/herself) (before) (or ) (after) school?

Variable Name

**SCDAYS** 

PQ9-NUMBER DAYS/WK CHILD CARES FOR SELF

**Record Number** 

553-554

Position Format

Comment

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, SCDAYS

Comment	. Howard Miles Carroys. 1886,				Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1 2 3 4 5 7 RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 5 7 -1	139 226 209 114 702 2 23,208	0.6 0.9 0.8 0.5 2.9 0.0 94.3	449,447 695,783 603,264 339,272 1,958,398 7,431 68,194,647	11.1 17.2 14.9 8.4 48.3 0.2	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

#### How many hours each week does (CHILD) care for (himself/herself)? PQ10.

Variable Name **Record Number**  **SCHRS** 

PQ10-NUMBER HRS/WK CHILD CARES FOR SELF

**Position** 

555-556

N2 Format Bravious NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A: 1995, SCHRS

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys.	MUES Surveys. 1990, MA, 1995, COTING			Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1-56 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-56 -1	1,368 23,232	5.6 94.4	3,984,845 68,263,397	100.0	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

### How many hours each week does (CHILD) care for (himself/herself) before school? PQ11.

Variable Name

SCHRSBF

PQ11-NUMBER HRS/WK SELF CARE BEF SCHOOL

**Record Number** 

1

**Position** 

557-558 :

**Format** Comment N2

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1	10	0.0	22,830	33.2
,	2	0.0	6,705	9.8
. 3	$\bar{2}$	0.0	6,343	9.2
4	<u></u>	0.0	4,480	6.5
5	7	0.0	16,198	23.6
7	1	0.0	4,704	6.8
10	1	0.0	7,490	10.9
-1	24,576	99.9	72,179,492	
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	1 2 3 4 5 7	1 10 2 2 3 2 4 1 5 7 7 1 10 1 -1 24,576	1 10 0.0 2 2 0.0 3 2 0.0 4 1 0.0 5 7 0.0 7 1 0.0 10 1 0.0 -1 24,576 99.9	1 10 0.0 22,830 2 2 0.0 6,705 3 2 0.0 6,343 4 1 0.0 4,480 5 7 0.0 16,198 7 1 0.0 4,704 10 1 0.0 7,490 -1 24,576 99.9 72,179,492



How about after school? **PQ110V.** 

Variable Name

**SCHRSAF** 

PQ110V-# HRS/WK SELF CARE AFT SCHOOL

**Record Number Position** 

559-560

Format

Comment

N2

Response	. Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 2 3 4 5 10 15 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 5 10 15	6 3 2 4 5 1 24,576	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 99.9	13,001 8,319 8,939 6,211 11,630 17,911 2,738 72,179,492	18.9 12.1 13.0 9.0 16.9 26.1 4.0
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPT LIOABLE		24.600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

When (CHILD) comes home after school, are ((you) (or) (his/her) (parents) (mother/stepmother/foster mother) PQ12. (or) (father/stepfather/foster father) (or another guardian)) at home each day?

Variable Name

**SCPARHM** 

PQ12-PRNT HOME WHN CHILD GETS HOME/SCH

**Record Number** 

**Position Format** 

561-562

Comment

N2

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	5,240 291 19,069	21.3 1.2 77.5	15,715,364 888,728 55,644,150	94.6 5.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Do you think (CHILD) will... a. Attend school after high school? PR1a.

Variable Name

**SEAFTRHS** 

PR1A-CHILD WILL ATTEND SCHOOL AFTER HS

**Record Number** 

**Position** Format

563-564 N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEAFTRHS; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, FCPOSTHS

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys. 1990, SEAFTKITS, 1995, NAA, 1995 COUS, CO.					Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent	
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	8,557 590 15,453	34.8 2.4 62.8	25,499,034 1,834,211 44,914,997	93.3 6.7	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Do you think (CHILD) will... b. Graduate from a 4-year college?

Variable Name

**SECOLLEG** 

PR1B-CHILD WILL GRAD FRM 4YR COLLEGE

**Record Number** 

:

**Position** 

565-566

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996 SECOLLEG: 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, FCGRADCO

: Previous NHES Surveys. 1990, SEGGEEES, 1999, 1999				Weighted	Weighted
	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	7,743 814 16,043	31.5 3.3 65.2	23,001,347 2,497,687 46,749,208	90.2 9.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	Codes 1 2	Codes Frequency  1 7,743 2 814 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 16,043	Codes Frequency Percent  1 7,743 31.5 2 814 3.3 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 16,043 65.2	Codes Frequency Percent Frequency  1 7,743 31.5 23,001,347 2 814 3.3 2,497,687 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 16,043 65.2 46,749,208



Will (CHILD) start (his/her) college education at a 2-year or a 4-year school, or have you not thought about this PR2. vet?

Variable Name **Record Number**  **PSSTART** 

PR2-CHLD WILL START COLL AT 2 OR 4YR SCH

**Position** 

567-568

**Format** 

N2

:

:

			Weighted	Weighted
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 2 3 -1	1,361 4,329 2,053 16,857	5.5 17.6 8.3 68.5	3,788,863 13,017,547 6,194,938 49,246,895	16.5 56.6 26.9
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	1 2 3	1 1,361 2 4,329 3 2,053 -1 16,857	1 1,361 5.5 2 4,329 17.6 3 2,053 8.3 -1 16,857 68.5	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           1         1,361         5.5         3,788,863           2         4,329         17.6         13,017,547           3         2,053         8.3         6,194,938           -1         16,857         68.5         49,246,895

Would you say (he/she) is more likely to attend a public or private 4-year college, or have you not thought about PR3. this yet?

Variable Name

**PSCOLTYE** 

PR3-CHILD LIKELY ATTND PUB/PRIV 4YR COLL

**Record Number** 

:

**Position** 

569-570

**Format** 

N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 PUBLIC 2 PRIVATE 3 HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT THIS RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	2,490 905 934 20,271	10.1 3.7 3.8 82.4	7,352,496 2,843,982 2,821,069 59,230,695	56.5 21.8 21.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Is (he/she) more likely to attend an in-state or out-of-state public college, or have you not thought about this yet?

Variable Name

**PSCOLST** 

PR4-CHLD LIKELY ATTEND IN/OUT STATE COLL

**Record Number** Position

:

Format

571-572 N2

Comment

Comment :				_Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 IN-STATE 2 OUT-OF-STATE 3 HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT THIS RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	1,864 405 221 22,110	7.6 1.6 0.9 89.9	5,451,393 1,225,144 675,959 64,895,746	74.1 16.7 9.2
NEGENT STORY		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Have you gotten information about the cost of tuition and mandatory fees at a specific (in-state public/out-of-state PR5. public/private) college?

Variable Name

**PSCOLTUI** 

PR5-GOT INFO ABT TUITION FOR SPECFC COLL

**Record Number Position** 

573-574

**Format** 

N2

Comment :	Codeo	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes 1	1.755	7.1	5,426,604	57.0
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICA	iCABLE -1	1,419 21,426	5.8 87.1	4,093,915 62,727,723	43.0
NEOEM PORT OF THE PROPERTY OF		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	



## PR6. What is the cost of 1 year's tuition and mandatory fees at that college?

Variable Name

**PSCOLAMT** 

PR6-COST OF TUITION AT SPCFC 4 YR COL

**Record Number Position** 

575-579

**N5** 

•	0	n	n	a	t					
•	_		٠.	_	_	n	٠			

Weighted

Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 100.0 5,426,604 1,755 7 1 0-55000 0-55000 66,821,638 92.9 22.845 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 72,248,242 100.0% 100.0% 24,600

PR6OV. Is that tuition and mandatory fees only, or does that also include other fees such as room and board?

Variable Name

**PSCOLINC** 

PR60V-COST 4YR COLL INCL TUIT/OTH FEES

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

580-581

**Format** 

N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 TUITION & MANDATORY FEES ONLY 2 TUITION, MANDATORY FEES & OTHER FEES RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	820 935 22,845	3.3 3.8 92.9	2,459,164 2,967,440 66,821,638	45.3 54.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Do you think you could or could not give a fairly accurate estimate of the cost of 1 year's tuition and mandatory PR7. fees at (an in-state public/an out-of-state public/a private) college that (CHILD) might attend?

Variable Name

**PSCESTUI** 

PR7-CAN ESTIMATE TUITION/FEES 4YR COLL

**Record Number** 

582-583

**Position Format** 

N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 COULD 2 COULD NOT RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	670 749 23,181	2.7 3.0 94.2	1,980,037 2,113,879 68,154,327	48.4 51.6
NEGET VEGET VEGT VEG		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

About how much would that be? PR7OV1.

Variable Name

**PSCESAMT** 

PR7OV1-EST OF TUITION/FEES AT 4YR COLL

**Record Number Position** 

584-588

**Format** 

**N5** 

Comment

Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 100.0 1.980.037 2.7 670 0-99999 0-99999 70,268,205 97.3 23,930 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE

72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

100.0%

Weighted



F-72 73

### Is that tuition and mandatory fees only, or does that also include other fees such as room and board? PR7OV2.

Variable Name **Record Number**  **PSCESINC** 

PR70V2-EST 4YR COLL INCL TUIT/OTH FEES

**Position** 

589-590 N2

Format	
Comment	

Comment				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 TUITION & MANDATORY FEES ONLY 2 TUITION, MANDATORY FEES & OTHER FEES RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	300 370 23,930	1.2 1.5 97.3	804,724 1,175,312 70,268,205	40.6 59.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PR8. Do you think you could or could not give a fairly accurate estimate of the average cost of 1 year's tuition and mandatory fees at a public 4-year college in your state?

Variable Name

PS4YRTUI

PR8-CAN EST TUITION IN-STATE 4YR COLL

**Record Number** 

591-592 Position :

Format

N2

Comment	:

Comment :					Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 COULD 2 COULD NOT RESERVED CODE: -1 I	NAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,037 2,171 21,392	4.2 8.8 87.0	3,334,772 6,357,194 62,556,276	34.4 65.6
		•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### About how much would that be? PR8OV1.

Variable Name

**PS4YRAMT** 

PR80V1-TUITION EST OF IN-STATE 4YR COLL

**Record Number** 

:

Position

593-597

**N5** 

Format

			_Weighted	Weighted
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-40000 -1	1,037 23,563	4.2 95.8	3,334,772 68,913,470	100.0
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	0-40000	0-40000 1,037 -1 23,563	0-40000 1,037 4.2 -1 23,563 95.8	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           0-40000         1,037         4.2         3,334,772           -1         23,563         95.8         68,913,470

Is that tuition and mandatory fees only, or does that also include other fees such as room and board? PR8OV2.

Variable Name

**PS4YRINC** 

PR8OV2-EST 4YR COLL INCL TUIT/OTH FEES

**Record Number** 

:

:

Position

598-599

Format

N2

	Comment	
_		

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 2 -1	552 485 23,563	2.2 2.0 95.8	1,704,228 1,630,54 <del>4</del> 68,913,470	51.1 48.9
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	1 2	1 552 2 485 -1 23,563	1 552 2.2 2 485 2.0 -1 23,563 95.8	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           1         552         2.2         1,704,228           2         485         2.0         1,630,544           -1         23,563         95.8         68,913,470



Would you say (he/she) is more likely to attend a vocational or technical school, a 2-year community college, a PR9. junior college, some other type of school, or have you not thought about this yet?

Variable Name

**PSOTHTYP** 

PR9-CHLD LIKELY ATTND VOC/TCH/CMM/JR COL

Marin Land

Weighted

Weighted

**Record Number** Position

600-601

Format

N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL SCHOOL 2 2-YR COMMUNITY COLLEGE 3 JUNIOR COLLEGE 4 HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT THIS 91 OTHER SCHOOL RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 91 -1	617 904 387 231 36 22,425	2.5 3.7 1.6 0.9 0.1 91.2	1,855,632 2,574,340 1,068,826 666,022 121,729 65,961,693	29.5 40.9 17.0 10.6 1.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Have you gotten information about the cost of tuition and mandatory fees at a specific (vocational or technical PR10. school/2-year community college/junior college/school)?

Variable Name

**PSOTHTUI** 

PR10-GOT INFO TUITION VOC/TECH/COMM SCH

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

602-603

Format

N2

			Weighted	Weighted
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 2 -1	763 1,181 22,656	3.1 4.8 92.1	2,175,013 3,445,514 66,627,715	38.7 61.3
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	1 2	1 763 2 1,181 -1 22,656	1 763 3.1 2 1,181 4.8 -1 22,656 92.1	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           1         763         3.1         2,175,013           2         1,181         4.8         3,445,514           -1         22,656         92.1         66,627,715

What is the cost of 1 year's tuition and mandatory fees at that school? PR11.

Variable Name

**PSOTHAMT** 

PR11-TUITION AT SPEC VOC/TECH/COMM SCH

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

604-608

Format

**N5** 

			_Weighted	Weighted
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-99999 -1	763 23,837	3.1 96.9	2,175,013 70,073,229	100.0
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	0-99999	0-99999 763 -1 23,837	0-99999 763 3.1 -1 23,837 96.9	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           0-99999         763         3.1         2,175,013           -1         23,837         96.9         70,073,229

Is that tuition and mandatory fees only, or does that also include other fees such as room and board? PR110V.

Variable Name

**PSOTHING** 

PR110V-CST VO/TEC/COMM INC TUIT/OTH FEE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

609-610

Format Comment N2

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 TUITION & MANDATORY FEES ONLY 2 TUITION, MANDATORY FEES & OTHER FEES RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	684 79 23,837	2.8 0.3 96.9	1,940,805 234,208 70,073,229	89.2 10.8
		24.600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Do you think you could or could not give a fairly accurate estimate of the cost of 1 year's tuition and manual or fees at a (vocational or technical school/2-year community college/junior college/school) in your state that PR12. (CHILD) might attend?

Variable Name

**PSOESTUI** 

PR12-CAN EST TUITION VOC/TECH/COMM SCH

**Record Number** 

1

**Position** Format

611-612 N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 COULD 2 COULD NOT RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	345 836 23,419	1.4 3.4 95.2	1,010,688 2,434,826 68,802,728	29.3 70.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PR12OV1. About how much would that be?

Variable Name

**PSOESAMT** 

PR12OV1-EST TUITION/FEES VOC/TECH SCH

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

613-617

Format

N5

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-30000 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-30000 -1	345 24,255	1.4 98.6	1,010,688 71,237,554	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PR12OV2. Is that tuition and mandatory fees only, or does that also include other fees such as room and board?

Variable Name

**PSOESINC** 

PR12OV2-EST VO/TEC/COMM INC TUIT/OTH FEE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

618-619

N2 Format

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 TUITION & MANDATORY FEES ONLY 2 TUITION, MANDATORY FEES & OTHER FEES RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	304 41 24,255	1.2 0.2 98.6	869,933 140,755 71,237,554	86.1 13.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### Do you think you could or could not give a fairly accurate estimate of the average cost of 1 year's tuition and PR13. mandatory fees at a 2-year community college in your state?

Variable Name

**PS2YRTUI** 

PR13-CAN EST TUITION AT 2YR COMM COLL

**Record Number** 

**Position Format** 

620-621

: N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 COULD 2 COULD NOT RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	54 177 24,369	0.2 0.7 99.1		23.0 77.0
•		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%



### PR13OV1. About how much would that be?

Variable Name **Record Number**  **PS2YRAMT** 

1

**Position** 

622-626

**N5 Format** 

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-30000 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	54 2 <b>4</b> ,546	0.2 99.8	153,189 72,095,053	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PR13OV1-EST TUITION/FEES 2YR COMM COLL

PR13OV2. Is that tuition and mandatory fees only, or does that also include other fees such as room and board?

Variable Name

**PS2YRINC** 

PR13OV2-EST VO/TEC/COMM INC TUIT/OTH FEE

Record Number

627-628

Position Format

N2

Comment

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 TUITION & MANDATORY FEES ONLY 2 TUITION, MANDATORY FEES & OTHER FEES RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	41 13 24,546	0.2 0.1 99.8	124,561 28,628 72,095,053	81.3 18.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Have you started saving money or making any other financial plans to pay for (CHILD)'s education after high PR14. school?

Variable Name

**PSAVMON** 

PR14-SAVING MONEY TO PAY FOR CHILD'S ED

**Record Number** Position

629-630

N2 Format

Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Codes Frequency **Percent** Response 60.3 15,369,718 21.6 5,318 1 YES 39.7 3,239 13.2 10,129,317 2 2 NO 46,749.208 16,043 65.2 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

Have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father/ PR15. grand-mother/grandfather/ aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) talked with someone or read any materials from schools or financial institutions about sources of financial aid for (CHILD)'s education after high school?

Variable Name

**PSFINAID** 

PR15-TALKED ABT FINANCIAL AID W/SOMEONE

**Record Number** 

631-632 **Position** 

**Format** 

N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	3,201 5,356 16,043	13.0 21.8 65.2	9,783,856 15,715,178 46,749,208	38. <b>4</b> 61.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



F-76 177

### PR16a. Have you ever heard of... a. The Lifetime Learning tax credit?

Variable Name

**PSLIFE** 

PR16A-HEARD OF LIFETIME LEARNING TAX CRD

**Record Number** 

1 633-634

**Position** Format

: N2

:

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,596 6,961 16,043	6.5 28.3 65.2	4,740,225 20,758,809 46,749,208	18.6 81.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PR16b. Have you ever heard of... b. The HOPE Scholarship tax credit?

Variable Name

**PSHOPE** 

PR16B-HEARD OF HOPE SCHOLARSHIP TAX CRD

**Record Number** 

Position

635-636

Format

N2

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,843 6,714 16,043	7.5 27.3 65.2	5,324,264 20,174,770 46,749,208	20.9 79.1
·		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

Do you plan to use the Lifetime Learning tax credit to help pay for (CHILD)'s education after high school? PR17.

Variable Name

**PSLIFUS** 

PR17-USE LIFETIME LEARNING TAX CREDIT

**Record Number** 

Position

637-638

N2 Format

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	596	2.4	1,766,890	62.2
2 NO	2	340	1.4	1,073,832	37.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,664	96.2	69,407,520	
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

Do you plan to use the HOPE Scholarship tax credit to help pay for (CHILD)'s education after high school? PR18.

Variable Name

**PSHOPUS** 

PR18-USE HOPE SCHOLARSHIP TAX CREDIT

**Record Number** 

Position

639-640

Format

N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	767 332 23,501	3.1 1.3 95.5	2,240,750 965,471 69,042,021	69.9 30.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



During this school year, have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/ foster father/ grandmother/grandfather/ aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) talked with a PR19. counselor or teacher at (CHILD)'s school about the academic requirements for college or vocational school after high school?

Variable Name

**PSREQ** 

PR19-TALK W/COUNSLR ABT COLL ACAD REQ

**Record Number Position** 

641-642 N2

Format

			_Weighted	Weighted
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 2 -1	2,147 6,292 16,161	8.7 25.6 65.7	6,578,831 18,586,021 47,083,390	26.1 73.9
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_
	1 2	1 2,147 2 6,292 -1 16,161	1 2,147 8.7 2 6,292 25.6 -1 16,161 65.7	1 2,147 8.7 6,578,831 2 6,292 25.6 18,586,021 -1 16,161 65.7 47,083,390

There are many reasons why young people decide not to attend school after high school. What is the main PR20. reason for (CHILD)?

Variable Name

**PSNOTREA** 

PR20-RSN CHILD WILL NOT ATTND SCH AFT HS

**Record Number** 

**Position Format** 

643-644 N<sub>2</sub>

Comment :		_	D	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	riequency	. 0.00
1 COST TOO HIGH 2 NEED TO WORK 3 POOR GRADES/UNABLE TO GET IN 4 NOT INTERESTED/TIRED OF GOING TO SCH 5 CHILD HAS A DISABILITY 6 MILITARY 7 UNSURE OF FUTURE GOALS 91 OTHER RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 91	56 33 31 274 93 32 8 63 24,010	0.2 0.1 0.1 1.1 0.4 0.1 0.0 0.3 97.6	171,755 122,982 80,046 829,434 304,330 85,882 22,959 216,823 70,414,031	9.4 6.7 4.4 45.2 16.6 4.7 1.3 11.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PS1. How many times have you or someone in your family read to (CHILD) in the past week? Would you say...

Variable Name

**FOREADTO** 

PS1-# TIMES READ TO CHILD PAST WK

**Record Number** 

:

**Position** 

645-646

**Format** 

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOREADTO; 1995, HAREADFM; 1993 SR, READTIME+READTO+READTON+

READDAY, 1991, WKREAD

	READDAY; 1991, WKREAD				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 NOT AT ALL 2 ONCE OR TWICE 3 3 + TIMES 4 EVERY DAY RESERVED CODE: -1 II	NAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 -1	931 2,140 3,217 6,384 11,928	3.8 8.7 13.1 26.0 48.5	2,851,664 6,407,628 9,417,212 18,162,163 35,409,576	7.7 17.4 25.6 49.3
NEOENTES COSE :			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PS2. About how many minutes (on each of those days/each day) do you or someone in your family read to (him/her)?

Variable Name

**FORDDAY** 

PS2-MINS READ TO CHILD PAST WK

**Record Number** 

647-648 Position Format N2

Comment

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1	1	19	0.1	50,475	0.1
2	2	37	0.2	115,577	0.3
3	3	45	0.2	136,795	0.4
	4	22	0.1	64,341	0.2
<b>4</b> 5		588	2.4	1,874,349	5.5
6	5 6 7	12	0.0	51,428	0.2
7	.7	38	0.2	83,857	0.2
	8	28	0.1	67,432	0.2
8 10	10	1,781	7.2	5,141,839	15.1
11	11	1,,,,,,	0.0	1,812	0.0
12	12	30	0.1	90,045	0.3
13	13	7	0.0	27,008	0.1
13 15	15	2,843	11.6	8,154,220	24.0
	17	4	0.0	9,234	0.0
17	18	2	0.0	7,637	0.0
18	20	1,970	8.0	5,542,663	16.3
20	24	1,570	0.0	4,861	0.0
24	25	150	0.6	431,303	1.3
25	30	2,844	11.6	8,276,227	24.4
30	35 35	19	0.1	72,786	0.2
35	37	1	0.0	6,467	0.0
37	40	75	0.3	201,908	0.6
40	45	295	1.2	830,701	2.4
45	50	8	0.0	25,692	0.1
50	50 51	1	0.0	1,892	0.0
51	55	4	0.0	10,672	0.0
55	58	2	0.0	6,162	0.0
58	59	14	0.1	28,644	0.1
59	60	730	3.0	2,143,281	6.3
60	65	1	0.0	3,862	0.0
65	70	i	0.0	2,752	0.0
70	75 75	7	0.0	34,963	0.1
75 80	80	2	0.0	6,598	0.0
80	90	78	0.3	240,725	0.7
90	99	81	0.3	238,792	0.7
99 RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	12,859	52.3	38,261,240	
RESERVED GODE : -1 INAFFEIGABLE	-•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### In the past week, has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? a. Told (him/her) a story? PS3a.

Variable Name

**FOSTORY** 

PS3A-TOLD CHILD STORY IN PAST WK

**Record Number** 

Position -

649-650

**Format** 

N2

1

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOSTORY; 1995, HASTORY; 1993 SR, WKSTORY; 1991, WKSTORY Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	8,848 3,227 12,525	36.0 13.1 50.9	24,264,448 8,995,719 38,988,075	73.0 27.0
	•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



#### Would you say one or two times, or three or more? a. Told (him/her) a story? PS3a.

Variable Name

**FOSTORYN** 

PS3A-# TIMES TOLD CHILD STORY IN PAST WK

**Record Number** 

Position

651-652

N2

Format Comment	: N2 : Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, FOSTORYN; 1	1995, HASTORYN;	1993 SR, WKS	TORYN; 1991, W Weighted	KSTORYN Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 1-2 TIMES 2 3 + TIMES RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	4,045 4,803 15,752	16.4 19.5 64.0	11,287,046 12,977,402 47,983,794	46.5 53.5
RECERVED CODE			24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

In the past week, has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? b. Taught (him/her) PS3b.

letters, words, or numbers?

Variable Name

**FOWORDS** 

:

**Record Number** :

653-654

Position

Format Comment

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOWORDS; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKWORDS; 1991, WKWORDS

PS3B-TAUGHT LTRS/WRDS/NMBRS IN PAST WK

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, FOWORDS; 1:	995, 14/4, 1995 51	, WINWONDO, I	Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	4,564 477 19,559	18.6 1.9 79.5	11,321,504 1,236,044 59,690,694	90.2 9.8
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### Would you say one or two times, or three or more? b. Taught (him/her) letters, words, or numbers? PS3b.

Variable Name

**FOWORDSN** 

PS3B-# TIMES TAUGHT LTR/WRD/NMBRS PST WK

**Record Number** 

Position

655-656

Format

N2 NHES Surveys: 1996 FOWORDSN: 1995. N/A: 1993 SR. WKWORDSN; 1991, WKWORDSN

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOWORDSN, 1995, N/A, 1995 SR, WKWORDSN, 1997, Weighted					
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1 1-2 TIMES 2 3 + TIMES	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,150 3,414 20,036	4.7 13.9 81.4	2,836,506 8,484,998 60,926,738	25.1 74.9	
			24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%	

### In the past week, has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? c. Taught (CHILD) songs PS3c. or music?

Variable Name

**FOMUSIC** 

PS3C-TAUGHT CHILD SONGS/MUSIC IN PAST WK

Record Number

Position

657-658

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOMUSIC; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKMUSIC; 1991, WKMUSIC

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOMUSIC; 1995, N/A, 1995 SK, WKWOSIC, 1997, Williams Weighted				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	3,691 1,350 19,559	15.0 5.5 79.5	9,151,664 3,405,884 59,690,694	72.9 27.1
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Would you say one or two times, or three or more? c. Taught (CHILD) songs or music? PS3c.

Variable Name

**FOMUSION** 

PS3C-# TIMES TAUGHT SONGS/MUSIC PAST WK

**Record Number Position** 

659-660

**Format** 

N<sub>2</sub>

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOMUSICN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKMUSICN				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 1-2 TIMES 2 3 + TIMES RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,419 2,272 20,909	5.8 9.2 85.0	3,631,612 5,520,052 63,096,578	39.7 60.3
			24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

In the past week, has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? d. Worked on arts and PS3d. crafts with (him/her)?

Variable Name

**FOCRAFTS** 

PS3D-WORKED ON ARTS/CRFTS IN PAST WK

**Record Number** 

Position

661-662

Format N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. FOCRAFTS: 1995. N/A; 1993 SR, WKCRAFT, 1991, WKCRAFT

Comment : Previous Miles Surveys. 1999, 1999, 1999, 1999					Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes Frequency		Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	8,438 3,637 12,525	34.3 14.8 50.9	23,360,248 9,899,919 38,988,075	70.2 29.8
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Would you say one or two times, or three or more? d. Worked on arts and crafts with (him/her)? PS3d.

Variable Name

**FOCRAFTN** 

PS3D-# TIMES DID ARTS/CRAFTS IN PAST WK

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

663-664

**Format** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOCRAFTN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKCRAFTN; 1991, WKCRAFTN Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 58.8 13,739,336 4.967 20.2 1 1-2 TIMES 1 14.1 9,620,913 41.2 2 3,471 2 3 + TIMES 48.887.994 -1 16,162 65.7 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 72,248,242 100.0% 100.0% 24,600

in the past week, has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHiLD)? e. Took (CHILD) along PS3e. while doing errands like going to the post office, the bank, or the store?

Variable Name

**FOERAND** 

PS3E-TOOK CHILD ON ERRANDS IN PAST WK

**Record Number** 

Position

665-666

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOERAND: 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKERAND

Comment	: Previous NITES Surveys. 1990, 1 Octobridge, 1990, 1991, 1990				Weighted	Weighted
Response	-	Percent	Frequency	Percent		
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	4,746 295 19,559	19.3 1.2 79.5	11,763,350 794,198 59,690,694	93.7 6.3
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



F-81

Would you say one or two times, or three or more? e. Took (CHILD) along while doing errands like going to the PS3e. post office, the bank, or the store?

Variable Name

**FOERANDN** 

PS3E-# TIMES TOOK ON ERRANDS IN PAST WK

**Record Number Position** 

:

667-668 : N2

**Format** 

s: 1996 FOFRANDN: 1995, N/A: 1993 SR, WKERANDN

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, POERANDIA, 1995, NAC, 1995 CN, WILLIAM					Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 1-2 TIMES 2 3 + TIMES RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,162 3,584 19,854	4.7 14.6 80.7	2,965,641 8,797,709 60,484,892	25.2 74.8
		٠	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

In the past week has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? f. Involved (him/her) in PS3f. household chores like cooking, cleaning, setting the table, or caring for pets?

Variable Name

**FOCHORE** 

PS3F-INVOLVED CHILD W/CHORES IN PAST WK

**Record Number** 

:

669-670 **Position** 

N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOCHORE; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKCHORE Comment

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	WINGHIGHT	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes Frequen		Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	11,206 869 12,525	45.6 3.5 50.9	30,929,214 2,330,953 38,988,075	93.0 7.0
	•		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Would you say one or two times, or three or more? f. Involved (him/her) in household chores like cooking, PS3f. cleaning, setting the table, or caring for pets?

Variable Name

**FOCHOREN** 

PS3F-# TIMES CHLD HELPED W/CHORES PST WK

Weighted

Percent

**Record Number Position** 

1 671-672

**Format** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOCHOREN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKCHOREN Comment Weighted Frequency Frequency Percent Codes

Response 18.4 5,686,571 8.8 1 2,167 1 1-2 TIMES 81.6 25,242,643 36.7 9.039 2 2 3 + TIMES 41,319,028 54.4 13,394 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

In the past month, that is, since (MONTH) (DAY), has anyone in your family done the following things with PS4a. (CHILD)? a. Visited a library?

Variable Name

**FOLIBRAY** 

PS4A-VISITED LIBRARY W/CHILD IN PAST MO

**Record Number Position** 

673-674

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOLIBRAY; 1995, HALIBRAY; 1993 SR, MOLIBRAY

Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Percent Codes Frequency Response 45.9 5.543 22.5 15,265,304 1 YES 17,994,863 54.1 26.6 6,532 2 50.9 38,988,075 12,525 -1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600



In the past month, that is, since (MONTH) (DAY), has anyone in your family done the following things with PS4b. (CHILD)? b. Gone to a play, concert, or other live show?

Variable Name **Record Number**  **FOCONCRT** 

PS4B-WENT TO PLAY/CNCRT/SHOW IN PAST MO

**Position** 

: 675-676

Format

N2

CONTRACT AGOS NUM AGOS CO MOCONODE

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOCONCRT; 1995, N/A; 1995 SR, MICCONCRT				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes Frequency Percent		Frequency	Percent	
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	3,940 8,135 12,525	16.0 33.1 50.9	10,620,234 22,639,933 38,988,075	31.9 68.1
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

In the past month, that is, since (MONTH) (DAY), has anyone in your family done the following things with PS4c. (CHILD)? c. Visited an art gallery, museum, or historical site?

Variable Name

**FOMUSEUM** 

PS4C-VISIT ART GALLERY/MUSEUM IN PAST MO

**Record Number** Position

677-678

Format

N2 Provious NHES Surveys: 1996 FOMUSEUM: 1995 N/A: 1993 SR, MOMUSEUM

Comment	Comment : Previous NHES Surveys. 1990, POMOSEUM, 1995, NAC, 1995 CK, MOMOSEUM,				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,740 9,335 12,525	11.1 37.9 50.9	7,337,209 25,922,958 38,988,075	22.1 77.9
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

in the past month, that is, since (MONTH) (DAY), has anyone in your family done the following things with PS4d. (CHILD)? d. Visited a zoo or aquarium?

Variable Name

**FOZOO** 

PS4D-VISITED ZOO/AQUARIUM IN PAST MO

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

679-680

Format

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOZOO; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, MOZOO

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOZOO; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, MOZOO				Weighted
Response		Codes Frequency Perce		Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,072 10,003 12,525	8.4 40.7 50.9	5,127,979 28,132,188 38,988,075	15.4 84.6
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

In the past month, that is, since (MONTH) (DAY), has anyone in your family done the following things with PS4e. (CHILD)? e. In the past month, has anyone in your family done other things, such as talked with (CHILD) about (his/her) family history or ethnic heritage?

Variable Name

**FOETHNIC** 

PS4E-TOLD CHILD FAM HISTORY IN PAST MO

**Record Number** 

1

**Position** 

681-682

Format

N2

1995 FOETHNIC: 1995 N/A: 1993 SR MOETHNIC

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOETHING, 1995, NA, 1995 SK, MOETHING				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	6,290 5,785 12,525	25.6 23.5 50.9	17,209,430 16,050,737 38,988,075	51.7 48.3
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



In the past month, that is, since (MONTH) (DAY), has anyone in your family done the following things with PS4f. (CHILD)? f. Attended an event sponsored by a community, ethnic, or religious group?

Variable Name

**FOGROUP** 

PS4F-WENT TO COMMTY EVENT IN PAST MO

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

683-684

**Format** 

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. FOGROUP: 1995. N/A; 1993 SR, MOCHURCH

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys. 1990, POGROUP, 1999, NAV., 1999 C.Y. III				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes Frequency		Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	6,346 5,729 12,525	25.8 23.3 50.9	17,139,614 16,120,553 38,988,075	51.5 48.5
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PT1. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that (CHILD) was developmentally delayed?

Variable Name

**HDDELAY** 

PT1-CHILD DEVELOPMENTALLY DELAYED

**Record Number** 

Position

685-686

N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDDELAY; 1995, HDDELAY; 1993 SR, HNDELAY

Comment	Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FIDDELAT, 1995, FIDDELA					
Response		Codes Frequency		Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	219 6,720 17,661	0.9 27.3 71.8	678,801 19,557,822 52,011,619	3.4 96.6
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## About how long has it been since (CHILD) last saw a medical doctor or other health professional for a checkup, shots, or other routine care? Would you say...

Variable Name

**HNDOCWHN** 

PT2-LST TIME CHILD SAW DOCTOR

Record Number

**Position** 

687-688

**Format** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. HNDOCWHN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, HNDOCWHN

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HNDOCWHN, 1993, N/A, 1993 CN, 1100 CWHN, 1995, N/A, 1995 CN, 1100 CWHN, 1100					Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 < 1 YR AGO 2 1 YR/< 2 YRS 3 2 YRS + RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	6,588 319 32 17,661	26.8 1.3 0.1 71.8	19,336,972 814,750 84,900 52,011,619	95.6 4.0 0.4
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PT3. Has (CHILD) ever been to a dentist or dental hygienist for dental care?

Variable Name

**HNDNTIST** 

PT3-CHILD HAS SEEN DENTIST

**Record Number** 

Position

689-690

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HNDNTIST; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, HNDNTIST

Comment	. Trevious Miles serveys.		•		Weighted	weigntea
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,248 1,313 21,039	9.1 5.3 85.5	5,393,482 3,188,311 63,666,449	62.8 37.2
RESERVED CODE : -1 IIV II - 2/5/15-1			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



185

## PT4. About how long has it been since (CHILD) last saw a dentist or dental hygienist for dental care? Would you say...

Variable Name

**HNDNTWHN** 

PT4-LAST TIME CHILD SAW DENTIST

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

691-692

**Format** 

N2

Comment	:	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HNDNTWHN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, HNDNTWHN
---------	---	---

Comment	: Previous NHES Survey	5: 1990, HINDIN I WITHIN,	Weighted Weigh			Weighted
Response	•	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency 4,934,198 412,179 47,105 66,854,760 72,248,242	Percent
1 < 1 YR AGO 2 1 YR/<2 YRS 3 2 YRS + RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	2,049 182 17 22,352	8.3 0.7 0.1 90.9	412,179 47,105	91.5 7.6 0.9
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? a. A specific learning disability? PT5a.

Variable Name

**HDLEARN** 

PT5A-CHILD HAS SPECIFIC LRNING DISBLTY

**Record Number** 

Position

693-694

Format N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDLEARN; 1995, HDLEARN; 1993 SR, HNLEARN; 1991, HANDTYPE

Comment : 1104/040	<u>20 00</u> 0,0. 1000,	•		Weighted	Weighted
Response ·	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICAE	1 2 3LE -1	1,533 19,689 3,378	6.2 80.0 13.7	5,001,794 55,591,618 11,654,830	8.3 91.7
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

#### Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? b. Mental retardation? PT5b.

Variable Name

**HDRETARD** 

PT5B-CHILD IS MENTALLY RETARDED

Record Number

695-696

Position :

Format

N2

Surveys: 1996. HDRETARD: 1995. HDRETARD: 1993 SR. HNRETARD: 1991, HANDTYPE

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, HUKETAKU, 1	1995, HUNCIAND,	1555 614, 111414	Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	136 21,086 3,378	0.6 85.7 13.7	411,008 60,182,404 11,654,830	0.7 99.3
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? c. A speech impairment? PT5c.

Variable Name

**HDSPEECH** 

PT5C-CHILD HAS SPEECH IMPAIRMENT

**Record Number** 

**Position** Format

697-698

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDSPEECH; 1995, HDSPEECH; 1993 SR, HNSPEECH; 1991, HANDTYPE Comment

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	862 20,360 3,378	3.5 82.8 13.7	2,724,876 57,868,536 11,654,830	4.5 95.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



#### Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? d. A serious emotional disturbance? PT5d.

Variable Name

**HDDISTRB** 

PT5D-CHILD HAS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE

**Record Number** 

699-700

**Position Format** 

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDDISTRB; 1995, HDDISTRB; 1993 SR, HNBEHAVE; 1991, HANDTYPE

: Previous NHES Surveys: 1	1996, HDDISTRB, 18	995, NDDISTRD, 1	1333 011, 11110211	Weighted	Weighted
	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	428 20,794 3,378	1.7 84.5 13.7	1,560,592 59,032,820 11,654,830	2.6 97.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_
	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1	Codes 1 2	Codes Frequency  1 428 2 20,794 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 3,378	Codes Frequency Percent  1 428 1.7 2 20,794 84.5 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 3,378 13.7	Codes Frequency Percent Frequency  1 428 1.7 1,560,592 2 20,794 84.5 59,032,820 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 3,378 13.7 11,654,830

### Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? e. Deafness or another hearing impairment? PT5e/PT6a.

Variable Name

**HDDEAFIM** 

PT5E\_PT6A-CHILD HAS DEAFNESS/HEARING PRO

**Record Number** 

701-702 **Position** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDDEAFIM; 1995, HDDEAF+HDHEAR; 1993 SR, HNDEAF+HNHEAR; 1991, Format Comment

**HANDTYPE** 

	HANDTYPE			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	315 24,285	1.3 98.7	964,944 71,283,298	1.3 98.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? f. Blindness or another visual impairment? PT5f/PT6b.

Variable Name

**HDBLNDIM** 

PT5F\_PT6B-CHILD HAS BLINDNESS/VISUAL PRO

**Record Number** 

703-704 **Position** 

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDBLNDIM; 1995, HDBLIND+HDVISUAL; 1993 SR, HNBLIND+HNVISUAL; 1991, : Comment

HANDTYPE

HANDITE	<b>5</b>			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO	. 1 2	894 23,706	3.6 _ 96.4	2,803,622 69,444,620	3.9 96.1
<b>2</b>		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

### Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? g. An orthopedic impairment? PT5g/PT6c.

Variable Name

**HDORTHO** 

PT5G\_PT6C-CHILD HAS ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMNT

**Record Number** 

705-706 **Position** 

N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDORTHO; 1995, HDORTHO; 1993 SR, HNORTHO; 1991, HANDTYPE Comment

Comment	. 1,01,000				weignted	weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO		1 2	333 24,267	1.4 98.6	981,313 71,266,929	1.4 98.6
2 110			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



187

PT5h/PT6e. Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? h. Another health impairment lasting 6 months or

more?

Variable Name : HDOTHER PT5H\_PT6E-CHILD HAS OTHR HLTH PROB 6 MO+

Record Number : 1
Position : 707-708
Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDOTHER; 1995, HDOTHER; 1993 SR, HNORTHO; 1991, HANDTYPE

			Weighted	Weighted
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 2	1,288 23,312	5.2 94.8	4,136,012 68,112,230	5.7 94.3
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_
	1	1 1,288 2 23,312	1 1,288 5.2 2 23,312 94.8	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           1         1,288         5.2         4,136,012           2         23,312         94.8         68,112,230

## PT6d. Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? d. Severe developmental delay?

Variable Name : HDDEVEL PT6D-CHILD HAS SEVERE DEVEL DELAY

Record Number : 1

Position : 709-710 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HDDEVEL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	19 3,359 21,222	0.1 13.7 86.3	49,116 11,605,714 60,593,412	0.4 99.6
	·	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_

# PT7a/PT10b. Is (CHILD) receiving services for (his/her) (disability/disabilities) a. From a state or local health or social service agency?...

Variable Name : HDGOVT PT7A\_PT10B-RECEIVES ST/LOCL/SOCL SRVCS

Record Number : 1
Position : 711-712
Format : N2

Format : N2
Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A: 1995, HDGOVT

Comment	. I levious itileo outvoys. ioos,	Weighte				Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	620 3,444 20,536	2.5 14.0 83.5	2,211,680 10,578,524 59,458,038	17.3 82.7
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PT7b/PT10c. Is (CHILD) receiving services for (his/her) (disability/disabilities) b. From a doctor or clinic?

Variable Name : HDDOCTOR PT7B\_PT10C-RECEIVES SRVCS OF DR/CLINIC

Record Number : 1 Position : 713-714

Format : N2

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 19	996, N/A; 1995, HU	DOCTOR		Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,243 1,821 20,536	9.1 7.4 83.5	7,129,389 5,660,815 59,458,038	55.7 44.3
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



## PT7c/PT10d. Is (CHILD) receiving services for (his/her) (disability/disabilities) c. From some other source?

Variable Name

**HDSOURCE** 

PT7C\_PT10D-RECEIVES OTHER SRVCS

**Record Number** 

715-716 **Position** 

Format N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HDSOURCE Comment

	, ,			Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	299 3,765 20,536	1.2 15.3 83.5	928,895 11,861,309 59,458,038	7.3 92.7	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	_

## PT8. Are any of these services provided through an Individualized Family Service Plan, or IFSP?

Variable Name

**HNIFSP** 

PT8-RECEIVES SERVICES THRU IFSP

**Record Number Position** 

717-718

N2 **Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HDIFSP

Comment	. 1101,000 20	, ,			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	25 83 24,492	0.1 0.3 99.6	103,402 284,178 71,860,662	26.7 73.3
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PT9. (Does/Do) (CHILD)'s (disability/disabilities) affect (his/her) ability to learn?

Variable Name

**HDAFFECT** 

PT9-DISABILITY AFFECTS ABILITY TO LEARN

**Record Number** 

**Position** 719-720

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDAFFECT; 1995, HDAFFECT Comment

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				Weighted
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 2 -1	1,623 2,310 20,667	6.6 9.4 84.0	5,322,615 7,001,017 59,924,610	43.2 56.8
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	Codes 1 2	Codes Frequency  1 1,623 2 2,310 -1 20,667	Codes         Frequency         Percent           1         1,623         6.6           2         2,310         9.4           -1         20,667         84.0	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           1         1,623         6.6         5,322,615           2         2,310         9.4         7,001,017           -1         20,667         84.0         59,924,610

# PT10a. Is (CHILD) receiving services for (his/her) (disability/disabilities) from... a. Your local school district?

Variable Name

**HDSCHL** 

PT10A-RECEIVES SERVICES FROM SCHL DIST

**Record Number** 

721-722 **Position** 

N2 Format

UN NILES SURVEYS: 1996 HDAFFECT: 1995 HDSCHL

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, HDAFFECT, 1	333, 11D0011L	Weighted		Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,422 2,511 20,667	5.8 10.2 84.0	4,607,751 7,715,881 59,924,610	37.4 62.6	
•			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	



189

### PU1. How old (were you/was (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother) when (you/she) first became a mother, stepmother, or quardian to any child?

Variable Name

: MOMNEW

PU1-MOM'S AGE WHEN FIRST BECAME A MOTHER

**Record Number Position** 

723-724

**Format** 

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A: 1995, MOMNEW: 1991, NEWMOM

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys. 19	30, IVA, 1333, IVIC	//VIII4E44, 1551, 14E	***********	Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
12-79 RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	12-79 -1	23,650 950	96.1 3.9	69,506,358 2,741,884	100.0	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

### PU2. What was the first language (you/(CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother)) learned to speak?

Variable Name

**MOMLANG** 

**PU2-FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY MOM** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 725-726

**Format** Comment N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, LANG1-16; 1995, LANG1-16; 1993 SR, MOMLANG; 1991, MOMLANG

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 ENGLISH 2 SPANISH 3 ENGLISH/SPANISH EQUALLY 4 ENGLISH/OTHER LANGUAGE EQUALLY 91 ANOTHER LANGUAGE RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 91 -1	19,390 2,991 35 17 1,217 950	78.8 12.2 0.1 0.1 4.9 3.9	59,092,536 6,850,980 77,247 44,380 3,441,214 2,741,884	85.0 9.9 0.1 0.1 5.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PU3. What language (do you/does (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother)) speak most at home now?

Variable Name

**MOMSPEAK** 

PU3-LANGUAGE SPOKEN MOST AT HOME BY MOM

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

727-728

**Format** 

N2

Format Comment	: N2 : Previous NHES Surveys: 1	1996, MOMSPEAK;	1995, MOMSPEAK	(; 1993 SR, MOI	MSPEAK; 1991, N Weighted	MOMSPEAK Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
5 ENGLISH/1ST L 91 ANOTHER LAN	R LANGUAGE EQUALLY ANGUAGE EQUALLY	1 2 3 4 5 91 -1	20,687 1,991 343 14 472 143 950	84.1 8.1 1.4 0.1 1.9 0.6 3.9	62,297,530 4,777,091 705,927 27,276 1,257,479 441,055 2,741,884	89.6 6.9 1.0 0.0 1.8 0.6
	_		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PU4. In what country (were you/was (CHILD)'s mother) born?

Variable Name

**MOMBORN** 

PU4-COUNTRY MOM WAS BORN IN

**Record Number Position** 

729-730

**Format** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, BORNUS1-16; 1995, BORNUS1-16 Comment

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys.	1990, BONNOS1-10	, 1000, Bernitee		Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 UNITED STATES 2 U.S. TERRITORIES 3 ANOTHER COUNT RESERVED CODE	RY	1 2 3 -1	19,608 142 3,900 950	79.7 0.6 15.9 3.9	59,248,101 416,463 9,841,793 2,741,884	85.2 0.6 14.2
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



# PU4OV. How old (were you/was she) when (you/she) first moved to the (United States/50 states or the District of

### Columbia)?

Variable Name

**MOMUSAGE** 

PU4OV-AGE WHEN MOM MOVED TO US

**Record Number** 

**Position** Format

731-732

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, MOMUSAGE Comment

		Weighted	Weighted	
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-66 -1	4,042 20,558	16.4 83.6	10,258,257 61,989,985	100.0
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	0-66	0-66 4,042 -1 20,558	0-66 4,042 16.4 -1 20,558 83.6	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           0-66         4,042         16.4         10,258,257           -1         20,558         83.6         61,989,985

# PU5. What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/(CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother)) completed?

Variable Name

**MOMGRADE** 

PU5-HIGHEST GRADE/YR OF SCH MOM COMPLETD

**Record Number** 

Position Format

733-734

Comment

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMGRADE; 1995, MOMGRADE; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMGRADE; 1991,

MOMGRADE

MOMGRADE				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 UP TO 8TH GR 2 9TH-11TH GR 3 12TH GR/NO DIPL 4 HS DIPL/EQUIV 5 V/T AF HS/NO D 6 V/T AF HS/DIPL 7 COLL/NO DEGR 8 AA/AS 9 BA/BS 10 GRAD SCH/NO DEG 11 MA/MS 12 PHD/EDD 13 PROF DEG/AF BA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1,115 1,891 565 6,226 206 644 4,594 2,063 3,847 476 1,355 474	4.5 7.7 2.3 25.3 0.8 2.6 18.7 8.4 15.6 1.9 5.5 1.9	2,901,859 6,353,599 1,733,888 18,613,629 649,053 1,857,843 13,163,095 5,987,755 10,945,457 1,437,514 3,878,343 1,346,363 637,961	4.2 9.1 2.5 26.8 0.9 2.7 18.9 8.6 15.7 2.1 5.6 1.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	950	3.9	2,741,884	
•	•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PU5. What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/(CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother)) completed? Actual grade UP TO 8TH GRADE

Variable Name

MOMGRAD1

PU5-ACTUAL GRADE 0-8 MOM COMPLETED

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

735-736

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. MOMGRAD1: 1995. MOMGRAD1

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMGRAD1; 1995, MOMGRAD1					Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent	
0 NO FORMAL SCI 1 1ST GR 2 2ND GR 3 3RD GR 4 4TH GR 5 5TH GR 6 6TH GR 7 7TH GR 8 8TH GR	HOOLING : -1 INAPPLICABLE	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	43 22 58 98 81 77 387 111 238	0.2 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.3 1.6 0.5 1.0 95.5	108,364 77,418 145,937 247,487 178,581 185,547 926,581 305,831 726,112 69,346,383	3.7 2.7 5.0 8.5 6.2 6.4 31.9 10.5 25.0	
RESERVED CODE	I HACT LIONDLE		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

### What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/(CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother)) completed? Actual grade 9TH TO 11TH GRADE

Variable Name

MOMGRAD2

PU5-ACTUAL GRADE 9-11 MOM COMPLETED

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

737-738

**Format** N2 Comment

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMGRAD2; 1995, MOMGRAD2				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
9 9TH GR 10 10TH GR 11 11TH GR RESERVED CODE:	-1 INAPPLICABLE	9 10 11 -1	464 682 745 22,709	1.9 2.8 3.0 92.3	1,487,656 2,196,825 2,669,118 65,894,643	23.4 34.6 42.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PU6. (Do you/Does she) have a high school diploma or its equivalent, such as a GED?

Variable Name

MOMDIPL

PU6-MOM HAS HS DIPLOMA OR GED

**Record Number Position** 

739-740

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMDIPL; 1995, MOMDIPL; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMDIPL; 1991, MOMDIPL

: Previous INTES Surveys	. 1990, MOMDIFE, 1995, MOMDIFE, 1995 ON, COSE,			Weighted	Weighted
	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	8,407 2,671 13,522	34.2 10.9 55.0	24,493,441 8,153,651 39,601,150	75.0 25.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	Codes 1 2	Codes Frequency  1 8,407 2 2,671 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 13,522	Codes Frequency Percent  1 8,407 34.2 2 2,671 10.9 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 13,522 55.0	Codes Frequency Percent Frequency  1 8,407 34.2 24,493,441 2 2,671 10.9 8,153,651 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 13,522 55.0 39,601,150

## PU7. During the past week, did (you/(CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother)) work at a job for pay or income?

Variable Name

**MOMWORK** 

PU7-MOM WORKED FOR PAY LAST WEEK

**Record Number Position** 

741-742

Format

Comment

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMWORK; 1995, MOMWORK; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMWORK; 1991,

MOMWORK	·	_	Damant	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	rrequency	reicent
1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED/UNABLE TO WORK RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 -1	15,764 7,702 40 144 950	64.1 31.3 0.2 0.6 3.9	44,975,584 23,973,769 110,258 446,747 2,741,884	64.7 34.5 0.2 0.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PU8. (Were you/Was she) on leave or vacation from a job during the past week?

Variable Name

**MOMLEAVE** 

PU8-MOM ON LEAVE OR VACATION LAST WEEK

**Record Number** 

743-744

Position

N2

Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMLEAVE; 1995, MOMLEAVE; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMLEAVE; 1991, Comment

**MOMLEAVE** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	requency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	532 7,170 16,898	2.2 29.1 68.7	1,581,797 22,391,972 48,274,473	6.6 <b>93.4</b>
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



## PU9. About how many total hours per week (do you/does she) usually work for pay or income, counting all jobs?

Variable Name

**MOMHOURS** 

PU9-HOURS PER WEEK MOM WORKS FOR PAY

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

745-746

N2

Format Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMHOURS; 1995, MOMHOURS; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMHOURS; 1991 Comment

**MOMHOURS** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-99 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-99 -1	16,296 8,304	66.2 33.8	46,557,382 25,690,860	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_

### In the past 12 months, how many months (,if any,) (have you/has she) worked for pay or income? PU10.

Variable Name

**MOMMTHS** 

PU10-MONTHS MOM WORKED IN PAST YEAR

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

747-748

**Format** : N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMMTHS; 1995, MOMMTHS; 1993 SR, MOMMTHS Comment

Comment					Weighted	Weighted	
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
•		0	5,547	22.5	17,374,040	25.0	
0		1	307	1.2	968,709	1.4	
1	•	2	321	1.3	1,115,327	1.6	
2		2	420	1.7	1,285,384	1.8	
3		3	428	1.7	1,346,546	1.9	
4		7	344	1.4	1,126,071	1.6	
5		5	836	3.4	2,775,220	4.0	
6		9	326	1.3	928,840	1.3	
7		,		2.0	1,576,969	2.3	
8		8	483	4.5	3,268,204	4.7	
9		9	1,112	4.5 4.2	2,824,972	4.1	
10		10	1,022	1.9	1,336,644	1.9	
11		11	464		33,579,432	48.3	
12		12	12,040	48.9		40.5	
RESERVED CODE	-1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	950	3.9	2,741,884		
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_	

#### (Have you/Has she) been actively looking for work in the past 4 weeks? PU11.

Variable Name

**MOMLOOK** 

PU11-MOM LOOKING FOR WORK PAST 4 WEEKS

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

749-750

Format

N2

: 1

Format Comment	:	N2 Previous NHES	Surveys: 1996, I	MOMLOOK; 19	995, MOMLOOK; 1	993 SR, SS&D,	MOMLOOK; 199 Weighted	1, MOMLOOK Weighted
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 IN	APPLICABLE		1 2 -1	1,177 5,993 17,430	4.8 24.4 70.9	3,885,254 18,506,718 49,856,270	17.4 82.6
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... CHECKED WITH PUBLIC PU12. **EMPLOYMENT AGENCY**

Variable Name

**MOMPUBL** 

PU12-MOM CHECKED PUBLIC EMPLOY AGENCY

**Record Number** 

1

**Position** 

751-752

N2

Format Comment	: N2 : Previous NHES Surveys: 19	96, MOMPUBL; 19	995, MOMPUBL; 19	993 SR, SS&D,	MOMPUBL; 1991, Weighted	MOMPUBL Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	250 927 23,423	1.0 3.8 95.2	862,145 3,023,108 68,362,988	22.2 77.8
KESEKVED GODE	. , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					400.004

24,600

100.0%

72.248.242

100.0%

#### What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... CHECKED WITH PRIVATE PU12. **EMPLOYMENT AGENCY**

Variable Name **Record Number**  **MOMPRIV** 

PU12-MOM CHECKED PRIVATE EMPLOY AGENCY

**Position** 

1 753-754

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMPRIV; 1995, MOMPRIV; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMPRIV; 1991, MOMPRIV Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes 455,147 11.7 0.5 116 1

Response 1 YES 3,430,106 88.3 4.3 1,061 2 2 NO 68,362,988 95.2 -1 23,423 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%

#### What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... CHECKED WITH EMPLOYER PU12. DIRECTLY OR SENT RESUME

Variable Name **Record Number**  MOMEMPL

PU12-MOM CHECKED W/EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

**Position** 

755-756

N2 **Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMEMPL; 1995, MOMEMPL; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMEMPL; 1991, MOMEMPL Comment

Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 44.3 1,722,429 514 2.1 1 1 YES 55.7 2,162,825 2.7 663 2 2 NO 95.2 68,362,988 23,423 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

#### What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR PU12. **RELATIVES**

Variable Name

**MOMREL** 

PU12-MOM CHECKED W/FRIENDS/RELATIVES

**Record Number** 

757-758 **Position** 

Format

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMREL; 1995, MOMREL; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMREL; 1991, MOMREL Comment

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys	Weighted	Weighted				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	205 972 23,423	0.8 4.0 95.2	576,064 3,309,189 68,362,988	14.8 85.2	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	_

## What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS/SENT RESUME PU12.

Variable Name

**MOMANSAD** 

PU12-MOM PLACED/ANSWERD ADS/SENT RESUME

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

759-760

Format

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMANSAD; 1995, MOMANSAD; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMANSAD; 1991,

MOMADS

MOMADS	•			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	. 1 2 -1	321 856 23,423	1.3 3.5 95.2	1,146,939 2,738,315 68,362,988	29.5 70.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



#### What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... READ WANT ADS PU12.

Variable Name

MOMREAD

**PU12-MOM READ WANT ADS** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

761-762

Format

N2

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys	1996, MOMREAD; 19	95, MOMREAD;	1993 SR, SS&D,	MOMREAD <b>Weighted</b>	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	482 695 23,423	2.0 2.8 95.2	1,650,360 2,234,894 68,362,988	42.5 57.5
			24.600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PU12. What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... OTHER

Variable Name

**MOMOTHER** 

PU12-MOM DID SOMETHING ELSE TO FIND WORK

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

763-764

Format

Comment

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMOTHER; 1995, MOMOTHER; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMOTHER; 1991

MOMOTHER				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	94 1,083 23,423	0.4 4.4 95.2	318,719 3,566,535 68,362,988	8.2 91.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### What (were you/was she) doing most of last week? Would you say... PU13.

Variable Name

MOMACTY

PU13-MOM'S ACTIVITY MOST OF LAST WEEK

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

765-766

Format Comment N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMACTY; 1995, MOMACTY; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMACTY; 1991, MOMACTY Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Frequency Response 84.3 5 377 21.9 16,588,279 KEEP HOUSE/KIDS 3.4 663,089 23 208 0.8 2 GOING TO SCH 1.0 188,690 78 0.3 3 RETIRED 1,428,418 7.3 445 1.8 4 UNABLE TO WORK 4.2 256 1.0 820,822 91 91 OTHER/SPECIFY 74.1 52,558,945 18,236 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%

## PV1. What was the first language (you/(CHILD)'s (father/stepfather/foster father)) learned to speak?

Variable Name

**DADLANG** 

PV1-FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY DAD

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

767-768

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADLANG; 1995, DADLANG; 1993 SR, DADLANG

Comment	: Previous innes surveys.	330, DADBANG, 10	.00, 2, 122		Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 ENGLISH 2 SPANISH 3 ENGLISH/SPANISH 4 ENGLISH/OTHER L 91 ANOTHER LANGU RESERVED CODE: -	ANGUAGE EQUALLY AGE	1 2 3 4 91 -1	14,976 2,188 44 13 1,093 6,286	60.9 8.9 0.2 0.1 4.4 25.6	43,656,866 4,821,628 79,557 46,387 2,953,893 20,689,910	84.7 9.4 0.2 0.1 5.7
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



# PV2. What language (do you/does (CHILD)'s (father/stepfather/foster father)) speak most at home now?

Variable Name

**DADSPEAK** 

PV2-LANGUAGE SPOKEN MOST AT HOME BY DAD

**Record Number** 

769-770 Position N2

**Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADSPEAK; 1995, DADSPEAK; 1993 SR, DADSPEAK Comment

	000, 57,500, 2,		Weighted	Weighted
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 2 3 4 5 91 -1	16,038 1,441 267 6 454 108 6,286	65.2 5.9 1.1 0.0 1.8 0.4 25.6	46,227,128 3,326,857 512,670 21,763 1,162,878 307,037 20,689,910	89.7 6.5 1.0 0.0 2.3 0.6
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	1 2 3 4 5 91	1 16,038 2 1,441 3 267 4 6 5 454 91 108 -1 6,286	1 16,038 65.2 2 1,441 5.9 3 267 1.1 4 6 0.0 5 454 1.8 91 108 0.4 -1 6,286 25.6	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           1         16,038         65.2         46,227,128           2         1,441         5.9         3,326,857           3         267         1.1         512,670           4         6         0.0         21,763           5         454         1.8         1,162,878           91         108         0.4         307,037           -1         6,286         25.6         20,689,910

## PV3. In what country (were you/was (CHILD)'s father) born?

Variable Name

**DADBORN** 

PV3-COUNTRY DAD WAS BORN IN

**Record Number** Position

771-772

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, DADBORN

: Previous NHES Surve	eys: 1996, N/A; 1995, DA	DBORN		Weighted	Weighted
	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
S FRY -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	15,122 108 3,084 6,286	61.5 0.4 12.5 25.6	43,648,798 312,911 7,596,623 20,689,910	84.7 0.6 14.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	S	Codes  1 S 2 TRY 3	Codes Frequency  1 15,122 S 2 108 FRY 3 3,084 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 6,286	1 15,122 61.5 S 2 108 0.4 FRY 3 3,084 12.5 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 6,286 25.6	Codes Frequency Percent Frequency  1 15,122 61.5 43,648,798 2 108 0.4 312,911 5 3 3,084 12.5 7,596,623 6 1 1 10APPLICABLE -1 6,286 25.6 20,689,910

### PV3OV. How old (were you/was he) when (you/he) first moved to the (United States/50 states or the District of Columbia)?

Variable Name

**DADUSAGE** 

PV3OV-AGE WHEN DAD MOVED TO US

**Record Number** 

773-774

**Position** 

Format N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, DADUSAGE Comment

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 19	96, N/A; 1995, DA	N/A; 1995, DADUSAGE Weighted			
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-59	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-59 -1	3,192 21,408	13.0 87.0	7,909,534 64,338,708	100.0
NLOLINIL			24.600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
						<u> </u>



# PV4. What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/(CHILD)'s (father/stepfather/foster father)) completed?

Variable Name **Record Number**  **DADGRADE** 

PV4-HIGHEST GRADE/YR OF SCH DAD COMPLETE

**Position** 

775-776 N2

**Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADGRADE; 1995, DADGRADE; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADGRADE; 1991 Comment

DADGRADE				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 UP TO 8TH GR 2 9TH-11TH GR 3 12TH GR/NO DIPL 4 HS DIPL/EQUIV 5 V/T AF HS/NO D 6 V/T AF HS/DIPL 7 COLL/NO DEGR 8 AA/AS 9 BA/BS 10 GRAD SCH/NO DEG 11 MA/MS 12 PHD/EDD 13 PROF DEG/AF BA RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 -1	859 1,266 441 4,807 174 529 2,786 1,264 3,471 273 1,342 623 479 6,286	3.5 5.1 1.8 19.5 0.7 2.2 11.3 5.1 14.1 1.1 5.5 2.5 1.9 25.6	2,154,426 3,579,090 1,294,624 13,248,653 443,294 1,538,646 7,734,137 3,467,875 9,897,999 830,923 3,817,080 1,964,004 1,587,581 20,689,910	4.2 6.9 2.5 25.7 0.9 3.0 15.0 6.7 19.2 1.6 7.4 3.8 3.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/(CHILD)'s (father/stepfather/foster father)) completed? Actual grade UP TO 8TH GRADE PV4.

Variable Name

DADGRAD1

**PV4-ACTUAL GRADE 0-8 DAD COMPLETED** 

**Record Number** 

**Position Format** 

777-778

1 N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADGRAD1; 1995, DADGRAD1 Comment

Comment :	Previous NHES Surveys: 13	330, DADGIVAD 1,	1333, 5/15010151		Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
- **0 FORMAL COLLOO!		0	33	0.1	87,328	4.1
0 NO FORMAL SCHOOL	LING	1	24	0.1	50,917	2.4
1 1ST GR		2	39	0.2	85,188	4.0
2 2ND GR		4	84	0.3	188,933	8.8
3 3RD GR		3	66	0.3	146,471	6.8
4 4TH GR		4	65	0.3	134,086	6.2
5 5TH GR		5		1.3	829.091	38.5
6 6TH GR		<u>6</u>	325		158.543	7.4
7 7TH GR		1	54	0.2	473.871	22.0
8 8TH GR		8	169	0.7		££. <del>U</del>
RESERVED CODE : -1	INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,741	96.5	70,093,816	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/(CHILD)'s (father/stepfather/foster father)) completed? Actual grade 9TH TO 11TH GRADE PV4.

Variable Name

DADGRAD2

**PV4-ACTUAL GRADE 9-11 DAD COMPLETED** 

**Record Number** 

:

**Position Format** 

779-780

N2

NUES SURVINE: 1006 DADGRAD2: 1995 DADGRAD2

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, DADGRADZ,	1995, DADGRADZ		Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
9 9TH GR 10 10TH GR 11 11TH GR RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	9 10 11 -1	288 444 534 23,334	1.2 1.8 2.2 94.9	767,396 1,287,954 1,523,741 68,669,152	21.4 36.0 42.6
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



### PV5. (Do you/Does he) have a high school diploma or its equivalent, such as a GED?

Variable Name

DADDIPL

PV5-DAD HAS HS DIPLOMA/GED

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

781-782

Format

**N2** 

Veve: 1996, DADDIPL: 1995, DADDIPL: 1993 SR. SS&D. DADDIPL: 1991, DADDIPL

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	1996, DADDIPL; 199	5, DADDIFE, 1993	OIN, OCUB, DA	Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	5,383 1,936 17,281	21.9 7.9 70.2	14,910,299 5,301,793 52,036,150	73.8 26.2
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PV6. During the past week, did (you/(CHILD)'s (father/stepfather/foster father)) work at a job for pay or income?

Variable Name

**DADWORK** 

PV6-DAD WORKED FOR PAY LAST WEEK

Record Number

**Position** 

783-784

Format

3

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADWORK; 1995, DADWORK; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADWORK; 1991, DADWORK Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 91.6 47,229,559 16.932 68.8 1 YES 3,683,128 7.1 4.7 2 1,155 NO 0.5 244,990 3 95 0.4 RETIRED 0.8 400,655 0.5 132 4 4 DISABLED/UNABLE TO WORK 20,689,910 25.6 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 6,286

(Were you/Was he) on leave or vacation from a job during the past week? PV7.

Variable Name

DADLEAVE

PV7-DAD ON LEAVE OR VACATION LAST WEEK

**Record Number** 

**Position Format** 

785-786

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADLEAVE; 1995, DADLEAVE; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADLEAVE; 1991, DADLEAVE Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	318 837 23,445	1.3 3.4 95.3	888,496 2,794,632 68,565,114	24.1 75.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## About how many total hours per week (do you/does he) usually work for pay or income, counting all jobs?

Variable Name

**DADHOURS** 

PV8-HOURS PER WEEK DAD WORKS FOR PAY

**Record Number Position** 

**Format** 

787-788

Comment

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADHOURS; 1995, DADHOURS; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADHOURS; 1991,

24,600

100.0%

72.248,242

100.0%

**DADHOURS** 

Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Percent Response 100.0 70.1 48,118,055 17.250 1-99 24,130,187 7.350 29.9 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600



### (Have you/Has he) been actively looking for work in the past 4 weeks?

Variable Name

**DADLOOK** 

PV9-DAD LOOKING FOR WORK PAST 4 WEEKS

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

789-790

NO

Comment :	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADLOOK; 19	995, DADLOOK;	1993 SR, SS&D, [	DADLOOK; 1991, Weighted	DADLOOK Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO BESERVED CODE 1 INA	. 1 2 .DDI ICARI E -1	320 517 23.763	1.3 2.1 96.6	1,055,027 1,739,606 69,453,610	37.8 62.2

What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? CHECKED WITH PUBLIC PV10. **EMPLOYMENT AGENCY** 

Variable Name

DADPUBL

PV10-DAD CHECKED PUBLIC EMPLOY AGENCY

**Record Number** 

RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE

1 791-792

**Position Format** 

N2 Previous NHFS Surveys: 1996. DADPUBL: 1995. DADPUBL: 1993 SR, SS&D, DADPUBL; 1991, DADPUBL

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Comment	: Previous NHES Survey	S. 1990, DADFOBL, 19	33, DADI GDE, 13	55 511, 5545, 5	Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	83 237 24,280	0.3 1.0 98.7	273,750 781,277 71,193,215	25.9 74.1
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? CHECKED WITH PRIVATE PV10. **EMPLOYMENT AGENCY** 

Variable Name

**DADPRIV** 

PV10-DAD CHECKED PRIVATE EMPLOY AGENCY

**Record Number** 

793-794

**Position** 

**Format** 

N2 Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADPRIV; 1995, DADPRIV; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADPRIV; 1991, DADPRIV

Comment	. Flevious MALS Surveys.	550, B/B/ 14.1, 155	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	48 272 24,280	0.2 1.1 98.7	136,840 918,187 71,193,215	13.0 87.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? CHECKED WITH EMPLOYER DIRECTLY OR SENT RESUME **PV10.** 

Variable Name

DADEMPL

PV10-DAD CHECKED W/EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

795-796

**Format** 

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADEMPL; 1995, DADEMPL; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADEMPL; 1991, DADEMPL Comment Weighted Weighted

Percent Frequency Frequency **Percent** Codes Response 43.3 456,749 0.6 1 157 1 YES 56.7 598.278 0.7 163 2 **2 NO** 24,280 98.7 71,193,215 -1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600



#### What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR PV10. RELATIVES

Variable Name **Record Number**  DADREL

PV10-DAD CHECKED W/FRIENDS/RELATIVES

**Position** 

1 797-798

N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996. DADREL: 1995. DADREL: 1993 SR, SS&D, DADREL; 1991, DADREL

: Previous NHES Surveys	. 1990, DADREL, 1990	Weighted Weigh			Weighted
	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	78 242 24,280	0.3 1.0 98.7	268,622 786,405 71,193,215	25.5 74.5
	`	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	Codes 1 2	Codes Frequency  1 78 2 242 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 24,280	Codes Frequency Percent  1 78 0.3 2 242 1.0 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 24,280 98.7	1 78 0.3 268,622 2 242 1.0 786,405 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 24,280 98.7 71,193,215

### What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS/SENT PV10.

RESUME

Variable Name

DADANSAD

PV10-DAD PLACED/ANSWERD ADS/SENT RESUME

**Record Number** 

:

799-800

**Position** N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADANSAD; 1995, DADANSAD; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADANSAD; 1991, DADADS

: Previous innes surveys	ous NHES Surveys. 1990, DADANOAD, 1999, D. D. H. C. C.		Weighted	Weighted	
	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	81 · 239 24,280	0.3 1.0 98.7	297,350 757,677 71,193,215	28.2 71.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	-1 INAPPLICABLE	Codes 1 2	Codes Frequency  1 81 2 2 239 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 24,280	Codes Frequency Percent  1 81 0.3 2 239 1.0 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 24,280 98.7	1 81 0.3 297,350 2 239 1.0 757,677 -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 24,280 98.7 71,193,215

#### What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? READ WANT ADS PV10.

Variable Name

DADREAD

PV10-DAD READ WANT ADS

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

801-802

N2 Format

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADREAD; 1995, DADREAD; 1993 SR, SS&D, DAADREAD Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Codes Frequency Response 51.7 545.668 0.6 154 1 YES 48.3 509,359 0.7 166 2 2 NO 71,193,215 98.7 24,280 -1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%

#### What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? OTHER PV10.

Variable Name

DADOTHER

PV10-DAD DID SOMETHING ELSE TO FIND WORK

**Record Number** Position

803-804

**Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADOTHER; 1995, DADOTHER; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADOTHER; 1991, DADOTHR Comment Weighted Weighted

Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 89,076 8.4 0.1 31 1 1 YES 91.6 965,951 1.2 289 2 2 NO 71,193,215 98.7 24,280 -1 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600



200

### PV11. What (were you/was he) doing most of last week? Would you say...

Variable Name

DADACTY

PV11-DADS ACTIVITY MOST OF LAST WK

**Record Number** 

Position

805-806

Format

N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADACTY; 1995, DADACTY; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADACTY; 1991, DADACTY Comment

Property Pro	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response  1 KEEP HOUSE/KIDS 2 GOING TO SCH 3 RETIRED 4 UNABLE TO WORK 91 OTHER/SPECIFY RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 91 -1	183 56 184 279 85 23,813	0.7 0.2 0.7 1.1 0.3 96.8	649,553 228,914 497,302 908,242 258,428 69,705,803	25.5 9.0 19.6 35.7 10.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PW1. Do you...

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HOWNHOME** 

PW1-OWN, RENT HOME/OTHR ARRNGMNT

Position

807-808

Format

N2

Comment

:

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HOWNHOME; 1995, HOWNHOME; 1993 SR, SS&D, HOWNHOME; 199

OWNHOME				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 OWN HOME 2 RENT HOME 3 OTHR ARRNGMNT	1 2 3	16,234 6,990 1,376	66.0 28.4 5.6	44,132,955 24,296,700 3,818,587	61.1 33.6 5.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PW2. Besides (PHONE NUMBER), do you have other telephone numbers in your household?

Variable Name

**HOTHNUM** 

PW2-OTHER TELEPHONE NUMBER IN HH

**Record Number Position** 

1

809-810

Format

N2

Comment	: F	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HOTHNUM; 1995, HOTHNUM; 1993 SR, SS&D, F				Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO		1 . 2	5,826 18,774	23.7 76.3	24,411,197 47,837,045	33.8 66.2
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PW3. How many of these additional telephone numbers are for home use?

Variable Name

**HNUMUSE** 

PW3-HOW MANY OTH PHN NUM FOR HH USE

**Record Number** 

811-812

**Position Format** 

N2

HNUMUSE: 1995 HNUMUSE: 1993 SR. SS&D. HPHONCNT/R

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys:	,	_	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response		Codes	Frequency	reiteiit	rrequency	1 GIGGIA
0		0	1.178	4.8	2,703,913	11.1
0		1	3,790	15.4	17,591,169	72.1
1		ż	720	2.9	3,416,698	14.0
2		3	108	0.4	543,854	2.2
3		ă	22	0.1	119,566	0.5
4		5	8	0.0	35,996	0.1
RESERVED CODE	-1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	18,774	76.3	47,837,045	
			24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%



In the past 12 months, has your family received funds or services from any of the following programs? How PW5a. about... a. Women, Infants, and Children, or WIC?

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HWIC** 

PW5A-FAMILY RECD WIC PAST 12 MO

**Position** 

813-814

N2 **Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HWIC; 1995, HWIC Comment

Comment	:	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HWIC; 1995, F	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO		1 2	3,033 21,567	12.3 87.7	10,461,510 61,786,732	14.5 85.5
2 110			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_

In the past 12 months, has your family received funds or services from any of the following programs? How PW5b. about... b. Food Stamps?

Variable Name

**HFOODST** 

**Record Number** 

815-816

**Position** Format

Comment

N<sub>2</sub>

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HFOODST; 1995, HFOODST

Comment	:	Previous NMES Surveys. 1990, 111 OCDOT, 10	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO		1 2	2,380 22,220	9.7 90.3	9,897,588 62,350,654	13.7 86.3
2 110			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PW5B-FAMILY RECD FOOD STMPS PAST 12 MO

In the past 12 months, has your family received funds or services from any of the following programs? How about... c. Temporary Assistance to Needy Families, AFDC, or your state welfare program?

Variable Name

**HAFDC** 

PW5C-FAMILY RECD TANF/AFDC PAST 12 MO

**Record Number** Position

817-818

N2

Format Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HAFDC; 1995, HAFDC Comment

Comment	:	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HAFDC; 1995,	Weighted	Weighted		
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO		1 2	1,538 23,062	6.3 93.7	6,385,929 65,862,313	8.8 91.2
2 110			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PW6. In studies like this, households are sometimes grouped according to income. What was the total income of all persons in your household over the past year, including salaries or other earnings, interest, retirement, and so on for all household members? Was it...

Variable Name

HINCMRNG

PW6-TOTAL HH INCOME RANGE

**Record Number Position** 

819-820

**Format** 

:

Comment

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HINCMRNG; 1995, HINCMRNG; 1993 SR, SS&D, HINCMRNG; 1991,

Commons	INCOMRNG				Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	reitent
1 UNDER \$25,000 2 \$25,000 OR MORE		1 2	6,664 17,936	27.1 72.9	24,931,794 47,316,448	34.5 65.5
2 \$25,000 OK MOKE			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



202

PW6. In studies like this, households are sometimes grouped according to income. What was the total income of all persons in your household over the past year, including salaries or other earnings, interest, retirement, and so on for all household members? Was it...

Variable Name

HINCOME

PW6-TOTAL HH INCOME RANGE

**Record Number** 

821-822 **Position** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HINCOME; 1995, HINCOME; 1993 SR, SS&D, HINCOME **Format** Comment

Comment	:	Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HINCOME; 199	55, HINCOME,	1999 011, 0000,	Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 \$5,000 OR LESS 2 \$5,001 - \$10K 3 \$10,001 - \$15K 4 \$15,001 - \$20K 5 \$20,001 - \$25K 6 \$25,001 - \$30K 7 \$30,001 - \$35K 8 \$35,001 - \$40K 9 \$40,001 - \$50K 10 \$50,001 - \$75K	<	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	752 1,169 1,474 1,428 1,841 1,926 1,771 1,930 2,869 4,525 4,915	3.1 4.8 6.0 5.8 7.5 7.8 7.2 7.8 11.7 18.4 20.0	3,448,146 5,722,712 4,844,745 4,806,401 6,109,790 4,551,982 4,304,004 4,673,347 7,038,289 11,873,203 14,875,624	4.8 7.9 6.7 6.7 8.5 6.3 6.0 6.5 9.7 16.4 20.6

PW6OV. What was your total household income last year, to the nearest thousand?

Variable Name

**HINCMEXT** 

PW6OV-EXACT HH INC NEAREST \$1,000

**Record Number** 

Position **Format** 

823-827

**N5** Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HINCMEXT, 1995, HINCMEXT

Comment	: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HINCMEX1; 1995, HINCMEX1				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-33000	: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-33000 -1	4,599 20,001	18.7 81.3	18,748,257 53,499,985	100.0
KESEKVED GODE			24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**ALLGRADE** 

D-CHILD'S ENROLLMENT AND GRADE/EQUIV

Record Number

828-829 Position

C2 Format

Comment :		-	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	riequeiloy	, 5, 5, 5
·	0	4,952	20.1	15,720,378	21.8 6.2
0 NOT ENROLLED	1	1,458	5.9	4,514,846	5.5
1 1ST GRD/EQUIV	10	1,258	5.1	4,007,860	5.5 5.1
10 10TH GRD/EQUIV	11	1,229	5.0	3,667,866	5.2
11 11TH GRD/EQUIV	12	1,191	4.8	3,741,073	5.5
12 12TH GRD/EQUIV	2	1,392	5.7	4,007,261	5.7 5.7
2 2ND GRD/EQUIV	3	1,403	5.7	4,104,181	5.7 5.5
3 3RD GRD/EQUIV	4	1,377	5.6	4,003,131	5.6 5.6
4 4TH GRD/EQUIV	5	1,402	5.7	4,067,983	5.6 5.6
5 5TH GRD/EQUIV	6	1,306	5.3	4,015,139	5.6
6 6TH GRD/EQUIV	7	1,407	5.7	4,017,320	5.3
7 7TH GRD/EQUIV	8	1,373	5.6	3,810,003	5.6
8 8TH GRD/EQUIV	9	1,376	5,6	4,046,921	5.5
9 9TH GRD/EQUIV	K	1,480	6.0	3,975,755	6.2
K TRANS/K/P1ST	N	1,983	8.1	4,506,103	0.1
N NURS/PREK/HDST U UNGRD/N-EQUIV	U	. 13	0.1	42,422	0.1
O ONGRESION		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



ANYCARE

D-CHILD PARTIC IN ANY NONPAR CARE

**Record Number** Position

830-831

Format

N2

Comment	:				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 IN ANY CARE	-1 HIGH SCHOOL/HOME SCHOOLED	1 2 -1	9,680 9,655 5,265	39.3 39.2 21.4	26,854,192 29,298,029 16,096,021	47.8 52.2
KEGEKVED GODE .			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **CENREG** 

**CENSUS REGION** 

**Position** Format

832-833 N2

Comment

Comment	:	0.4.	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response  1 NORTHEAST 2 SOUTH 3 MIDWEST 4 WEST		Codes 1 2 3 4	4,270 9,473 4,899 5,958	17.4 38.5 19.9 24.2	14,759,677 24,821,364 17,333,264 15,333,937	20.4 34.4 24.0 21.2
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**DADEMPLD** 

D-WORK STATUS-DAD/STEP/FOSTER DAD/GUARD

**Record Number** Position

834-835

N2 Format

Comment	:				_Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 >= 35 HRS P/WK 2 < 35 HRS P/WK 3 LOOKING F/WORK	-1 NO FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD	1 2 3 4 -1	16,628 622 277 787 6,286	67.6 2.5 1.1 3.2 25.6	46,096,855 2,021,199 897,839 2,542,439 20,689,910	89.4 3.9 1.7 4.9
RESERVED CODE .			24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  DISABLTY

D-CHILD CURRENTLY HAS A DISABILITY

**Position** 

836-837 N2

Format Comment

Comment :				_Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 CUR HAS DISAB 2 N/CUR DISAB	1 2	4,064 20,536	16.5 83.5	12,790,204 59,458,038	17.7 82.3
Z M/COK DIOND		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **FAMILY** 

**D-FAMILY TYPE** 

**Position** Format

838-839 N2

Comment	:				Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	
1 2 PRNTS & SIBS 2 2 PRNTS N/SIBS 3 1 PRNT & SIBS 4 1 PRNT N/SIBS 5 OTHER		· 1 2 3 4 5	13,935 3,429 4,351 2,170 715	56.6 13.9 17.7 8.8 2.9	41,310,957 7,505,491 15,894,034 5,424,963 2,112,797	57.2 10.4 22.0 7.5 2.9
SOMER			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



: HH18OVER

D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 18 AND OLDER

Weighted

**Record Number** Position

840-841

F

ormat	•
comment	:

				N2	:
Weighted					:
Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Codes		
13 875	0.0	2	_		

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3 4,284 15,967 3,206 898 185 51 3 3	0.0 17.4 64.9 13.0 3.7 0.8 0.2 0.0 0.0	13,875 14,377,569 44,864,088 9,471,720 2,746,765 593,057 167,348 3,925 9,895	0.0 19.9 62.1 13.1 3.8 0.8 0.2 0.0 0.0

Variable Name

HHDAD

D-FATHER LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

**Record Number** 

Position

842-843 N2

Format	:
Comment	:

Comment :		_	D	Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	
1 BRTH/AD/DAD/HH 2 STP/FST DAD/HH 3 ML R/NO MOM/DAD 4 FEMALE R, NOT MOTHER/NO FATHER IN HH	1 2 3 4	16,444 1,759 111 6,286	66.8 7.2 0.5 25.6	46,301,522 4,944,081 312,729 20,689,910	64.1 6.8 0.4 28.6
The second secon		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

ннмом

D-MOTHER LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

Record Number Position Format

1 844-845

osition	:	044
ormat	:	N2

Comment :	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response  1 BRTH/AD MOM/HH 2 STP/FST MOM/HH 3 FM R/NO MOM/DAD 4 MALE R, NOT FATHER/NO MOTHER IN HH	1 2 3 4	22,489 557 604 950	91.4 2.3 2.5 3.9	65,900,718 1,805,572 1,800,068 2,741,884	91.2 2.5 2.5 3.8
THERE IS, NOT THE STATE OF THE		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  HHPARN1

D-PARENTS IN HH, GENERAL

846-847 **Position** N2 Format

Comment :	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response  1 MOTHER AND FATHER(BIRTH, ADOPTIVE, STEP, OR 2 MOTHER (BIRTH, ADOPTIVE, STEP, OR FOSTER) O 3 FATHER (BIRTH, ADOPTIVE, STEP, OR FOSTER) ON 4 NONPARENT GUARDIAN(S)	1 2 3 4	17,364 5,682 839 715	70.6 23.1 3.4 2.9	48,816,448 18,889,842 2,429,155 2,112,797	67.6 26.1 3.4 2.9
4 NO. 11 / 11 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12 / 12		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



**HHTOTAL** 848-849

D-TOTAL NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS

Record Number Position Format

N2

Comment :	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1,434 5,564 9,306 5,184 1,972 692 252 102 46 23 16 7	5.8 22.6 37.8 21.1 8.0 2.8 1.0 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0	3,317,352 14,072,637 25,299,957 16,636,998 7,541,702 3,096,153 1,095,427 576,008 287,043 175,013 103,363 35,834 10,754	4.6 19.5 35.0 23.0 10.4 4.3 1.5 0.8 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number** Position

HHUNDR6

D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 5 AND YOUNGER

Format Comment

850-851 N2

Comment	:	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 1 2 3 4 5		0 1 2 3 4 5	12,880 7,642 3,458 560 46 9	52.4 31.1 14.1 2.3 0.2 0.0	37,485,547 21,640,061 10,550,573 2,261,016 222,176 49,621 39,248	51.9 30.0 14.6 3.1 0.3 0.1
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number Position **Format** 

HHUNDR13

852-853 N2

:

D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 12 AND YOUNGER

Comment	:	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4,123 7,859 8,235 3,235 864 185 59 27 8 4	16.8 31.9 33.5 13.2 3.5 0.8 0.2 0.1 0.0 0.0	11,658,368 20,236,537 23,350,093 11,425,604 3,886,755 1,054,305 304,026 248,021 51,005 27,253 6,275	16.1 28.0 32.3 15.8 5.4 1.5 0.4 0.3 0.1 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

206

D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 17 AND YOUNGER

HHUNDR18 Variable Name **Record Number** 854-855 Position : N2 **Format** 

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
_	0	294	1.2	685,754	0.9
0	1	6,896	28.0	15,942,917	22.1
1	<u>'</u>	10,040	40.8	27,662,157	38.3
2	. 2		20.3	17,080,287	23.6
3	3	4,998	6.6	6,712,040	9.3
4	4	1,629		2,323,160	3.2
5	5	476	1.9		1.6
6	6	166	0.7	1,145,763	
7	7	60	0.2	414,856	0.6
0	. 8	24	0.1	167,783	0.2
8	ğ	9	0.0	47,094	0.1
9	10	7	0.0	60,156	0.1
10 11	11	1	0.0	6,275	0.0
•		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number

HHUNDR21

D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 20 AND YOUNGER

Position Format

856-857 N2

Comment :				_Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
4	1	5,578	22.7	12,227,008	16.9
1	2	10,440	42.4	28,324,205	39.2
2	3	5,621	22.8	18,543,465	25.7
3	ă	1,971	8.0	7,984,399	11.1
4	5	647	2.6	3,009,539	4.2
5	. 6	201	0.8	1,204,244	1.7
6	7	78	0.3	524,067	0.7
7	γ̈́	30	0.1	187,804	0.3
8	0	20	0.1	140,746	0.2
9	10	8	0.0	65,974	0.1
10 11	10 11	6	0.0	36,789	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  LANGUAGE

**D-ENGLISH SPOKEN MOST BY PRNTS** 

858-859

**Position** Format Comment

N2

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 BOTH/ENGL 2 1 PRNT-N/ENGL 3 PRNTS-N/ENGL	1 2 3	22,232 435 1,933	90.4 1.8 7.9	66,494,029 967,702 4,786,511	92.0 1.3 6.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number

MOMEMPLD

D-WORK STATUS-MOM/STEP/FOSTER MOM/GUARD

Position Format

860-861

N2

Response .	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 >= 35 HRS P/WK 2 < 35 HRS P/WK 3 LOOKING F/WORK 4 N/LABOR FORCE RESERVED CODE: -1 NO MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD	1 2 3 4 -1	11,442 4,854 990 6,364 950	46.5 19.7 4.0 25.9 3.9	31,562,907 14,994,475 3,259,679 19,689,297 2,741,884	45.4 21.6 4.7 28.3
NEOENVED GOOD, NEOEN EN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



**D-MOTHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS MOMFTFY** Variable Name

Record Number Position

862-863 N2 Format Commont

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 FT & FY 2 < FT OR < FY 3 NOT EMPLOYED DURING YR RESERVED CODE : -1 NO MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD	1 2 3 -1	9,033 9,115 5,502 950	36.7 37.1 22.4 3.9	24,539,291 27,743,725 17,223,342 2,741,884	35.3 39.9 24.8
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

**D-NUMBER OF CHILD'S SIBLINGS NUMSIBS** Variable Name

Record Number 864-865 Position N2 **Format** Comment

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	6,035 10,476 5,550 1,753 519 168 52 29 7	24.5 42.6 22.6 7.1 2.1 0.7 0.2 0.1 0.0 0.0	13,999,282 28,658,679 18,544,134 7,174,641 2,302,257 976,590 305,977 180,315 38,966 31,566	19.4 39.7 25.7 9.9 3.2 1.4 0.4 0.2 0.1
9 10	10	7	0.0	35,834	0.0
		24.600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

D-HIGHEST LEVEL OF PRNT/GUARD EDUCATION PARGRADE Variable Name

**Record Number** 866-867 Position

N2 Format

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL 2 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR EQUIVALENT 3 VOC/TECH DEGREE OR SOME COLLEGE 4 COLLEGE GRADUATE 5 GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	1 2 3 4 5	2,002 6,238 7,608 4,547 4,205	8.1 25.4 30.9 18.5 17.1	6,277,256 19,031,969 21,595,129 12,855,193 12,488,696	8.7 26.3 29.9 17.8 17.3
		24.600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

D-RACE-ETHNICITY **RACEETHN** Variable Name

**Record Number** 868-869 **Position** N2 **Format** 

Comment :			•	Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 WHITE, NON-HISPANIC 2 BLACK, NON-HISPANIC 3 HISPANIC 4 ALL OTHER RACES	1 2 3 4	14,810 3,649 4,775 1,366	60.2 14.8 19.4 5.6	46,120,760 11,228,121 10,839,664 4,059,697	63.8 15.5 15.0 5.6
TALL OTTEN TO THE		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

F-107

: SCHLGRAD

D-CLASSIFICATION OF CHILD'S SCHOOL

**Record Number** Position

: N2

Format

870-871

Comment :	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 PRESCHOOL/KINDERGARTEN 2 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3 MIDDLE OR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 4 HIGH SCHOOL 5 COMBINED GRADES SCHOOL RESERVED CODE: -1 HOME SCH/NOT ENI	1 2 3 4 5 ROLLED -1	106 8,317 2,962 4,391 1,624 7,200	0.4 33.8 12.0 17.8 6.6 29.3	240,829 24,184,168 8,568,047 13,370,125 4,861,350 21,023,723	0.5 47.2 16.7 26.1 9.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_
Variable Name : SCHLTYPE Record Number : 1 Position : 872-873 Format : N2	D-TYPE OF SCHOOL CH	IILD ATTENDS			

Comment	:				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 PUBLIC-ASSGN		1	12,660	51.5	38,165,628	74.5
2 PUBLIC-CHOSEN		2	2,630	10.7	7,514,558	14.7
3 PRIV-CHUR REL		3	1,541	6.3	4,081,615	8.0
4 PRIV-N/CH REL		4	569	2.3	1,462,718	2.9
	1 HOME SCH/NOT ENROLLED	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
			24.600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

D-ESTIMATED NUMBER STDTS IN CHILD'S SCH

variable Name : SCNUMSTU
Record Number : 1
Position : 874 0--Former\* Format N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 UNDER 300 2 300-599 3 600-999 4 1,000 OR MORE RESERVED CODE: -1 HOME SCH/NOT ENROLLED	1 2 3 4 -1	2,989 6,534 3,802 4,075 7,200	12.2 26.6 15.5 16.6 29.3	8,551,118 19,311,062 11,290,598 12,071,741 21,023,723	16.7 37.7 22.0 23.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : ZIP18PO2 Record Number : 1

**D-PERCENT UNDER 18 BELOW POVERTY LINE** 

Position

876-877

Format N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 LESS THAN 5 PERCENT 2 5 - 9 PERCENT 3 10 - 19 PERCENT 4 20 PERCENT OR MORE	1 2 3 4	9,230 7,496 5,594 2,280	37.5 30.5 22.7 9.3	29,481,366 21,808,544 14,898,288 6,060,043	40.8 30.2 20.6 8.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



ZIPBLH12 D-PERCENT BLACK OR HISPANIC Variable Name **Record Number** 878-879 **Position** N2 Format Comment Percent Frequency Codes Response 7,536 1 LESS THAN 6 PERCENT 4,959 2 26 - 15 PERCENT 3 6,347 3 16 - 40 PERCENT 4 5.758 4 41 PERCENT OR MORE 24,600 D-LIVE IN INSIDE, OUTSIDE URBANIZED AREA **ZIPURBAN** Variable Name **Record Number** 880-881 Position Format N2 Comment Frequency Codes Response 16,467 1 1 URBAN, INSIDE UA 2 3,146 2 URBAN, OUTSIDE UA 4,987 3 RURAL 24,600 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT **FPWT** Variable Name **Record Number** 882-890 **Position** 

Format Comment	:	N9.3				Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
473.39-52508.96				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
<del> </del>				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT1 1 891-899 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 1		,	
Comment Response	:		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent

Weighted

Percent

38.6

22.5

20.1

18.9

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

63.4

11.8

24.8

100.0

100.0%

100.0%

Weighted

27.857.619

16,239,019

14,525,276

13,626,328

72,248,242

Weighted

45,778,040

8,558,948

17,911,255

72,248,242

72,248,242

72,248,242

Frequency

Frequency

30.6

20.2

25.8

23.4

100.0%

**Percent** 

66.9

12.8

20.3

100.0%

100.0

100.0%

Format Comment	: N9.3 :				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-53754.62			24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
			24.600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 2



0-53099.70

Variable Name

**Record Number** Position

FPWT2

900-908

210

24,600

24,600

Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT3 1 909-917 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV V	WEIGI	HT, REPL 3			Wataka d
Response	•		Codes	s	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52749.55					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT4 1 918-926 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV	WEIG	HT, REPL 4		Matakaad	Weighted
Response	•		Codes	s	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
0-52796.29			,		24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
<b>5</b>					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT5 1 927-935 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV	WEIG	HT, REPL 5			
Comment	:		Code	e.	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
<b>Response</b> 0-52644.54			0000		24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
U-52 <del>044</del> .5 <del>4</del>					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT6 1 936-944 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV	SHT, REPL 6				
Comment	:		Code	p <b>e</b>	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response			0000		24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-52533.56					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT7 1 945-953 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV	/ WEI	GHT, REPL 7			
Comment	:		Code	AC.	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response			<b>5000</b>	<b>C</b> 3	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-53397.50					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT8 1 954-962 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INT	V WEI				
	•		Cod	les	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
<b>Response</b> 0-53693.54					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0 00000.04					24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%



Record Number Position Format Comment	:	1 963-971 N9.3	, 114/12 / 114 Ell 111/1 11/1			 Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-53118.99				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT10 1 972-980 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 10		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-52601.13				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT11 1 981-989 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 11		_Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-52967.06				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT12 1 990-998 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 12		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
0-52582.33				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT13 1 999-1007 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	/EIGHT, REPL 13		Weighted	Weighted
Response		•	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-52897.18				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
•				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT14 1 1008-1016 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV V	VEIGHT, REPL 14			Matuka: 1
Comment	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
	•		Codes	Frequency 24,600	Percent 100.0		

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 9



Variable Name

: FPWT9

F-11212

Variable Name	:	FPWT15	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	IGHT, REPL 15					
Record Number Position Format	:	1 1017-1025 N9.3							
Comment	:		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent		
Response			Codes	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0		
0-52613.44				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%		
					100.070	· <u>-,-</u> ··-			
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT16 1 1026-1034 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WI	EIGHT, REPL 16		Watabaad	Weighted		
Response	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent		
0-53803.49				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0		
0-55005.49				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%		
Variable Name Record Number Position	:	FPWT17 1 1035-1043	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 17					
Format Comment	:	N9.3	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent		
Response			00000	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0		
0-53573.93				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%		
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT18 1 1044-1052 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 18						
Comment	:		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent		
0-52549.22				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0		
0 020 10.22				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%		
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT19 1 1053-1061 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV V	VEIGHT, REPL 19					
Comment	:	110.0	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent		
Response				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0		
0-53133.45				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%		
Variable Name Record Number Position	:	FPWT20 1 1062-1070 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV						
Format Comment	:	113.5	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent		
Response				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0		
0-52620.41				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%		



Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT21 1 1071-1079 N9.3	FINAL PARENT IN	T√ WEI	GHT, REPL 21			
Response	•		Co	odes	Frequency	Percent '	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52453.24					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT22 1 1080-1088 N9.3	FINAL PARENT IN	TV WEI	IGHT, REPL 22	,		
Response	-		Ce	odes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-51948.49					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT23 1 1089-1097 N9.3	FINAL PARENT IN	ITV WE	IGHT, REPL 23		Weighted	Weighted
Response			C	odes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-53813.34					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
·					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT24 1 1098-1106 N9.3	FINAL PARENT IN	ITV WE	GIGHT, REPL 24		Weighted	Weighted
Response			С	odes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-53315.29					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				_	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT25 1 1107-1115 N9.3	FINAL PARENT I	NTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 25		Moightod	Weighted
Response			c	odes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
0-52674.77					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT26 1 1116-1124 N9.3	FINAL PARENT II	NTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 26		_Weighted	Weighted



Response

0-54261.21

Codes

Frequency

24,600

24,600

Weighted Percent

100.0

100.0%

Weighted Frequency

72,248,242

72,248,242

Percent

100.0

Variable Name Record Number	:	FPWT27	FINAL PARENT I	NTV WEI	SHT, REPL 27			
Position Format Comment		1125-1133 N9.3					Weighted	Weighted
Response			(	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-54089.32					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position	:	FPWT28 1 1134-1142	FINAL PARENT	INTV WEI	GHT, REPL 28			
Format Comment	:	N9.3			•		Weighted	Weighted
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-54031.98					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0 0 100 1.00					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position	:	FPWT29 1 1143-1151 N9.3	FINAL PARENT	INTV WE	IGHT, REPL 29			
Format Comment	:	N3.3		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-53748.44					24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT30 1 1152-1160 N9.3	FINAL PARENT	INTV WE	GHT, REPL 30	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response				33233	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-54196.44					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position	:	FPWT31 1 1161-1169 N9.3	FINAL PAREN	T INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 31			
Format Comment	:	149.3		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-52895.56					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	•	FPWT32 : 1 : 1170-1178 : N9.3	FINAL PAREN	T INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 32		Weighted	Weighted
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percen
0-54230.88					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
U-3423U.00					24 600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



24,600

72,248,242

Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT33 1 1179-1187 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	IIGHT, REPL 33			
Comment	:		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
•			5555	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-53697.14				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position	:	FPWT34 1 1188-1196	FINAL PARENT INTV WE				
Format Comment	:	N9.3					Mainhead
Response	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52577.11				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-32377.11				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT35 1 1197-1205 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 35			
Comment Response	:		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52891.57				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-32031.37				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT36 1 1206-1214 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 36		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-53235.95				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT37 1 1215-1223 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV V	/EIGHT, REPL 37		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-53441.55				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	•	FPWT38 1 1 1224-1232 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV V	VEIGHT, REPL 38			
Comment	,	•	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-53228.15				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



216

F-115

Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT39 1 1233-1241 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 39		w.i.Ld	Woinhtod
Response	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53890.20				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT40 1 1242-1250 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 40			Moinhand
Response	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53013.22				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT41 1 1251-1259 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 41		Watahaad	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
0-52482.16				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT42 1 1260-1268 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 42			
Response	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-38942.74				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
	_			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT43 1 1269-1277 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	/EIGHT, REPL 43			
Response	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53465.13				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-00-00.10				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT44 1 1278-1286 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV V	VEIGHT, REPL 44		Malahtad	Weighted
Response	,		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
0-52661.66				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT45 1 1287-1295 N9.3	FINAL PARENT	INTV WEI	GHT, REPL 45			
Comment	:			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52924.57					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-32924.37					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT46 1 1296-1304 N9.3	FINAL PARENT	F INTV WEI				
Comment Response	:			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53208.41					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-53206,41					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : :	FPWT47 1 1305-1313 N9.3	FINAL PAREN	T INTV WE	IGHT, REPL 47		Wainkind	Weighted
Response	·			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
0-53640.07					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT48 1 1314-1322 N9.3	FINAL PAREN	T INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 48			W to band
Response	•			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53742.42					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0 001 12.12					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT49 1 1323-1331 N9.3	FINAL PAREN	IT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 49			
Comment	•			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response				••••	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-52724.64					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT50 1 1332-1340 N9.3	FINAL PAREI	NT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 50		Weighted	Weighted
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-53483.89			•		24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
<del>-</del> <del>-</del>		÷			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Variable Name	:	FPWT51	FINAL PARENT INTV WEI	IGHT, REPL 51			
Record Number Position Format	:	1 1341-1349 N9.3					
Comment	:		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response			3333	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-53227.84				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position	:	FPWT52 1 1350-1358	FINAL PARENT INTV WE				
Format Comment	:	N9.3		_	<b>-</b>	Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	
0-53444.29				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	FPWT53 1 1359-1367 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 53			
Comment Response	:		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53221.44				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-00221.44				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT54 1 1368-1376 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 54			
Comment	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52928.43				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0 02020.40				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT55 1 1377-1385 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 55			
Comment	:		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response			23400	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-52771.39				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	-	FPWT56 1 1386-1394 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	VEIGHT, REPL 56		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent



Response

0-53238.00

24,600

24,600

100.0

100.0%

72,248,242

72,248,242

100.0

**Record Number** 1395-1403 Position N9.3 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 0-52917.51 100.0% 72.248,242 100.0% 24,600 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 58 FPWT58 Variable Name **Record Number** 1404-1412 **Position** N9.3 **Format** Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 100.0 72,248,242 24,600 0-53309.63 100.0% 72.248.242 100.0% 24,600 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 59 FPWT59 Variable Name **Record Number** 1413-1421 **Position** N9.3 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 0-52785.01 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 60 FPWT60 Variable Name **Record Number** 1422-1430 **Position** N9.3 Format Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 0-53462.03 100.0% 100.0% 72.248.242 24,600 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 61 Variable Name FPWT61 **Record Number** Position 1431-1439 N9.3 **Format** Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 0-52323.64 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 62 FPWT62 Variable Name **Record Number** 1440-1448 **Position** N9.3 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Frequency

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 57

FPWT57

Variable Name



Response

0-52881.28

24,600

24,600

100.0

100.0%

72,248,242

72,248,242

100.0

100.0%

Codes

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 63 FPWT63 Variable Name **Record Number** 1449-1457 **Position** Format N9.3 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 0-52848.89 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 64 FPWT64 Variable Name **Record Number** 1458-1466 **Position** Format N9.3 Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent **Percent** Frequency' Codes Response 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 0-52500.71 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 65 FPWT65 Variable Name **Record Number** 1467-1475 **Position** N9.3 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Frequency **Percent** Codes Response 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 0-52377.03 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 66 FPWT66 Variable Name **Record Number** 1476-1484 **Position** N9.3 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 100.0 72,248,242 24,600 0-53014.04 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 67 Variable Name FPWT67 **Record Number Position** 1485-1493 N9.3 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 100.0 72,248,242 24,600 0-53268.04 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 68 FPWT68 Variable Name **Record Number** 1494-1502 **Position** N9.3 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response



0-52509.89

24,600

24,600

72,248,242

72,248,242

100.0

100.0%

100.0

Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT69 1 1503-1511 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 69	9	<u>.</u>	Weighted
Response	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52622.29				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT70 1 1512-1520 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 7	0		
Comment	:		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
<b>Response</b> 0-53655.83				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-00000.00				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT71 1 1521-1529 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	/EIGHT, REPL 7	71		W. itd
Response	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52670.97				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0.000				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT72 1 1530-1538 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV V	VEIGHT, REPL	72		Materian
Response	•		Codes	Frequency	y Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53665.64				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,60	0 100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT73 1 1539-1547 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV	WEIGHT, REPL	73		
Comment	:		Codes	s Frequenc	y Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response			Codes	24,60	•	72,248,242	100.0
0-53313.96				24,60			100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	FPWT74 1 1548-1556 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV	·	<u> </u>	· · ·	
Comment	:	. <del>-</del>		_	<b>D</b> 4	Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response			Code	•		Frequency	
0-53006.39				24,60		72,248,242	100.0%
				24,60	00 100.0%	72,248,242	100.0 /6



Variable Name	:	FPWT75	FINAL PARENT INTV WEI	GHT, REPL 75			
Record Number Position Format		1 1557-1565 N9.3					
Comment	:			Francis	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response			Codes	Frequency	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-54789.53				24,600		72,248,242	100.0%
				24,600	100.0%	12,240,242	
Variable Name Record Number	:	FPWT76 1	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	IGHT, REPL 76			•
Position Format	:	1566-1574 N9.3					
Comment	:			_	D	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	•	100.0
0-53001.43				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number	:	FPWT77	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 77			
Position Format	:	1575-1583 N9.3					
Comment	:	110.0	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-53007.36				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position	:	FPWT78 1 1584-1592	FINAL PARENT INTV WI	EIGHT, REPL 78			
Format Comment	:	N9.3		<b>-</b>	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response			Codes	Frequency	, 0.00	72,248,242	100.0
0-53060.17				24,600	100.0		100.0%
				24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.070
Variable Name Record Number Position	:	FPWT79 1 1593-1601	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 79			
Format Comment	:	N9.3	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response			Codes	• •	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-53542.04				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
				24,600	100.0%	12,240,242	
Variable Name Record Number Position	:	FPWT80 1 1602-1610	FINAL PARENT INTV W	VEIGHT, REPL 80			
Format Comment	:	N9.3	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response			•	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-53495.15				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



## PSU FOR TAYLOR SERIES VAR ESTIMATION

**PPSU** 

Variable Name Record Number

1611-1615 **Position N5 Format** Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 100.0 100.0 72,248,242 24,600 1-12413 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 STRATUM FOR TAYLOR SERIES VAR ESTIMATION **PSTRATUM** Variable Name **Record Number** 1616-1617 **Position** N2 Format Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 64.4 46,535,251 50.5 12.413 35.6 49.5 25,712,991 2 12,187 2 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG SEF Variable Name **Record Number** 1618-1619 **Position** N2 Format Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,233,697 100.0 24,596 0 14,545 0.0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 72,248,242 100.0% 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name RESPAGF **Record Number** 1620-1621 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 99.3 71,724,020 24,422 99.3 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.7 524,222 0.7 178 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG RESPSEF Variable Name **Record Number** 1622-1623 **Position** N2 Format Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,239.766 100.0 24,598 0 0.0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 8,476 0.0 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG RESRELF Variable Name **Record Number** 1624-1625 **Position** N2 Format Weighted Weighted Comment Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,223,636 100.0 24,593 0 0.0 0.0 24,606 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

ERIC

IMPUTATION FLAG MOMAGE Variable Name **Record Number** 1626-1627 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Frequency Frequency Percent Codes Response 71,759,761 99.3 0 24,425 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 488,481 0.7 175 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **MOMTYPF** Variable Name **Record Number Position** 1628-1629 Format N2 Comment Weighted Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 99.9 72,154,621 24,569 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 93.621 3 31 0.1 **3 IMPUTED MANUALLY** 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG DADAGE Variable Name **Record Number** 1630-1631 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 71.997.315 99.7 24,514 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 250,927 0.3 86 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **DADTYPF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1632-1633 Position N2 Format Comment Weighted Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 99.9 72.194.665 24.581 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 53,577 19 0.1 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG AGF1 Variable Name **Record Number** 1634-1635

	Format Comment	:	N2				Weighted	Weighted
ı	Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
	0 NOT IMPUTED	A1 1 V		0	24,582 18	99.9 0.1	72,191,388 56,854	99.9 0.1
	3 IMPUTED MANU	ALLI			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG

1636-1637 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 100.0 72,224,379 100.0 24,594 0 0 NOT IMPUTED 0.0 23,863 3 0.0 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600



**Position** 

Variable Name **Record Number**  SEF1

F-124

Weighted

Percent

99.3

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.9

0.1

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.7

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

100.0%

99.9

0.1

0.3

0.7

Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	RELATF1 1 1638-1639 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			 Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,590 10 <b>24,600</b>	100.0 0.0 100.0%	72,222,153 26,089 <b>72,248,242</b>	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0%</b>
Variable Name : Record Number : Position Format Comment :	AGF2 1 1640-1641 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,571 29 <b>24,600</b>	99.9 0.1 <b>100.0%</b>	72,171,404 76,838 <b>72,248,242</b>	99.9 0.1 <b>100.0%</b>
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: SEF2 : 1 : 1642-1643 : N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	· ′	0	24,594 6 <b>24,600</b>	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0%</b>	72,238,696 9,546 <b>72,248,242</b>	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0%</b>
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: RELATF2 : 1 : 1644-1645 : N2	IMPUTATION FLAG	24,000	100.00	Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	Y	0	24,591 9 <b>24,600</b>	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0%</b>	72,226,943 21,299 <b>72,248,242</b>	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0%</b>
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: AGF3 : 1 : 1646-1647 : N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALL	Y	0 3	24,579 21	99.9 0.1	72,169,413 78,829	99.9 0.1 <b>100.0</b> %
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: SEF3 : 1 : 1648-1649 : N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALI	_Y	0 3	24,599 1 <b>24,600</b>	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0%</b>	72,246,474 1,768 <b>72,248,242</b>	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0%</b>
				. 100.070		



**IMPUTATION FLAG RELATF3** Variable Name Record Number 1650-1651 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 100.0 100.0 72,228,333 24,597 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 19,909 0.0 0.0 3 **3 IMPUTED MANUALLY** 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG AGF4 Variable Name **Record Number** 1652-1653 **Position** Format N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 72,209,175 99.9 24.587 99.9 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.1 0.1 39,067 3 13 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 **IMPUTATION FLAG RELATF4** Variable Name **Record Number** 1654-1655 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Frequency Percent Codes Response 72,241,092 100.0 100.0 24,598 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 7,150 0.0 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG AGF5 Variable Name **Record Number** 1656-1657 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 72,221,824 100.0 100.0 24,594 0 0 NOT IMPUTED 26,418 0.0 0.0 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG SEF5 Variable Name **Record Number** 1658-1659 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Frequency **Percent** Codes Response 72,238,029 100.0 100.0 0 24,599 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 10,213 0.0 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **RELATF5** Variable Name **Record Number** 1660-1661 **Position** N<sub>2</sub> **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 72,238.029 100.0 100.0 0 24,599 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 10,213 0.0 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY



24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

Variable Name **Record Number Position Format** Comment Variable Name **Record Number Position Format** Comment Variable Name Record Number **Position** 

IMPUTATION FLAG AGF6

1662-1663 N2 Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 72,212,918 100.0 100.0 24,592 0 0 NOT IMPUTED 0.0 0.0 35,324 3 8 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG **RELATF6** 1664-1665 N<sub>2</sub> Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 100.0 100.0 72,246,245 24,599 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 1.997 0.0 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG AGF7 1666-1667 N2 **Format** Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,245,541 100.0 24,599 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 2,701 0.0 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **RELATF7** Variable Name **Record Number** 1668-1669 **Position** N<sub>2</sub> **Format** Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,243,255 100.0 24.599 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 4,987 0.0 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **CRACF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1670-1671 Position N2 **Format** Weighted Weighted Comment Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 99.5 71,919,003 99.5 24,478 0 0 NOT IMPUTED 0.5 0.5 329,239 122 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG COTHRACF Variable Name **Record Number** : 1672-1673 **Position** N2 Format Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 72,136,115 99.8 24,553 99.8 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 112,127 0.2 0.2 47 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY



24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

Variable Name Record Number Position

: CHISPAF

1674-1675 N2

IMPUTATION FLAG

Format :	N2					
Comment :		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0 3	2 <b>4</b> ,484 116	99.5 0.5	71,928,969 319,273	99.6 0.4
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		3	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	CBORNUF 1 1676-1677 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,597 3	100.0 0.0	72,237,056 11,186	100.0
			24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	CMOVEAGF 1 1678-1679 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,594 6	100.0 0.0	72,226,788 21,45 <del>4</del>	100.0 0.0
5 IVII 5 (25 III II CO III)		·	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	CSPEAF 1 1680-1681 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		. 0	24,597 3	100.0 0.0	72,240,788 7, <b>4</b> 54	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0%</b>
	HOMESCHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.078
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	: HOMESCHF : 1 : 1682-1683 : N2	IMPOINTON				
Comment Response	:	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0 3	24,599 1	100.0 0.0	72,246,611 1,631	100.0 0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	,	3	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position	: HOMEALF : 1 : 1684-1685	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Format Comment	: N2 :		_	<b>B</b> -11-11	Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	100.0
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALL	Y	0 3	24,598 2	100.0 0.0	72,244,741 3,501	0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	<u>100.0%</u>



IMPUTATION FLAG **HOMSCHF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1686-1687 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 100.0 72.229.863 24,592 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 18,379 0.0 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 72,248,242 100.0% 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **HOMSCFLF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1688-1689 Position **Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 100.0 72,240,083 100.0 24,597 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 8,159 0.0 0.0 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **GRADEEF** Variable Name Record Number 1690-1691 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 100.0 72,241,971 24,597 100.0 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 6,271 0.0 3 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **ATNDKINF Record Number** 1692-1693 Position N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 100.0 72,228,189 100.0 24,592 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 4.091 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 7 15,962 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG **HOMEKINF** Variable Name **Record Number** 

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	0 2	24,599 1	100.0 0.0	72,244,151 4,091	100.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

1694-1695

N2



Position Format

2 5 43 3

Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	HEADEVF 1 1696-1697 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO 2 IMPUTED AFTER RE 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	ECO	DING	0 1 2 4	24,564 1 1 34 24,600	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1 <b>100.0%</b>	72,132,297 2,049 4,091 109,805 72,248,242	99.8 0.0 0.0 0.2 <b>100.0%</b>
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	PREKEVF 1 1698-1699 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG	24,000		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RI 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	ECC ON'T	DDING KNOW	0 2 4	24,585 1 1 <b>4</b>	99.9 0.0 0.1	72,186,802 4,091 57,349	99.9 0.0 0.1
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	HOMEPREF 1 1700-1701 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Mainhead	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER R	EC	ODING	0 2	24,599 1	100.0 0.0	72,244,151 4,091	100.0 0.0
24,600	_1	00.0%	72,248,242 100.0%				
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	HSCURF 1 1702-1703 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		•	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM D	ON'	T KNOW	0 4	24,528 72	99.7 0.3	72,032,961 215,281	99.7 0.3
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	HSMATLF 1 1704-1705 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM D	)ON	I'T KNOW	0 4		99.7 0.3	72,036,775 211,467	99.7 0.3
4 HAIL OLFD L WOME	. <b>.</b>			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Variable Name **Record Number** Position

**HSPAPLF** 1706-1707 IMPUTATION FLAG

Format Comment	: N2					
Response	•	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	WIT KNOWN THE	0	24,547 53	99.8 0.2	72,093,090 155,152	99.8 0.2
4 IMPUTED FROM DOI	N.I KNOM	<b>4</b>	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: HSPAWEF : 1 : 1708-1709 : N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 4	24,501 99	99.6 0.4	71,961,857 286,385	99.6 0.4	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: HSSTPLF : 1 : 1710-1711 : N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				Malabaad
Response	•	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0 4	24,549 51	99.8 0.2	72,098,884 149,358	99.8 0.2	
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW			24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: HSSTWEF : 1 : 1712-1713 : N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	N'T KNOW	0	24,513 87	99.6 0.4	71,966,886 281,356	99.6 0.4
	·		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	: HSACTVF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number Position Format Comment	: 1 : 1714-1715 : N2 :				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	NIT KNOW	0	24,563 37	99.8 0.2	72,140,044 108,198	99.9 0.1
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	DIA I L'INCAA	•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number	: HSCURRF : 1	IMPUTATION FLAG				

Comment Weighted Frequency Percent Codes **Frequency** Response 72,191,627 51,694 99.9 24,579 0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 2 19 2 0.1 4,920 0.0 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

Position

Format

1716-1717 N2

Weighted

Percent

99.9

0.1

0.0

Variable Name : HSMATLSF Record Number : 1

IMPUTATION FLAG

Position Format Comment	:	1718-1719 N2				Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	DING	0 2	24,581 19	99.9 0.1	72,175,845 72,397	99.9 0.1	
<u> </u>				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	:	HSPAPLCF 1 1720-1721 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Comment	:					Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	rercent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER R	ECC	DING	0 2	24,587 13	99.9 0.1	72,214,362 33,880	100.0 0.0
<b>_</b>				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	HSPAWEBF 1 1722-1723 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	\(	DDING	0	24,588 12	100.0 0.0	72,215,677 32,565	100.0 0.0

Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RE	ECODING	0 24 2	24,588 12	100.0 0.0	72,215,677 32,565	100.0 0.0
_			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position	: HSSTPLCF : 1 : 1724-1725	IMPUTATION FLAG				

Position Format Comment	: 1724-1725 : N2 :				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTE	R RECODING	0 2	24,590 10	100.0 0.0	72,219,977 28,265	100.0 0.0

IMPUTED AFTER RE	_		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	: HSSTWEBF : 1 : 1726-1727 : N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Comment	:	Onder	Eroguanay	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent

Comment :	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes	rrequency			
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	0 2	24,589 11	100.0 0.0	72,212,527 35,715	100.0 0.0
<u> </u>		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



F-132

IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **HSACTVSF Record Number** 1728-1729 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 72,211,817 24,589 100.0 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 36,425 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **HSATTNF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1730-1731 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 72,053,439 99.7 24.533 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 6,027 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 188,777 65 0.3 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **HSTECHF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1732-1733 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 72,241,382 100.0 24,596 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 3,501 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 3,360 2 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG SPUBLIF Variable Name **Record Number** 1734-1735 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 72,126,705 99.9 24,566 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 17,529 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 3 0.0 8,159 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 95.849 0.1 27 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

Percent

99.9

100.0%

Weighted Percent

99.7

0.0

0.3

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

100.0

100.0%

Weighted Percent

99.8

0.0

0.0

0.1

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

24,600

0.0

0.0

0.1

Position Format Comment	: 1736-1737 : N2				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO 2 IMPUTED AFTER R 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	ECODING	0 1 2 4	24,571 4 2 23	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1	72,138,954 17,529 3,862 87,898	99.8 0.0 0.0 0.1
- mm 0 , 20 , 110 m =			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG

SCHOICF

1;



Variable Name December

IMPUTATION FLAG **SDISRCF** Variable Name Record Number

	1 1738-1739 N2			Downers.	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent		•
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,569	99.9	72,133,100 16,300	99.8 0.0
O NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	G	1	4	0.0	16,300 11,337	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECO	DING	2	4	0.0	11,337 4,613	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		3	3	0.0 0.1	82,892	0.1
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T	KNOW	4	20	<b>U.</b> 1	02,002	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
N-d-til- Nama	SRELGOF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Variable Name : Record Number :	SRELGOF 1	MIFOTATION				
Position :	1740-1741					
Format :	N2					
Comment :					Weighted	Weighted
<b>C</b> 2		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
Response		Cones	riequency		· -	
		0	24,591	100.0	72,227,009	100.0
0 NOT IMPUTED	10	1	1	0.0	3,990	0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODIN 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECO	NOING 10	ż	4	0.0	10,101	0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T	. KNOM	4	4	0.0	7,141	0.0
4 IMPOTED FROM DON'T MINOR	141.011		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name :	SCATHLIF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number :	1					
Position	1742-1743					
Format :	N2				181 1 - Land	Mojahtad
Comment :			_	D	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	1 0100
1 (COPOLICO			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
•		n		100.0	72,229,759	100.0
0 NOT IMPUTED	SOLING	0 2	24,592 6	0.0	13,738	0.0
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECO	DDING	0 2 4	24,592			
0 NOT IMPUTED	ODING F KNOW	2	24,592 6 2	0.0	13,738	0.0
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECO	T KNOW	2 4	24,592 6	0.0 0.0	13,738 4,744	0.0 0.0
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECO	ODING T KNOW SLOF	2	24,592 6 2	0.0 0.0	13,738 4,744	0.0 0.0
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECO 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T	SLOF	2 4	24,592 6 2	0.0 0.0	13,738 4,744	0.0 0.0
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECO 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T  Variable Name : Record Number : Position :	SLOF 1 1744-1745	2 4	24,592 6 2	0.0 0.0	13,738 4,744	0.0 0.0
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECO 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T  Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format :	SLOF	2 4	24,592 6 2	0.0 0.0	13,738 4,744 <b>72,248,242</b>	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0%</b>
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECC 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T  Variable Name : Record Number : Position :	SLOF 1 1744-1745	2 4	24,592 6 2 24,600	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> %	13,738 4,744 72,248,242 Weighted	0.0 0.0 100.0% Weighted
O NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECC 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T  Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	SLOF 1 1744-1745	2 4	24,592 6 2	0.0 0.0	13,738 4,744 <b>72,248,242</b>	0.0 0.0 100.0% Weighted
O NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECO 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T  Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment : Response	SLOF 1 1744-1745	2 4  IMPUTATION FLAG  Codes	24,592 6 2 24,600 Frequency	0.0 0.0 100.0%	13,738 4,744 72,248,242 Weighted Frequency	0.0 0.0 100.0% Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECC 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T  Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment : Response	SLOF 1 1744-1745 N2	1MPUTATION FLAG  Codes	24,592 6 2 24,600 Frequency 24,276	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> %	13,738 4,744 72,248,242 Weighted Frequency 71,335,698 29,967	0.0 0.0 100.0% Weighted Percent 98.7 0.0
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECO 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T  Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :  Response  0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODI	SLOF 1 1744-1745 N2	2 4  IMPUTATION FLAG  Codes  0 1	24,592 6 2 24,600 Frequency	0.0 0.0 100.0% Percent 98.7 0.0 0.0	13,738 4,744 72,248,242 Weighted Frequency 71,335,698 29,967 8,159	0.0 0.0 100.0% Weighted Percent 98.7 0.0 0.0
O NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECO 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T  Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment : Response	SLOF 1 1744-1745 N2	1MPUTATION FLAG  Codes	24,592 6 2 24,600 Frequency 24,276 6	0.0 0.0 100.0% Percent 98.7 0.0	13,738 4,744 72,248,242 Weighted Frequency 71,335,698 29,967	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0%</b>

IMPUTATION FLAG **SHIGF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1746-1747

**Position** Format N2

Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent Frequency** Codes Response 71,349,656 19,059 98.8 98.8 24,300 0 0.0 0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 0.0 5 1 2 4 8,159 871,367 3 1.2 1.2 292 100.0%

F-134

24,600

72,248,242

Variable Name :
Record Number :
Position :
Format :
Comment :

**SNUMSTUF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

. 1748-1749 N2

Comment :					Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	23,032	93.6	67,732,002	93.7
1 IMPUTED/NO RECOD 4 IMPUTED FROM DON	ING 'T KNOW	1 4	34 1,534	0.1 6.2	86,150 4,430,090	0.1 6.1
4 IMPOTED I NOM BON	11000		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%
	SNUMGRAF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Variable Name Record Number	: 1	IVIII OTATION TEAC				
Position Format	: 1750-1751 : N2					
Comment	:				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,509	99.6 0.0	71,994,956 2,117	99.6 0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECOD		1	1 69	0.0 0.3	183,522	0.3
2 IMPUTED AFTER REC 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		. 2 3	1	0.0	1,268	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW		4	20	0.1	66,379	0.1
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	: SSAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number	: 1					•
Position	: 1752-1753 : N2					
Format : Comment :	:				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	,	0	24,598 2	100.0 0.0	72,240,947 7,295	100.0 0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		· ·	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
		IMPUTATION FLAG				·
Variable Name Record Number	: DPCOLOF : 1	INITO IATION FLAG				
Position	1754-1755					
Format Comment	: N2					181-1-1 4 1
	•	On dea	Erogueney	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response		Codes	Frequency		72,233,892	100.0
0 NOT IMPUTED	DINC	0 1	24,593 1	100.0 0.0	1,033	0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECOI 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	NT KNOW	4	6	0.0	13,317	0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	: DPLETTEF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number	: 1					
Position	: 1756-1757 : N2					
Format Comment	: NZ				Mai-bas-l	Weighted
		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
Response		0	24,588	100.0	72,219,637	100.0
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO	DING	1	2	0.0	3,253	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	N'T KNOW	4	10	0.0	25,353	0.0



24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

: DPCOUNF

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

1758-1759

Position

Format Comment	:	N2				Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KN			0 1 4	24,595 1 4	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,234,385 1,033 12,824	100.0 0.0 0.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	DPNAMF 1 1760-1761 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO REC 4 IMPUTED FROM D			0 1 4	24,583 1 16	99.9 0.0 0.1	<b>7</b> 2,212,981 1,033 34,229	100.0 0.0 0.0

Variable Name

**HASTORF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number Position** 

Format

1762-1763

N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes		Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 4	24,597 1 2	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,239,246 1,033 7,963	100.0 0.0 0.0	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Variable Name Record Number

**HAWORDF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Position** 

1764-1765

Format

N2

Comment :					Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T R	KNOW	0 4	24,599 1	100.0 0.0	72,246,309 1,933	100.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number

**HAPRETNF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Position** 

1766-1767

Format Comment	: N2 :				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RE	CODING	0 1	24,599 1	100.0 0.0	72,247,209 1,033	100.0 0.0
		•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



72,248,242

100.0%

24,600

Variable Name **Record Number Position Format** Comment Response **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW Variable Name **Record Number Position Format** Comment Variable Name **Record Number** 

IMPUTATION FLAG **HACONECF** 

> Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes 99.7 72,053,296 99.7 24,526 0 1,907 0.0 0.0 1 0.0 1,033 0.0 2 0.3 192,006 72 0.3 4

> > 24.600

100.0%

100.0%

72,248,242

IMPUTATION FLAG **RCNOF** 1770-1771

N2

1768-1769

N2

Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 99.9 72,211,325 99.9 24.585 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 17,209 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 19,708 0.0 8 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

**RCMORF** 

**Position** 

1772-1773

N2

Format

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,574 2 4 20	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1	72,166,030 3,924 10,584 67,704	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1
,		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **RCTYPF** 

**Position Format** 

1774-1775

N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,573 4 4 19	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1	72,151,201 28,665 10,584 57,792	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1
,		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
					•

Variable Name

**RCPLACF** 

**Record Number** 

1776-1777 **Position** N2

**Format** Comment IMPUTATION FLAG

Y 4

Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 99.9 99.9 72,210,737 24,586 0 0 NOT IMPUTED 13,039 0.0 0.0 6 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 10,584 0.0 2 4 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 13,881 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600



F-137 238

Variable Name : RCBFAFF Record Number : 1 Position : 1778-1779 Format : N2 . 1778-1779 N2

IMPUTATION FLAG

Format :	N2					
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
		0	24,594	100.0	72,236,110	100.0
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECO	DING	2	3 3	0.0 0.0	7,497 4,635	0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T	KNOW	4				100.0%
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.078
Variable Name :	RCWEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number : Position :	1 1780-1781					
Format :	N2		•			
Comment :		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response					72,211,078	99.9
0 NOT IMPUTED	10	0 1	24,585 1	99.9 0.0	4,363	0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODIN 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECO	DDING	2 4	· 4 10	0.0 0.0	10,584 22,217	0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T	KNOW	4			•	100.0%
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0 %
Variable Name :	RCDAYF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number : Position	1 1782-1783					
Format :	N2					
Comment :			F	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response	,	Codes	Frequency			99.8
0 NOT IMPUTED		0 1	24,560 2	99.8 0.0	72,130,995 5,016	0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODII 2 IMPUTED AFTER REC	NG ODING	2	13	0.1 0.1	32,368 79,864	0.0 0.1
4 IMPUTED FROM DON"	T KNOW	4	25	_	,	100.0%
<u></u>			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name :	RCHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number :	1 1784-1785					
Position : Format :	N2					
Comment :			_	Domont	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent		99.5
0 NOT IMPUTED		0 1	24,492 22	99.6 0.1	71,907,863 56,058	0.1
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODI 2 IMPUTED AFTER REC	ING ODING	2	11	0.0 0.3	29,379 254,941	0.0 0.4
4 IMPUTED FROM DON	T KNOW	4	75		,	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	RCHRSBFF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number	: 1 : 1786-1787					
Position Format	: N2					
Comment	:	_	<b>P.</b>	Darrant	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent		
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,583 2	99.9 0.0	72,201,937 5,839	99.9 0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECOD 2 IMPUTED AFTER REC	ING CODING	1 2	2	0.0	2,988	0.0 0.1
4 IMPUTED FROM DON	I'T KNOW	4	13	0.1	37,478	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **RCHRSAFF** 

Record Number 1788-1789 **Position** 

N<sub>2</sub> Format

Comment

Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Frequency Percent Codes Response 72,178,761 99.9 99.9 24,582 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 0.0 28,464 3 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 2,988 0.0 2 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.1 0.1 38,029 4 13 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

IMPUTATION FLAG **RCKIDF** Variable Name

**Record Number Position** 1790-1791

N2 **Format** 

Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Frequency Response 100.0 100.0 72,225,394 0 24,590 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 2,836 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 1 2 0.0 4.931 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 0.0 15,081 6 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242

24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG **RCADLTF** Variable Name

Weighted

**Record Number** 1792-1793 **Position** 

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,235,932 100.0 0 24,594 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 1.033 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 0.0 4,931 2 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 6,346 0.0 0.0 4 3 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

IMPUTATION FLAG **RCFEF** Variable Name

**Record Number Position** 1794-1795

N2 **Format** Comment

Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Codes Frequency Percent Response 72,122,042 99.8 99.8 0 24,549 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 0.0 21,146 8 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 32,368 0.0 0.1 13 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.1 72,687 0.1 30 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG **RCCOSF** Variable Name

**Record Number** 1796-1797 **Position** 

N2

**Format** Comment

Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 99.7 99.7 72,032,262 24,520 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 82,951 0.1 32 0.1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 0.0 30,785 0.0 2 10 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 6,450 0.0 3 0.0 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 0.1 0.1 95,794 35 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24.600



F-139

Variable Name Record Number Position

: RCUNIF : 1 : 1798-1799 : N2

IMPUTATION FLAG

Format Comment

Comment	:						Weighted	Weighted
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED				0	24,472	99.5	71,853,772	99.5 0.1
1 IMPUTED/NO RECO	DING	3		1 2	33 59	0.1 0.2	84,979 210,185	0.3
2 IMPUTED AFTER RE 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	COL N'T	JING KNOW		4	36	0.1	99,306	0.1
THE OTEST NOW BO	•••				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name		RCCSTHF	IMPUTATION	FLAG				
Record Number	:	1		-				
Position	:	1800-1801 N2						
Format Comment	:	INZ					Weighted	Weighted
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
•				0	24,542	99.8	72,087,135	99.8
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO	DIN	G		1	4	0.0 0.2	14,345 146,762	0.0 0.2
2 IMPUTED AFTER RE	ECO	DING		2	54			
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	:	RCCSTFF	IMPUTATION	FLAG			•	
Record Number Position	:	1 1802-1803						
Format	:	N2						
Comment	:						Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response			-	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	
0 NOT IMPUTED				0	24,573	99.9 0.1	72,166,259 80,515	99.9 0.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER R 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	ECC	DING	•	2 4	26 1	0.0	1,468	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	ו מול	KIAOAA		•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
		NONOE	IMPUTATION					
Variable Name Record Number	:	NCNOF 1	IMPUTATION	IFLAG				
Position	:	1804-1805						
Format Comment	:	N2					MI-! whend	Woighted
	•			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response				0	24.577	99.9	72,192,805	99.9
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO REC	אוטכ	1G		1	11	0.0	24,352	0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM D	T'NO	KNOW		4	12	0.0	31,085	
		·			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	_:	NCMORF	IMPUTATION	N FLAG				·
Record Number	:	1						
Position Format	:	1806-1807 N2						
Comment	:						Weighted	Weighted
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED				Ō	24,593	100.0	72,230,325 10,130	100.0 0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER F	REC	ODING		2 4	· 3	0.0 0.0	7,788	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM D	UN	I KNOW		-7	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
						100.070		1111111



IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name NCPLACE **Record Number** 1808-1809 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Frequency Percent Codes Response 100.0 24.591 100.0 72.221.027 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 3,519 0.0 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 0.0 0.0 10,130 2 3 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 13,567 0.0 0.0 4 5 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **NCBFAFF Record Number** 1810-1811 **Position** N<sub>2</sub> **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Codes Frequency Response 72,243,181 100.0 24,598 100.0 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 3,519 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1,542 0.0 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **NCWEEF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1812-1813 **Position Format** N<sub>2</sub> Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Frequency **Percent** Codes Response 72,232,672 100.0 0 24,594 100.0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 10,130 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 0.0 0.0 3 0.0 5,440 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 **IMPUTATION FLAG NCDAYF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1814-1815 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Frequency Response 99.9 72,210,256 99.9 0 24.587 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 5,174 0.0 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 6 0.0 15,570 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 5 0.0 17,243 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG **NCHRF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1816-1817 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 72,174,824 99.9 99.9 0 24,580 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 2,651 0.0 1 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 15,570 0.0 0.0 2 6 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 13 0.1 55,198 0.1 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600



**NCHRSBFF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1818-1819 **Position Format** N2 Comment **NCKIDF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1 **Position Format** N2 Comment Variable Name **Record Number** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 100.0 72,242,053 0 24,597 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 6,189 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG 1820-1821 Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 999 72,158,447 24,574 99.9 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 11,042 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.1 78,752 0.1 22 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **NCADLTF** 1822-1823 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Frequency Response 72,212.420 100.0 100.0 24.590 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 7,718 0.0 0.0 2 3 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 17,112 0.0 0.0 3 4 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 0.0 3 0.0 10,993 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG **NCFEF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1824-1825 **Position N2 Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 100 0 72,217,721 24,588 100.0 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 4.821 0.0 1 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 19.089 0.0 0.0 7 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 6.612 0.0 0.0 4 3 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **NCCOSF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1826-1827 **Position** N<sub>2</sub> **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 71,758,660 99.3 99.4 0 24,443 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.4 300,370 0.4 96 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 27,002 0.0 0.0 2 11 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 1,271 0.0 0.0



3 IMPUTED MANUALLY

4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

3

4

49

24,600

160,939

72,248,242

0.2

100.0%

0.2

100.0%

**Record Number** 1828-1829 **Position** N<sub>2</sub> **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 99.2 99.3 71,643,272 24,421 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.4 0.4 300,370 96 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 0.2 142,389 33 0.1 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 162,210 0.2 50 0.2 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **NCCSTHF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1830-1831 **Position** N<sub>2</sub> **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Percent Frequency Codes Response 99.4 99.5 71,807,515 0 24,466 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 31,898 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 406,025 0.6 0.5 2 125 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2,803 0.0 4 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 **IMPUTATION FLAG NCCSTFF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1832-1833 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 99.7 72,065,770 0 24,549 99.8 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.2 0.2 174,459 2 50 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 8,013 4 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **HSNOF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1834-1835 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 72,180.275 99.9 99.9 0 24,579 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.1 67,967 0.1 4 21 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG **HSPLACF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1836-1837 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Percent Codes Frequency Response 100.0 72,242,535 100.0 24,597 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 2,906 0.0 0.0 2 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2.801 0.0 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

IMPUTATION FLAG

**NCUNIF** 

Variable Name



Variable Name Record Number

**Position Format** 

**HSWORF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

1838-1839

N2

Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 24,594 100.0 72.234.721 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 6.561 0.0 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 0.0 6.960 2 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **HSWEEF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1840-1841 **Position Format** N<sub>2</sub> Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Frequency Percent Codes Response 72,247,209 100.0 100.0 24,599 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 1,033 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **HSDAYF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1842-1843 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 100.0 72,245,932 100.0 0 24,598 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1,033 0.0 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 0.0 1,277 4 1 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **HSHRF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1844-1845 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 100.0 72,241,608 100.0 0 24,596 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 1,033 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 5.602 0.0 4 3 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **HSKIDF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1846-1847 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Frequency **Percent** Codes Response 99.8 72,122,384 99.8 0 24,562 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 0.0 4,145 1 2 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1.033 0.0 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING



4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

4

35

24,600

0.1

100.0%

120,681

72,248,242

0.2

100.0%

Variable Name : HSADLTF IMPRESSION : 1848-1849
Format : N2
Comment : N2

IMPUTATION FLAG

Position Format	:	1848-1849 N2					
Comment Response	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED			0	24,587	99.9	72,216,412	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO REC	ODIN	G	. 1	1	0.0	1,370 1,033	0.0 0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER F	RECO	DING	2 4	1 11	0.0 0.0	29,427	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM D	ONT	KNOW	4				100.0%
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number	:	HSFEF 1	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Position Format	:	1850-1851 N2					
Comment	:		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response			.0	24,597	100.0	72,240,662	100.0
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO REC	CODIA	NG.	ĭ	1	0.0	3,176	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER	RECO	DDING	2 4	1	0.0 0.0	1,033 3,371	0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM D	ראסכ	r know	4	·	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
<del></del>				24,600	100.078	12,240,242	
Variable Name Record Number	. :	HSCOSF 1	IMPUTATION FLAG		•	•	
Position	r :	1852-1853					
Format	:	N2					
Comment	:		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response				24,588	100.0	72,219,177	100.0
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RE	CODI	NG	0 1	24,366 5	0.0	7,780	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER	REC	ODING	2	1	0.0 0.0	1,033 7,832	0.0 0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUA	YLLY	T KNOW	3 4	2 4	0.0	12,421	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM	ΡΟΙΝ	I KNOW		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
- Maria		HSUNIF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Variable Name Record Numbe		1	IMI OTATION LE				
Position	:	1854-1855					
Format Comment	:	N2				Weighted	Weighted
	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
Response			0	24,576	99.9	72,168,059	99.9
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RE	COD	ING	1	5	0.0	7,780 52,150	0.0 0.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER	REC	CODING	2 4	13 6	0.1 0.0	20,253	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM	DON	'I KNOW	<b>4</b>	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
		· .	·			<u>-</u>	
Variable Name Record Numbe		HSCSTHF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Position	:	1856-1857					
Format Comment	:	: N2 :				Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED			0		99.9	72,214,667	100.0 0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RE	ECOL	DING	1 2		0.0 0.0	22,024 11,551	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER	RRE	CODING	2	_			400 00/
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_



F-145 246

Variable Name : CPNNOF
Record Number : 1
Position : 1858-1859
Format : N2
Comment :

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Comment :					Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,597	100.0	72,243,212	100.0 0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING A IMPUTED FROM DON'T		1 4	1 2	0.0 0.0	1,033 3,997	0.0
7 1000	•	· 	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	CPSNOF 1 1860-1861 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODII 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'		0 1 4	24,586 5 9	99.9 0.0 0.0	72,211,788 13,165 23,289	99.9 0.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	CPMORF 1 1862-1863 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER REC 4 IMPUTED FROM DON"		0 2 4	24,588 6 6	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,199,717 20,590 27,935	99.9 0.0 0.0
7 •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	NTYPF 1 1864-1865 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	ACDINO.	0 2	24,591 3	100.0 0.0	72,220,746 5,030	· 100.0 0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER REC 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'	T KNOW	4	6	0.0	22,466	0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	CPPLACF 1 1866-1867 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECOD 2 IMPUTED AFTER REC 4 IMPUTED FROM DON	CODING	0 1 2 4	24,587 2 6 5	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	72,208,842 4,704 20,590 14,106	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0



24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Variable Name

**CPPLAKE** 

**Record Number Position** 

**Format** Comment

N2

1	868-	18	69

i				Weighted
	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency

Weighted

100.0%

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	0 2	24,594 6	100.0 0.0	72,222,979 25,263	100.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_
<del>.</del>					

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

Variable Name **Record Number**  **CPWORF** 

**Position** 

1870-1871

Format

N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	0 1 2	24,588 6 6	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,211,952 15,699 20,590	99.9 0.0 0.0	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Variable Name

**CPBFAFF** 

**Record Number** 

Position

1872-1873 Format N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,593 3 4	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,222,325 15,561 10,356	100.0 0.0 0.0

24,600

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

2 IMF 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

Variable Name Record Number Position

**CPWEEF** 1874-1875

Format

N2

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,590 6 4	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,217,179 20,590 10,472	100.0 0.0 0.0	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Variable Name

**CPDAYF** 

**Record Number** 

1876-1877

Format

Position N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,578 1 10 11	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	72,175,998 3,105 31,063 38,076	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



F-147

Variable Name Record Number

**CPHRF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

Position Format

1878-1879

N2

n	m	ent	

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,559 1 10 30	99.8 0.0 0.0 0.1	72,112,039 3,105 31,063 102,036	99.8 0.0 0.0 0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**CPHRSBFF** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

1880-1881

Format

N2

•	•
_	
	comment

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,587 7 6	99.9 0.0 0.0	72,208,624 21,306 18,312	99.9 0.0 0.0
		24.600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**CPHRSAFF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number Position** 

1 1882-1883 N2

Format	:	N2
Comment	:	

Comment :		_		Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	rercent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,591 7 2	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,222,615 21,306 4,321	100.0 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number

**CPKIDF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

Position

1884-1885

Format

N2

Comment :		_	<b>D</b>	Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	reiteilt
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,532 1 5 62	99.7 0.0 0.0 0.3	72,054,098 2,449 8,745 182,950	99.7 0.0 0.0 0.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**CPADLTF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

1886-1887

Format

N2

Comment	•	
Response		

Comment :				_Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,573 5 22	99.9 0.0 0.1	72,194,745 8,745 44,752	99.9 0.0 0.1
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%



F-148

... , 4. . . . .

IMPUTATION FLAG **CPFEF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1888-1889 **Position** N<sub>2</sub> **Format** Comment Response **0 NOT IMPUTED** 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW IMPUTATION FLAG **CPCOSF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1890-1891 **Position Format** N2 Comment Response **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW IMPUTATION FLAG **CPUNIF** Variable Name Record Number 1892-1893

**Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 98.7 71,318,244 0 24,299 98.8 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.2 0.2 146,742 60 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 294,718 0.4 2 89 0.4 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 0.0 13,780 3 4 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 0.7 474,757 0.6 4 148 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

Weighted

Percent

99.9

0.0

0.0

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.1

0.2

0.0

0.1

0.6

100.0%

Weighted

Frequency

72,206,766

72,248,242

Weighted Frequency

71,608.565

139,484

25,737

43,996

430.460

72,248,242

31,063

10,413

Percent

99.9

0.0

0.0

100.0%

Percent

99.1

0.2

0.0

0.1

0.5

100.0%

Frequency

24,585

24,600

Frequency

24,384

57

11

13

135

24,600

10

5

Codes

0

2

4

Codes

0

1

2

3

4

IMPUTATION FLAG **CPCSTHF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1894-1895 **Position** 

N2 Format Comment

**Position** 

Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 98.8 71,406,435 24,345 99.0 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.2 150,843 0.2 54 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 683,366 0.9 200 8.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 7,598 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

IMPUTATION FLAG **CPCSTFF** Variable Name **Record Number** 

1896-1897 **Position** N2 **Format** 

Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 99.9 72,149,579 24,574 99.9 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.1 95,972 0.1 24 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 2.691 2 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

Variable Name Record Number Position

: SFATTGRF : 1 : 1898-1899

IMPUTATION FLAG

Position Format	:	N2						٠
Comment	:					Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response				Codes	Frequency			100.0
0 NOT IMPUTED	DINI	^		0 1	24,588 2	100.0 0.0	72,223,354 6,375	0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECO	Y			3	5 5	0.0 0.0	8,250 10,263	0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	N'T	KNOW		4	_		•	100.0%
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.07
Variable Name	:	SFATTCLF	IMPUTATION	FLAG				
Record Number Position	:	1 1900-1901						
Format Comment	:	N2						
	•			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response				0	24,591	100.0	72,210,649	99.9
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO	DIN	G		1	2	0.0	6,375 12,710	0.0 0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALL 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	Υ Τ'Ν'	KNOW		3 4	5 2	0.0 0.0	18,507	0.0
4 IIVIFUTED FROM DO	/I <b>V</b> I	NIIOW			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	_		IMPUTATION					
Variable Name Record Number	:	SFSUPCTF 1	IMPUTATION	IFLAG				
Position Format	:	1902-1903 N2						
Comment	:	NZ					Weighted	Weighted
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED			. *	0	24,592	100.0 0.0	72,226,737 6,375	100.0 0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECO	DIN Y	IG		1 3	2 4	0.0	9,239	0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	דיאכ	KNOW		4	2	0.0	5,891	
					24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	:	SFVISITF	IMPUTATION	N FLAG				
Record Number Position	:	1 1904-1905						
Format	:	N2		•				
Comment	:				F	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response				Codes	Frequency		•	100.0
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO	ווכור	NG		0 1	24,593 2	100.0 0.0	72,224,041 6,375	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUAL	LY			3	4	0.0 0.0	9,633 8,193	0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM D	ON'	r know		4	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
					24,000	100.076	,	
Variable Name	:	FCSCHOOF	IMPUTATIO	N FLAG				
Record Number Position	:	1906-1907						
Format Comment	:	N2					Weighted	Weighted
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
•				0	24,517	99.7	72,003,005	99.7
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO REC	ODI	NG		1	6 3	0.0 0.0	22,438 8,159	0.0 0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER F 4 IMPUTED FROM D	REC	ODING		2 4	74	0.3	214,640	0.3
4 mm 0 120 1 110m 0			•		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Variable Name **Record Number**  **FCTEACHF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Position** Format Comment 1908-1909

N2

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,406 9 3 182	99.2 0.0 0.0 0.7	71,691,623 38,328 8,159 510,132	99.2 0.1 0.0 0.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%_

Weighted

Weighted

Weighted

Waightad

Variable Name **Record Number**  **FCSTDF** 

Position

1910-1911

Format Comment N2

IMPUTATION FLAG

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,353 11 3 233	99.0 0.0 0.0 0.9	71,541,832 44,475 8,159 653,775	99.0 0.1 0.0 0.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **FCORDEF** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Position

1912-1913

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,349 12 3 236	99.0 0.0 0.0 1.0	71,559,478 34,612 8,159 645,993	99.0 0.0 0.0 0.9
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number

**SEGRADSF** 

Position

Format

1914-1915

N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,390 12 3 195	99.1 0.0 0.0 0.8	71,617,709 34,368 8,159 588,006	99.1 0.0 0.0 0.8
, 5.22 · · · · · · · · ·		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **SEGRADEF** 

1

1916-1917 **Position** N2

Format Comment IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

			Weighted	Weighted
Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 1 2 4	24,517 7 51 25	99.7 0.0 0.2 0.1	72,035,601 12,452 142,723 57,467	99.7 0.0 0.2 0.1
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	0 1 2	0 24,517 1 7 2 51 4 25	0 24,517 99.7 1 7 0.0 2 51 0.2 4 25 0.1	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           0         24,517         99.7         72,035,601           1         7         0.0         12,452           2         51         0.2         142,723           4         25         0.1         57,467



IMPUTATION FLAG **SEBEHAVF** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

Position 1918-1919

N2 Format Comment

Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 99.9 99.9 72,192,263 0 24,581 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 14,492 0.0 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 8,159 0.0 0.0 3 2 **2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING** 0.0 33,327 0.0 12 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242

24,600

Weighted

Weighted

**IMPUTATION FLAG SESCHLWF** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

1920-1921 **Position** 

N2 **Format** Comment

Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 99.9 99.9 72,169,856 24,574 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 17,069 0.0 6 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 8,159 3 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 53,158 0.1 0.1 4 17 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG SEREPEAF Variable Name

**Record Number** 

1922-1923 **Position** 

N2 Format

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 3 4	24,553 4 3 1 39	99.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2	72,112,901 16,587 8,159 1,687 108,908	99.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2
THE STEET NOW BONT INVOICE		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG SEREPTF** Variable Name

Record Number

1924-1925 **Position** 

N2 **Format** 

Response :	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 3 4	24,555 1 7 2 35 24,600	99.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 100.0%	72,050,902 2,036 29,307 9,141 156,856 72,248,242	99.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG SEREPF1 Variable Name

**Record Number** 

1926-1927 **Position** 

**Format** N<sub>2</sub>

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	requency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 3 4	24,555 1 7 3 34	99.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1	72,050,902 2,036 29,307 14,740 151,257	99.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2
· • ·		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



IMPUTATION FLAG SEREPF2 Variable Name **Record Number** 1928-1929 **Position** N2 **Format** Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 99.7 72,065,083 99.8 24.557 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 2,036 0.0 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 29,307 0.0 7 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 9.141 0.0 0.0 2 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 0.2 0.1 142,675 33 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG SEREPF3 Variable Name **Record Number** 1930-1931 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 99.8 99.8 72.067.966 24.559 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 2,036 0.0 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 28,300 0.0 6 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 9,141 0.0 2 3 **3 IMPUTED MANUALLY** 0.2 140,799 0.1 4 32 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG SEREPF4 Variable Name **Record Number** 1932-1933 **Position** N<sub>2</sub> **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 99.8 72,067,966 998 0 24,559 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 2,036 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 28,300 0.0 2 6 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 9,141 2 0.0 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 0.2 0.1 140,799 32 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG SEREPF5 Variable Name **Record Number** 1934-1935 **Position** Format N2 Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 99.8 72,071,114 99.8 24,561 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 2,036 0.0 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 28,300 0.0 2 6 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 9,141 0.0 0.0 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 0.2 137,651



4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

4

30

24,600

0.1

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Variable Name Record Number Position Format

: SEREPF6

: 193 : N2

IMPUTATION FLAG

1936-1937

Format	: N2					
Comment	:				_Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,563	99.8	72,077,077	99.8
2 IMPUTED AFTER RE	CODING	2	5	0.0	24,372	0.0 0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALL	Υ	3	2 30	0.0 0.1	9,141 137,651	0.0 0.2
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	N'T KNOW	4			·	100.0%
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.076
Variable Name	: SEREPF7	IMPUTATION FLAG				•
Record Number	: 1					
Position Format	: 1938-1939 : N2					
Comment	:				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
•		0	24,565	99.9	72,081,816	99.8
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RE	CODING	2	5	0.0	24,372	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALL	.Y	3	2 28	0.0 0.1	9,141 132,912	0.0 0.2
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	N'T KNOW	4				100.0%
			24,600	<u>100.0%</u>	72,248,242	100.0 %
Variable Name	: SEREPF8	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number	: 1					
Position Format	: 1940-1941 : N2					
Comment	:				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,571	99.9	72,124,538	99.8
2 IMPUTED AFTER R	ECODING	2	4	0.0	22,826	0.0 0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALI	LY	3 4	2 23	0.0 0.1	9,141 91,737	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	DN'I KNOW	•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	: SEREPF9	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number Position	: 1 : 1942-1943					
Format	: N2					
Comment	:			1	Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,572	99.9	72,130,743	99.8
2 IMPUTED AFTER R	ECODING	2	, <b>4</b>	0.0	22,826	0.0 0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUAL	LY	3 4	2 22	0,0 0,1	9,141 85,532	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	ON'T KNOW	4				400.09/
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	: SEREPF10	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number	: 1					
Position Format	: 1944-1945 : N2					
Comment	:				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
O NOT IMPLITED		0	24,582	99.9	72,177,767	99.9
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER F	RECODING	2	4	0.0	22,826	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUAL	.LY	3 4	2 12	0.0 0.0	9,141 38,508	0.0 0.1
4 IMPUTED FROM D	ON'T KNOW	4	12	0.0		400.09/



100.0%

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

Variable Name Record Number SEREPF11

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Position

1946-1947

Format

ronnat	
Comment	

N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 3 4	24,587 3 2 8	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	72,202,493 18,984 9,141 17,624	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number SEREPF12

**Position Format** 

N2

Comment

1948-1949

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 3 4	24,593 1 2 4	100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	72,221,063 9,840 9,141 8,198	100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **SESUSEXF** 

1950-1951

Position Format

N2

,
֡

IMPUTATION FLAG

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,569 6 2 23	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1	72,156,613 17,056 3,862 70,711	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1
, , <u> </u>		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number

**SESUSIF** 

Position

1952-1953

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,586 1 9 4	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	72,206,606 5,548 28,683 7,405	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0
THE STEET COMPANY OF THE STEET COMPANY		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number** 

**SEEXPEF** 

Position

1954-1955

N2 **Format** Comment

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,575 1 9 15	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1	72,179,363 5,678 28,683 34,519	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0
, C. Z-		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Weighted

Waighted

Variable Name

**SEINOUF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number Position** 

1956-1957

Format

N2

Comment

Comment :				Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	riequency	
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODIN 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KN	NG IOW	0 2 4	24,578 13 9	99.9 0.1 0.0	72,175,774 39,254 33,213	99.9 0.1 0.0
4 100 0 125 1 100 1			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : F	SMEETNF	IMPUTATION FLAG				

Variable Name **Record Number**  **FSMEETNF** 

Position

1958-1959

Format

N2

Comment :			_	Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,569 5 3 23	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1	72,151,400 18,650 8,159 70,033	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1
7 5125		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**FSMEETPF** 

**Record Number** Position

1960-1961

Format

N2

Comment	:		_	Barrant	Weighted	Weighted Percent
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	,
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO REC 2 IMPUTED AFTER F 4 IMPUTED FROM D	RECODING	0 1 2 4	24,564 20 12 4	99.9 0.1 0.0 0.0	72,159,994 46,791 33,707 7,750	99.9 0.1 0.0 0.0

Variable Name **Record Number**  **FSATCNFF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

Position

1962-1963

N2 Format Comment

Comment :	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response  0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,556 6 3 35	99.8 0.0 0.0 0.1	72,123,990 19,357 8,159 96,735	99.8 0.0 0.0 0.1
7 1111 0120 111011		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**FSCFNF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** Position

1964-1965

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Comment :	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response  0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,557 19 19 5	99.8 0.1 0.1 0.0	72,144,403 44,958 44,541 14,339	99.9 0.1 0.1 0.0
4 IMPORED FROM DOMESTICA		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



100.0%

24,600

72,248,242

100.0%

**FSSPORF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **Record Number** 1966-1967 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 99.9 72,143,757 99.9 24,571 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 20.016 0.0 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 0.0 0.0 8,159 3 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.1 76,310 4 19 0.1 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **FSSPORTF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1968-1969 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 99.9 72,174,958 99.9 24,571 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.1 45,851 18 0.1 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 23,132 0.0 8 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4,301 0.0 0.0 4 3 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **FSVOLNTF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1970-1971 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Codes Frequency. Response 99.9 72,159,720 24,568 99.9 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 0.0 27,134 9 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 8,159 0.0 0.0 2 3 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.1 53,228 20 0.1 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG **FSVOLNPF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1972-1973 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 99.9 72,207,258 99.9 24,583 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 14,282 0.0 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 26,703 0.0 10 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **FSHADMEF** Variable Name

Position Format Comment	: 1974-1975 : N2				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO REC 4 IMPUTED FROM D	ODING ON'T KNOW	0 1 4	24,211 2 387	98.4 0.0 1.6	71,106,854 6,585 1,134,804	98.4 0.0 1.6
7			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



**Record Number** 

IMPUTATION FLAG **FSHADCF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1976-1977 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Percent Frequency Codes Response 98.5 24,236 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 360 1.5 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **FSFREF** Variable Name Record Number 1978-1979 **Position** N2 Format Comment Percent Codes Frequency Response 98.9 0 24,330 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 8 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 2 3 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 259 1.1 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG **FSSPPEFF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1 1980-1981 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Percent Codes Frequency Response 24,465 99.5 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 9 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 3 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.5 4 123 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **FSSPCDEF** Variable Name

**Record Number** 1982-1983 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 71,170,326 98.5 98.5 0 24,231 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.1 58,990 0.1 19 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 8,159 0.0 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 1.4 1,010,766 347 1.4 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

IMPUTATION FLAG **FSSPVOLF** Variable Name **Record Number** 

1984-1985 **Position** 

N<sub>2</sub> **Format** Comment

Weighted Frequency Percent **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 99.0 98.9 71,496,920 0 24,339 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 23,618 0.0 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 8,159 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 1.0 719,544 251 1.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600



Weighted

Percent

98.6

0.0

1.4

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.0

0.0

0.0

1.0

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.4

0.0

0.0

0.5

100.0%

Weighted

Weighted

71,226,899

72,248,242

Weighted

Frequency

71,507,975

72,248,242

Weighted

Frequency

71,835,721

72,248,242

24,137

380,225

8,159

21,237

710,871

8,159

15,064

1,006,279

Frequency

**FSSPHOMF** Variable Name **Record Number** 

1986-1987 **Position** 

Format N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,174 10 3 413	98.3 0.0 0.0 1.7	71,053,140 30,673 8,159 1,156,269	98.3 0.0 0.0 1.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Variable Name **Record Number**  **FSSPSERF** 

1988-1989

Position Format

N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	<b>W</b> eighted Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	. 0 1 2 4	23,942 11 3 644	97.3 0.0 0.0 2.6	70,278,915 36,010 8,159 1,925,157	97.3 0.0 0.0 2.7
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

18/-:-----

Waighted

Variable Name **Record Number** Position

**FSDECIF** 

1990-1991

N2 Format Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	21,760 347 3 2,490	88.5 1.4 0.0 10.1	64,080,626 1,044,602 8,159 7,114,855	88.7 1.4 0.0 9.8
•		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **ACTVTEF** 

1992-1993

Format

**Position** N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 4	24,581 2 17	99.9 0.0 0.1	72,207,108 3,290 37,844	99.9 0.0 0.1
		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**ACTWEEF** 

**Record Number** Position

Format Comment

1994-1995 N2

IMPUTATION FLAG

Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,231,400 24,595 100.0 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 6,960 0.0 1 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 5,405 0.0 2 2 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4,477 0.0 0.0 4 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%



IMPUTATION FLAG **ACTDAYF** Variable Name **Record Number** 1996-1997 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 72,205,115 99.9 24,586 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1,044 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 16,842 0.0 5 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 25,242 8 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **ACTHRF** Variable Name Record Number 1998-1999 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Frequency Frequency Percent Codes Response 72,168,163 99.9 0 24,573 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 2,236 0.0 2 5 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 16,842 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 61,001 20 0.1 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 100.0% 24.600 IMPUTATION FLAG **SCSELFF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2000-2001 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 72,198,283 99.9 24,580 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 30,072 0.0 1 11 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 19.887 9 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **SCBFAFF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2002-2003 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 72,222,042 24.592 100.0 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1,508 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 3.978 0.0 2 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 20,714 5 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **SCWEEF** Variable Name **Record Number** 

2004-2005

N<sub>2</sub>



Position Format

Comment

0 NOT IMPUTED

2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING

4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

Response

Codes

0

2

4

Frequency

24,597

24,600

2

1

Weighted

Percent

99.9

0.0

0.0

0.0

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.9

0.0

0.0

0.1

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.9

0.0

0.0

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

100.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

100.0

100.0%

0.0

0.0

Weighted

72.237,419

72,248,242

3,978

6,845

Frequency

Percent

100.0

100.0%

0.0

0.0

IMPUTATION FLAG **SCDAYF** Variable Name Record Number 2006-2007 **Position N2** Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Frequency Response 99.9 99.9 72,179,375 24,576 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 8,640 0.0 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 0.0 10,823 0.0 2 3 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.1 49,404 20 0.1 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **SCHRF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2008-2009 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 72,121,698 99.8 99.8 24,562 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 19,922 0.0 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 10,823 0.0 3 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.1 95,799 32 0.1 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **SCPARHF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2010-2011 **Position** Format N<sub>2</sub> Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 99.9 72,168,754 24,569 99.9 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 0.0 15,126 5 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 11,180 0.0 6 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.1 53,182 0.1 20 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG **SEAFTRHF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2012-2013 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Frequency Percent Codes Response 70.936.132 98.2 98.3 0 24,177 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 3,863 0.0 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1,308,247 1.8 1.7 421 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 **IMPUTATION FLAG SECOLLEF** Variable Name **Record Number** : 2014-2015 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 96.3 69,609,771 23,734 96.5 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 5,701 0.0 1 2 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1.206.091 1.7 385 1.6 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2.0 1,426,678 1.9 479 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242



Variable Name Record Number

**PSSTARF** 

Position **Format** 

2016-2017

N2

Comment

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Weighted

100.0%

586,558

72,248,242

0.9

100.0%

Weighted

Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED			0	23,666	96.2	69,450,747	96.1
1 IMPUTED/NO RECOD	INC	3	Ī	3	0.0	5,860	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER REC	COI	DING	2	765	3.1	2,296,257	3.2
4 IMPUTED FROM DON			4	166	0.7	495,378	0.7
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	PSCOLTYF 1 2018-2019 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED			0	23,924	97.3	70,204,199	97.2 0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECOL	NIC	G	1	16	0.1	34,238	1.9
2 IMPUTED AFTER RE	CO	DING	2	462	1.9	1,408,550	0.8
4 IMPUTED FROM DOI			4	198	0.8	601,255	
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	<u>100.0%</u> _
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	PSCOLSF 1 2020-2021 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				Wainkand
Response	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
•			0	24,159	98.2	70,891,533	98.1
0 NOT IMPUTED		DINC	. 2	389	1.6	1,171,128	1.6
2 IMPUTED AFTER RE			4	52	0.2	185,581	0.3
			•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	PSCOLTUF 1 2022-2023 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
A NOT IMPLITED			0	24,065	97.8	70,569,868	97.7
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RE	:	DING	2	530	2.2	1,657,311	2.3
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	T'N	KNOW	4	5	0.0	21,063	0.0
_				24,600_	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	PSCOLAMF 1 2024-2025 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
•			0	24,091	97.9	70,673,619	97.8
0 NOT IMPUTED	· C · ·	10	1	24,051	0.0	8,973	0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECO 2 IMPUTED AFTER RI	ברי זוטי	JUING JUING	. 2	279	1.1	951,073	1.3
3 IMPUTED MANUALL		JU110	3	11	0.0	28,018	0.0
2 HALL O LED MINITONET			A	215	0.9	586.558	0.8



3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

215

24,600

IMPUTATION FLAG **PSCOLINF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2026-2027 **Position** N2 **Format** Weighted Comment Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 70,548,496 97.6 97.8 24,050 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.1 59,425 20 0.1 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 947,297 1.3 278 1.1 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 1.0 693,024 1.0 252 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24.600 IMPUTATION FLAG **PSCESTUF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2028-2029 **Position** N2 Format Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 71,520.226 99.0 99.0 24,345 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1.0 717,448 1.0 250 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 10,568 0.0 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **PSCESAMF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2030-2031 **Position Format** N2 Weighted Comment Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Frequency Response 99.5 71,883,045 99.5 24,485 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.5 337,422 0.4 105 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 15,744 0.0 5 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 0.0 12,031 0.0 4 5 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **PSCESINF Record Number** 2032-2033 **Position** N2 **Format** Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 99.4 99.4 71,808,626 0 24,459 0 NOT IMPUTED 0.0 21,553 0.0 11 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.5 0.4 350,462 109 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.1 67,600 21 0.1 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **PS4YRTUF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2034-2035 **Position** N<sub>2</sub> **Format** Weighted Comment Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 98.4 71,063,593 98.4 24,206 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 4.617 0.0 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1.5 1,108,008 1.5 365 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.1 0.1 72,024 27 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600



Variable Name **Record Number**  **PS4YRAMF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Position** 

2036-2037

Forma Comment N2

at	:
	_

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,485 1 90 24	99.5 0.0 0.4 . 0.1	71,918,373 3,769 268,092 58,008	99.5 0.0 0.4 0.1
4 IIII O LES FROM Describer		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**PS4YRINF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

2038-2039

**Position** Format

N2

Comment :		F	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response  0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	Codes 0 1 2 4	24,425 32 88 55	99.3 0.1 0.4 0.2	71,700,750 96,795 260,734 189,963	99.2 0.1 0.4 0.3
4 IMPORED FROM BOX FRANCE		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **PSOTHTYF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Position** 

2040-2041

Format

N2

Comment :				_Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,414 1 156 29	99.2 0.0 0.6 0.1	71,664,586 3,487 511,769 68,399	99.2 0.0 0.7 0.1

24,600

Frequency

24,429

24,600

166

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.3

0.7

0.0

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

98.9

0.0

0.3

8.0

100.0%

72,248,242

Weighted

71,722,187 511,764

72,248,242

Weighted

Frequency

71,484,414

72,248,242

8,981

204,363

550,485

14,291

Frequency

100.0%

Percent

99.3

0.7

0.0

100.0%

**Percent** 

98.9

0.0

0.3

0.8

100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **PSOTHTUF** 

**Position** 

2042-2043

**Format** 

N2

Comment	•	
Response		
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RI 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	ECODING DN'T KNOW	

IMPUTATION FLAG

Codes

0

2

4

IMPUTATION FLAG

Variable Name **Record Number** 

**PSOTHAMF** 

2044-2045

Position N2 Format

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,332 4
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	66 198
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	24.600



IMPUTATION FLAG **PSOTHINF** Variable Name Record Number 2046-2047 **Position** N<sub>2</sub> **Format** Comment Weighted Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 71,388,683 98.8 24,298 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.2 101,862 37 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 204,363 0.3 66 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 553,335 0.8 4 199 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 **PSOESTUF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **Record Number** 2048-2049 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Frequency Frequency **Percent** Codes Response 71,916,126 99.6 24,493 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 318,238 0.4 2 103 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 13,878 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG **PSOESAMF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2050-2051 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted **Percent** Frequency Codes Frequency Response 72,128,455 99.8 24.555 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 74,066 0.1 29 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 45,721 0.1 16 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG **PSOESINF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2052-2053 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 72,083,391 99.7 24.536 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.1 43,092 18 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 73,296 28 0.1 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 48,463 0.1 18 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **PS2YRTUF** Variable Name

Weighted

Percent

98.8

0.1

0.3

8.0

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.5

0.4

0.0

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.8

0.1

0.1

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.8

0.1

0.1

0.1

100.0%

Comment :				_Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,581 16 3	99.9 0.1 0.0	72,189,163 54,487 4,592	99.9 0.1 0.0
4 IVII OTED TROM DOLL TO SEE		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



**Record Number** 

**Position** 

**Format** 

2054-2055

N2

F-165 266

**PS2YRAMF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **Record Number** 2056-2057 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 72,222,002 24,589 100.0 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 10,639 2 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 15,600 0.0 4 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **PS2YRINF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2058-2059 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 72,196,128 99.9 24,582 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 24,625 0.0 1 6 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 10,639 0.0 2 4 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 16,850 8 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **PSAVMOF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2060-2061 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 70,927,519 98.3 24,178 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 53,501 0.1 14 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1,206,091 1.6 385 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 61,131 4 23 0.1 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **PSFINAIF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2062-2063 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 71,000,525 0 24.196 98.4 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1,206,091 1.6 385 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 41,626 0.1 4 19 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

Format Comment	: N2 :	•			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO REI 2 IMPUTED AFTER 4 IMPUTED FROM	RECODING	0 1 2 4	24,170 2 380 48	98.3 0.0 1.5 0.2	70,907,307 4,867 1,195,092 140,976	98.1 0.0 1.7 0.2
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG

**PSLIFF** 

2064-2065

Variable Name Record Number

**Position** 



Weighted

Percent

100.0

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.9

0.0

0.0

0.0

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

98.2

0.1

1.7

0.1

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

98.3

1.7

0.1

100.0%

0.0

0.0

IMPUTATION FLAG **PSHOPF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2066-2067 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 98.2 70,961,908 24,183 98.3 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 4.867 0.0 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1.7 1,195,092 380 1.5 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.1 86,375 4 35 0.1 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **PSLIFUF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2068-2069 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 98.8 71,377,931 24,320 98.9 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 3,365 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 102,043 0.1 0.1 32 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 764,903 1.1 1.0 4 247 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **PSHOPUF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2070-2071 **Position Format** N2 Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 98.6 71,253,507 98.7 0 24,275 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 0.0 7,070 4 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 142,431 0.2 0.2 2 45 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 1.2 845,234 276 1.1 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **PSREF Record Number** 2072-2073 Position . N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 98.3 71,050,495 24,214 98.4 0 0 NOT IMPUTED 1.6 1.156.808 1.5 2 371 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 40,940 0.1 0.1 15 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 100.0% 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **PSNOTREF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2074-2075 **Position** N2 Format : Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Codes Frequency Response 100.0 72,215,264 24,586 99.9 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 32.978 14 0.1 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600



**FOREADTF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **Record Number** 2076-2077 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 72,196,665 99.9 99.9 24,579 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 10,898 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 40,679 0.1 19 0.1 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 100.0% 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **FORDDAF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2078-2079 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Frequency Response 99.5 71,915,841 24,472 99.5 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.1 45,546 0.1 20 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.4 286,856 0.4 4 108 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 **FOSTORF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **Record Number** 2080-2081 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Percent Codes Frequency Response 99.6 71,977,896 99.6 0 24,500 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.4 270,346 0.4 100 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **FOSTORYF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2082-2083 Position N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 99.7 72,009,816 99.6 24,510 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 203,756 0.3 74 0.3 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 34,670 0.1 16 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 IMPUTATION FLAG **FOWORDF** Variable Name Record Number 2084-2085 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes **Frequency** Response 100.0 100.0 72,217,231 24,589 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 



4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

11

24,600

0.0

100.0%

31,011

72,248,242

0.0

100.0%

4

IMPUTATION FLAG **FOWORDSF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2086-2087 **Position** N<sub>2</sub> **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Frequency Percent Codes Response 72,222,828 0 24,586 99.9 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 14,355 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 11,059 5 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **FOMUSIF Record Number** 2088-2089 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 72,236,306 24,594 100.0 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 11,936 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **FOMUSICF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2090-2091 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 72,239,189 100.0 24,595 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 4,104 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4,949 2 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **FOCRAFSF** Variable Name Record Number. 2092-2093 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 72,180,139 99.9 24,576 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 68,103 0.1 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72.248.242 100.0%

Percent

100.0

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

100.0

100.0%

Weighted Percent

100.0

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.9

0.1

100.0%

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,581 15 4	99.9 0.1 0.0	72,194,546 43,281 10,415	99.9 0.1 0.0
7 IIII 6 123 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG

**FOCRAFTF** 

2094-2095

N<sub>2</sub>



Variable Name **Record Number** 

**Position** 

**Format** 

24,600

IMPUTATION FLAG

Variable Name : FOERANF Record Number : 1 Position : 2096-2097 Format : N2

Format :	N2					
Comment :					Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM DON"	T KNOW	0 4	24,597 3	100.0 0.0	72,237,493 10,749	100.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	FOERANDF 1 2098-2099 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER REC 4 IMPUTED FROM DON		0 2 4	24,596 3 1	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,236,680 10,749 813	100.0 0.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	FOCHORF 1 2100-2101 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'	T KNOW	0 4	24,592 8	100.0 0.0	72,227,921 20,321	100.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	FOCHOREF 1 . 2102-2103 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER REC 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'		0 2 4	24,587 7 6	99.9 0.0 0.0	72,213,870 19,034 15,337	100.0 0.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	FOLIBRAF 1 2104-2105 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Materia	Mainhaid
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,574	99.9	72,179,365	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODE 4 IMPUTED FROM DON		1 4	1 25	0.0 0.1	3,490 65,387	0.0 0.1
			24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%



Variable Name **Record Number Position Format** Comment Response **0 NOT IMPUTED** Variable Name **Record Number Position** Format Comment Response **0 NOT IMPUTED** 

**FOCONCRF** IMPUTATION FLAG

2106-2107

N2 Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes 99.9 24,585 99.9 72,202,327 0 45,915 0.1 0.1 15 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **FOMUSEUF** 2108-2109 N<sub>2</sub> Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes 100.0 99.9 72,215,132 24,586 0 33,110 0.0 0.1 4 14 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG **FOZOF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2110-2111 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 72,234,296 100.0 100.0 0 24.594 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 13,946 0.0 6 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **FOETHNIF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2112-2113 **Position** Format N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 99.7 72,044,870 99.7 0 24,523 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.3 203,372 0.3 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **FOGROUF** Variable Name **Record Number Position** 2114-2115 N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 99.9 99.9 72,210,060 24,582 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.1 38,182 0.1 4 18 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 100.0% 100.0%



24,600

Variable Name Record Number Position

**Format** 

HDDELAF

IMPUTATION FLAG

2116-2117 N2

Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Percent Codes Frequency Response 100.0 100.0 72,212,806 0 24.588 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1,033 0.0 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 34,404 0.0 0.0 11 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24.600 IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **HNDOCWHF Record Number Position** 2118-2119 **Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,227,181 100.0 0 24,596 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1,033 0.0 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 20,029 3 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 **HNDNTISF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **Record Number** : Position 2120-2121 **Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 72,226,066 100.0 100.0 0 24.592 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1,033 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 0.0 21,143 0.0 0.0 7 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 **HNDNTWHF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name **Record Number** 2122-2123 **Position Format** N<sub>2</sub> Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 100.0 72,226,904 0 24,594 100.0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 14,505 0.0 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 0.0 2 0.0 6,834 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24.600 IMPUTATION FLAG **HDLEARF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2124-2125 **Position Format** N<sub>2</sub> Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 99.7 72.025.540 99.7 24.521 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 5,771 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.3 76 0.3 216,931 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242



IMPUTATION FLAG **HDRETARF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2126-2127 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 100.0 24,585 99.9 72,214,463 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 5,771 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 0.0 0.0 28,007 12 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG **HDSPEECF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2128-2129 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 72,201,599 99.9 99.9 24,580 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 8,409 0.0 5 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 38,234 0.1 15 0.1 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **HDDISTRF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2130-2131 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Percent **Frequency** Codes Response 99.8 72,131,326 99.8 0 24,556 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 5,771 0.0 0.0 3 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 111,145 0.2 41 0.2 Δ 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **HDDEAFIF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2132-2133 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 99.9 72,156,947 0 24,570 99.9 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 11.819 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.1 79,476 25 0.1 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **HDBLNDIF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2134-2135 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Percent Frequency Codes Response 99.9

**0 NOT IMPUTED** 

1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING

4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

24,584

24,600

13

72,199,785

72,248,242

5,771

42,686

0.0

0.1

100.0%

99.9

0.0

0.1

100.0%

0

1

4

Variable Name Record Number Position

**HDORTHF** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

2136-2137 N2

Form	at		
_			

Format Comment	:	N2					
	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response					99.9	72,158,471	99.9
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO		10	0 1	24,572 3	0.0	5,771	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	אוטכ T'NC	KNOW	4	25	0.1	84,000	0.1
, 0, <u>2</u> 2, , , , o				24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name		HDOTHEF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number	:	1					
Position	:	2138-2139			-		
Format Comment	:	N2					
Response	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
•			0	24,570	99.9	72,155,035	99.9
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO REC		ic ·	1	24,570	0.0	5,771	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM D			4	27	0.1	87,436	0.1
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
			IMPUTATION FLAG			•	
Variable Name Record Number	:	HDDEVEF 1	IMPOTATION PLAG				
Position	:	2140-2141					
Format	:	N2					
Comment	•				_	_Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
<b>0 NOT IMPUTED</b>			0	24,596 4	100.0 0.0	72,225,946 22,296	100.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM D	ר'אסי	r know	4	4			
				24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name		HDGOVF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number	. :	1					
Position Format	:	2142-2143 N2					
Comment	:	142				18/ai-bead	Weighted
_			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
Response			Codes			•	20.0
0 NOT IMPUTED			0	24,558	99.8 0.0	72,126,674 2,950	99.8 0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO REC	ODI	NG OBINO	1 2	1 7	0.0	16,530	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER   4 IMPUTED FROM D	KEU'	ODING T KNOW	4	34	0.1	102,088	0.1
7 IIII				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
		HDDOCTOF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Variable Name Record Number	. :	1	IMPOTATIONTE				
Position	:	2144-2145					
Format	:	N2					
Comment	:			_		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED			Ō	24,582	99.9	72,205,826	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO REC	CODI	NG	1	1 7	0.0 0.0	2,950 16,530	0.0 0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER	REC	ODING	2 4	10	0.0	22,936	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM	JUN	INNOV	•		400 001	70 040 040	400.0%



24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name Record Number Position **HDSOURCF** 2146-2147 N2 **Format** Comment Response

Codes

Frequency

Weighted Percent

Weighted Frequency

Percent

Response		00200			, -	
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,583	99.9	72,208,802	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECO	DING	1	1	0.0	2,950	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RE	FCODING	2	7	0.0	16,530	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DO		4	9	0.0	19,960	0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
		IMPLITATION ELAC				
Variable Name	: HNIFSF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number Position	: 1 : 2148-2149					
Format	: N2					
Comment	:				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
i (coponido			0.4.507	400.0	72,238,661	100.0
0 NOT IMPUTED	•	0	24,597 3	100.0 0.0	9,581	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	ON'T KNOW	4	3	0.0	3,301	0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	: HDAFFECF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number	: 1					
Position	2150-2151					
Format	: N2					
Comment	:				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
Nesponse		_	, -	00.0	72 000 084	99.8
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,541	99.8 0.0	72,090,084 9,953	0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO REC		1 2	3 7	0.0	16,530	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER R		4	49	0.2	131,676	0.2
4 IMPUTED FROM D	ON I KNOW	7		100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
			24,600	100.0 /8	12,240,242	
Variable Name	: HDSCHF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number	: 1					
Position	: 2152-2153					
Format	: N2					
Comment	•				_Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
•		0	24,582	99.9	72,198,745	99.9
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO REC	ODING	1	1	0.0	2,950	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER F	ODING RECODING	2	7	0.0	16,530	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM D	ON'T KNOW	4	10	0.0	30,018	0.0
	•		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
		MADLITATION ELAC				
Variable Name	: MOMNEF	IMPUTATION FLAG			*	
Record Number	: 1 : 2154-2155					
Position Format	: 2154-2155 : N2					
Comment	:				1410:	Weighted
	-	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
Response			• •			99.1
0 NOT IMPUTED	·	0	24,362	99.0 0.4	71,614,555 294,264	99.1
1 IMPUTED/NO REC	CODING	1	110 16	0. <del>4</del> 0.1	69,479	0.1
3 IMPUTED MANUA	LLY	3 4	112	0.1	269,943	0.4
4 IMPUTED FROM	JUN'I KNUW	•		1	·	400 001
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Variable Name **Record Number Position** Format Comment Response

**0 NOT IMPUTED** 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY **MOMLANF** 

2156-2157

N2

IMPUTATION FLAG

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 3	24,518 82	99.7 0.3	71,980,649 267,593	99.6 0.4
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

Weighted Percent

99.7

100.0%

0.3

Variable Name **Record Number** :

**MOMSPEAF** 

2158-2159

**Position** N2 Format

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	0 3	24,537 63	99.7 0.3	72,063,741 184,501	99.7 0.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **MOMBORF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Position** 

2160-2161

N2

Format

Comment :				Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,532 68	99.7 0.3	72,059,295 188,947

Variable Name

3 IMPUTED MANUALLY

**MOMUSAGF** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 2162-2163 Position N2

Format

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 1 2 4	24,460 6 14 120	99.4 0.0 0.1 0.5	71,922,554 11,081 24,517 290,090	99.5 0.0 0.0 0.4
	24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%
	0 1 2	0 24,460 1 6 2 14 4 120	0 24,460 99.4 1 6 0.0 2 14 0.1 4 120 0.5	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           0         24,460         99.4         71,922,554           1         6         0.0         11,081           2         14         0.1         24,517           4         120         0.5         290,090

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Variable Name **Record Number**  **MOMGRADF** 

2164-2165 **Position** N2 Format

Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency Frequency **Percent** Codes Response 99.3 71,727,886 99.3 0 24,416 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 520,356 0.7 0.7 3 184 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 72,248,242 100.0% 100.0% 24,600



Variable Name **Record Number** 2166-2167 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 99.9 99.9 72,170,734 0 24,572 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 77,508 0.1 0.1 28 3 **3 IMPUTED MANUALLY** 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% MOMGRAF2 IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **Record Number** 2168-2169 **Position** N<sub>2</sub> **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 99.9 72,140,718 99.9 24,564 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 107,524 0.1 0.1 36 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **MOMDIPF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2170-2171 **Position** N<sub>2</sub> Format Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 99.7 71,996,522 99.6 24,510 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.3 251,720 90 0.4 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG MOMWORF Variable Name **Record Number** 2172-2173 **Position Format** N2 Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Response 99.7 72,026,022 99.7 24,522 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 206,149 0.3 0.3 71 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 16.071 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **MOMLEAVF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2174-2175 **Position Format** N2 Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 99.9 72,172,975 99.9 24,576 0 0.1 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 67,100 0.1 21 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 8,167 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

MOMGRAF1



100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

24,600

Variable Name Record Number Position

**MOMHOURF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

2176-2177 N2

Format

Comment	:					Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED			0	24,383	99.1	71,605,508	99.1
1 IMPUTED/NO RECOI	DIN	G	1	39	0.2	90,789 453,604	0.1 0.2
2 IMPUTED AFTER RE	CO	DING	2	55 122	0.2 0.5	153,691 398,254	0.2 0.6
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	N'T	KNOW	4	123	_	,	
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number	:	MOMMTHF 1	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Position Format Comment	:	2178-2179 N2					181-1-144-d
Response	-		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
•			0	24,337	98.9	71,457,872	98.9
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO	חוא	IG.	1	96	0.4	286,676	0.4
3 IMPUTED MANUALL			3	2	0.0	5,493	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DO		KNOW	4	165	0.7	498,201	0.7
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	:	MOMLOOF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number	:	1		•			
Position Format	:	2180-2181 N2					•
Comment	:	112				18/aiabéad	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		•	0	24,566	. 99.9	72,134,109	99.8
1 IMPUTED/NO RECO	DIN	IG	1	28	0.1	102,985	0.1 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	T'NC	KNOW	4	6	0.0	11,148	0.0
				24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	:	MOMPUBF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number	:	1					
Position	:	2182-2183					
Format Comment	:	N2					
	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response				•	99.9	72,179,015	99.9
0 NOT IMPUTED	)   	vic.	0 1	24,579 4	0.0	19,267	0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECC 2 IMPUTED AFTER R	ECC	ODING	2	6	0.0	25,071	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	ר'אכ	r KNOW	4	11	0.0	24,889	0.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	:	MOMPRIF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number	:	1			-		
Position	:	2184-2185					
Format Comment	:	N2					
	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response		•		•		•	99.9
0 NOT IMPUTED			0	24,579	99.9 0.0	72,179,015 19,267	99.9 0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECO	ODI	NG ODING	1 2	4 6	0.0	25,071	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER R 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	ハア	UDING T KNOW	4	11	0.0	24,889	0.0
4 HAILO I ED LUCIAI D	J.1			24.000	400.09/	72 249 242	400.0%



24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Variable Name Record Number **MOMEMPF** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Position** 

2186-2187

Format N2 Comment

Weighted Percent Weighted Frequency Frequency Percent Codes Response 99.9 99.9 72,179,015 24,579 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.0 19,267 4 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 25,071 0.0 24 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 6 0.0 24,889 11 0.0 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

Variable Name Record Number **MOMREF** 

**Position** Format

2188-2189 N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,579 4 6 11	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	72,179,015 19,267 25,071 24,889	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **MOMANSAF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Position** 

2190-2191

N2

Format

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,579 4 6 11	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	72,179,015 19,267 25,071 24,889	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number **MOMREAF** 

2192-2193

**Position** Format

N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,579 4 6 11	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	72,179,015 19,267 25,071 24,889	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  MOMOTHEF

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Position** 

2194-2195

N2 **Format** Comment

Comment .				_Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,579 4 6 11	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	72,179,015 19,267 25,071 24,889	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



F-179 280 Variable Name **Record Number** 

**Position** 

**MOMACTF** 

2196-2197

**Format** Comment

IMPUTATION FLAG

		Codes	Ereguency	Percent	Weighted Frequency
N2	•				

Weighted

Weighted

72,248,242

100.0%

Percent

99.8

0.2 100.0%

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	reiteiit
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,555 31 2 12	99.8 0.1 0.0 0.0	72,089,372 109,712 11,554 37,604	99.8 0.2 0.0 0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

Variable Name

**DADLANF** 

**Record Number** Position

**Format** 

Comment

2198-2199 N2

Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 72,036,703 99.7 99.7 24,526 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.3 211,539 0.3 74 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

Variable Name Record Number DADSPEAF

2200-2201

**Position Format** 

N2

Comment :				_Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	0 3	24,547 53	99.8 0.2	72,101,917 146,325	99.8 0.2
		24.600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number **DADBORF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

Position Format

2202-2203

N2

Comment :				Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	0 3	24,538 62	99.7 0.3	72,082,632 165,610

Variable Name **Record Number**  **DADUSAGF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

Position

2204-2205 N2

Format

Comment :	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response  0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,345 8 20 227	99.0 0.0 0.1 0.9	71,582,715 25,080 41,708 598,739	99.1 0.0 0.1 0.8
7 IIII 0 1 E 0 1 1 1 0 II 0 II 0 II 0 II		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



24,600

IMPUTATION FLAG **DADGRADF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2206-2207 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Frequency Percent Codes Response 71,395,320 98.7 0 24,285 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1.3 852,922 3 315 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG DADGRAF1 Variable Name **Record Number** 2208-2209 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent' Frequency Codes Response 72,142,095 99.8 24,550 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 106,147 50 0.2 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG DADGRAF2 Variable Name **Record Number** 2210-2211 **Position** N2 Format Comment Weighted Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 99.7 72,046,872 24,519 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 201,370 0.3 81 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG DADDIPF Variable Name **Record Number** 2212-2213 Position Format N<sub>2</sub> Comment Weighted Frequency Percent Frequency Codes Response 71,876,147 99.5 24,467 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 372,095 0.5 133 3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY

Percent

98.8

100.0%

Percent

99.9

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.7

100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.5

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

24,600

0.5

0.3

0.1

1.2

Format Comment	: N2 :				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO REC 4 IMPUTED FROM I	CODING DON'T KNOW	0 1 4	24,544 53 3	99.8 0.2 0.0	72,095,016 144,177 9,049	99.8 0.2 0.0
4 IMPOTED TROM			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG

**DADWORF** 

2214-2215



Variable Name **Record Number** 

**Position** 

Variable Name Record Number Position Format

DADLEAVF

IMPUTATION FLAG

1 2216-2217 N2

Format :	N2					
Comment : Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
•		0	24,588	100.0	<b>7</b> 2,210,657	99.9
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODI	NG	1	6	0.0	13,275 24,310	0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'	T KNOW	4	6	0.0		
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format :	DADHOURF 1 2218-2219 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Comment :	142				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		. 0	24,320	98.9	71,416,348	98.8 0.1
1 IMPUTED/NO RECOD		1 2	21 55	0.1 0.2	75,294 154,182	0.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER REC 4 IMPUTED FROM DON		4	204	0.8	602,418	0.8
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name :	DADLOOF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Position Format Comment	2220-2221 N2				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,593	100.0	72,227,507	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECOD 4 IMPUTED FROM DON		1 4	4 3	0.0 0.0	7,119 13,616	0.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	: DADPUBF : 1 : 2222-2223 : N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Comment	•				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,589	100.0	72,216,843	100.0 0.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECOL	OING	1 2	2 3	0.0 0.0	4,945 3,955	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER REG 4 IMPUTED FROM DON	I'T KNOW	4	6	0.0	22,499	0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	: DADPRIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	•			
Record Number	: 1					
Position Format Comment	: 2224-2225 : N2 :				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,589	100.0	72,216,843	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECOL	DING	1	2	0.0 0.0	4,945 3,955	0.0 0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RE 4 IMPUTED FROM DOI	CODING	2 4	3 6	0.0	22,499	0.0
- IMI 01201 NOM 001	- · · · · · ·		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
						_



IMPUTATION FLAG **DADEMPF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2226-2227 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Percent Frequency Frequency Codes Response 72,216,843 24,589 100.0 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 4.945 0.0 2 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 3,955 0.0 3 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 22,499 0.0 4 6 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG DADREF Variable Name **Record Number** 2228-2229 **Position** N2 **Format** : Comment Weighted Frequency **Percent** Codes Frequency Response 72,216,843 24,589 100.0 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 4.945 0.0 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 3,955 3 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 22,499 0.0 4 6 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **DADANSAF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2230-2231 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Frequency Frequency **Percent** Codes Response 72,216,843 100.0 0 24,589 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 4,945 0.0 2 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 0.0 3,955 3 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 22,499 6 0.0 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 24.600 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name DADREAF **Record Number** 2232-2233 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted **Percent** Frequency Frequency Codes Response 72,216,843 24,589 100.0 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 4.945 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 3,955 3 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 22,499 0.0 4 6 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **DADOTHEF** 

Weighted

Percent

100.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

100.0%

Format Comment	: N2 :				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RE 2 IMPUTED AFTER 4 IMPUTED FROM	RECODING	0 1 2 4	24,589 2 3 6	100.0 0.0 . 0.0 0.0	72,216,843 4,945 3,955 22,499	100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
4 IVII OTED I KOM			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



Variable Name Record Number

**Position** 

:

2234-2235

**DADACTF** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

2236-2237

N2

**Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Frequency **Percent Percent** Codes Frequency Response 100.0 100.0 72,232,118 24,593 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 4,956 0.0 3 0.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 0.0 11,168 0.0 4 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 IMPUTATION FLAG **HOWNHOMF** Variable Name **Record Number** 2238-2239 **Position** N2 **Format** Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 71,901,542 99.5 99.5 24,482 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 313,978 0.4 0.4 105 1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 32,722 0.1 13 4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600

Codes

Codes

0

1

2

4

0

1

4

Frequency

24.513

24,600

Frequency

24,574

24,600

19

5

76

11

IMPUTATION FLAG

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HOTHNUF** 

**Position** 

**Format** 

2240-2241

Comment

N2

Response **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

Variable Name **Record Number Position** 

Variable Name

**Format** Comment 2242-2243 N2

**HWIF** 

**HNUMUSF** 

Response **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 2244-2245 **Position** N2 Format

Comment

Response **0 NOT IMPUTED** 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

4.67

Percent Frequency Codes Frequency Percent 71,996,213 99.7 99.6 24,510 0 0.3 205,832 0.3 71 2,675 0.0 2 0.0 2 43,522 0.1 0.1 17 4 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%

Weighted

Percent

99.7

0.3

0.0

100.0%

Weighted Percent

99.9

0.0

0.1

0.0

100.0%

Weighted

Weighted

72,014,428

72,248,242

Weighted

Frequency

72,148,233

72,248,242

Weighted

10,934

68,673

20,403

210.892

22,921

Frequency

**Percent** 

99.6

0.3

0.0

100.0%

**Percent** 

99.9

0.0

0.1

0.0

100.0%



F-184

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HFOODSF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Position** 

2246-2247

N2

Format	:	Ì
Comment	:	

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,512 75 2 11	99.6 0.3 0.0 0.0	71,991,512 216,362 2,675 37,693	99.6 0.3 0.0 0.1
TIME O'LEST NOME DON'T WARE		24,600	100.0%_	72,248,242	100.0%_

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HAFDF** 

**Position** 

2248-2249

**Format** 

N2

IMPUTATION	FLAG

Weighted Comment Weighted Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency Codes Response 99.5 71,878,807 99.5 24,486 0 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0.3 224,801 77 0.3 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2,675 0.0 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.2 141,958 0.1 4 35 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24.600

Variable Name **Record Number**  HINCMRNF

Position

2250-2251

IMPUTATION FLAG

N2 **Format** Comment

Comment :				_Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 4	23,092 783 725	93.9 3.2 2.9	67,930,696 2,312,826 2,004,720	94.0 3.2 2.8
4 IVII OTES TROM SOLOT TARGET		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  HINCOMF

Position

2252-2253

N2 Format

Comment :	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response  0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	21,990 431 1,508 671	89.4 1.8 6.1 2.7	64,523,477 1,233,078 4,317,546 2,174,140	89.3 1.7 6.0 3.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**HINCMEXF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

2254-2255 **Position** 

Format

N2

Comment .	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
Response  0 NOT IMPUTED  1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 3 4	22,897 71 668 9 955	93.1 0.3 2.7 0.0 3.9	65,292,046 272,900 2,644,439 41,191 3,997,667	90.4 0.4 3.7 0.1 5.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%



# APPENDIX G DIRECTIONS AND CODE FOR LINKING DATA FILES

#### Linking the NHES:1999 Data Files

It is possible to link information from the three NHES:1999 files. Information about the file identifiers is required to understand this process. In the NHES:1999, there are three types of identifiers. They are the **household** identification numbers (**BASEID**), interview **subject** identification numbers (**ENUMID**), and **interview** or case identification numbers (**BASMID**). In addition, two-digit **person numbers** are provided on the Parent Interview data file for the respondent to the extended interview (RESPNUM) and the mother (MOMNUM), if any, and father (DADNUM), if any, in households in which an interview was conducted about a child.

- **BASEID** is the **household** identification number. This eight-digit identification number is the same for every data record within a household. It is provided on the Parent Interview file and the Youth Interview file to permit data users to form linkages between these interviews conducted in the same household.
- **ENUMID** is the **interview subject** identification number and is composed of 10 digits. The first eight digits are the same as the household identifier, the BASEID. The additional two digits in the ENUMID qualify the subject of the interview and were determined by the enumeration order of persons in the household. For example, if the second child enumerated was sampled to be the subject of a Parent Interview, the EMUMID will end in 02. If this child was also sampled as the subject of a Youth Interview, the ENUMID on the Youth file will also end in 02. Thus, ENUMID is the same in the Parent Interview about a given youth and in that youth's own Youth Interview record. The ENUMID for an Adult Education Interview will be unique within the household.
- BASMID is the unique interview or case identification number and is composed of 12 digits. Each Parent Interview, Youth Interview, or Adult Education Interview has a unique interview ID. The first 8 digits of the BASMID are the same as BASEID for the household to which the interview belongs. The first 10 digits of BASMID are the same as the ENUMID of the subject of the interview. The last two digits of the BASMID are the sequential interview identifier and make the BASMID unique. Therefore, a Parent Interview record and a Youth Interview record about the same youth would have the same value for ENUMID, but each interview would have its own unique BASMID. For the Parent Interview, always completed first about a subject child, the last two digits are 01; for the Youth Interview, the last two digits are 02. Because sampled adults are the subject of only one interview in the household, the ENUMID for an Adult Education Interview is unique within the household, and the last two digits of the BASMID are 01. BASMID is the variable specified as the case identification number when creating a WesVar analysis from the Parent Interview, Youth Interview, or Adult Education Interview files (see volume I, chapter 3 of this manual for a discussion of variance estimation and WesVar.)
- In the Parent Interview and Youth Interview data files, four two-digit person numbers are provided -- MOMNUM for the child's mother (if any), DADNUM for the child's father (if any), RESPNUM, the person number of the respondent to the Parent Interview, and CHILDNUM for the subject child or youth. If the mother or



the father was the respondent to the Parent Interview, MOMNUM (or DADNUM) will have the same value as RESPNUM. In the Adult Education Interview data file, the person number for the sampled adult is the last two digits of the ENUMID. (Just as the person numbers for the sampled youth is the last two digits of ENUMID on the Parent and Youth files.)

In developing the public use data files, care was taken to include on all of the data files those person-level variables that were most likely to be needed by analysts. For example, the educational attainment of the child's parents are included on the Youth Interview file, since these parent characteristics are likely to be of interest to many analysts. In addition, since household characteristics (such as whether the home is owned or rented and household income) are likely to be used in analyses, these variables are contained on all of the NHES:1999 data sets and it is not necessary to copy them from one file to another. However, there may be circumstances in which an analyst would like to copy data items about a household member from one file to another.

Before linking, data users should consider the following tips regarding the length of time required to run a program and use of disk space:

- The data files are provided in ID order -- all of the following examples present code for sorting data files prior to linking (merging). Sorting the files can take up considerable time and disk space. If the files are already in the order required by the analyst, sorting is unnecessary.
- Keep only the variables required for your analysis -- specifying only the variables needed for the analysis will significantly improve the speed of the linking and the created data file will use less disk space. The use of a KEEP option, demonstrated in some of the following examples, can be used for this purpose.

Linking between Parent and Youth Interview files is straightforward. The common identifier (key) is the ENUMID, and is available on both files. Sample SAS code to bring together these two files follows:

```
PROC SORT DATA = parent_filename OUT= PARENT;
BY ENUMID;
RUN;

PROC SORT DATA = youth_filename OUT = YOUTH;
BY ENUMID;
RUN;

DATA TEMP;
MERGE PARENT (IN=ONPARENT) YOUTH (IN=ONYOUTH);
BY ENUMID;
RUN;
```



#### Sample SPSS for Windows code is:

GET FILE = 'youth file'. /KEEP = ALL. SORT CASES BY ENUMID. SAVE OUTFILE = 'temp'.

GET FILE = 'parent file'. /KEEP = ALL. SORT CASES BY ENUMID.

MATCH FILES FILE = \*/FILE = temp /BY ENUMID /MAP. SAVE OUTFILE = 'merged file'.

Linking between Adult Education and Parent or Youth Interview files may be of interest to analysts. The ENUMID on the Adult Education file can be used with MOMNUM, DADNUM, or RESPNUM to identify whether the subject of the Adult Education Interview was also a parent and/or the respondent to a Parent Interview. In this case, BASEID and the 2-digit person identifier contained in MOMNUM, DADNUM, or RESPNUM must be concatenated to create a new variable. This variable may be used with ENUMID from the Adult Education Interview file to merge the records. The following examples demonstrate combining Parent Interview data and Adult Education Interview data.

Sample SAS code to bring together these two files follows:

DATA PARENT;

SET parent\_filename;

NENUMID = BASEID \* 100 + RESPNUM;

RUN;

PROC SORT DATA=PARENT;

BY NENUMID:

RUN;

PROC SORT DATA = adult\_file name OUT = ADULT;

BY ENUMID:

RUN;

DATA BOTH:

MERGE PARENT (IN=ONPARENT) ADULT (IN=ONADULT KEEP=ENUMID RENAME=(ENUMID=NENUMID));

BY ENUMID;

IF ONPARENT AND ONADULT;

RUN:



#### Sample SPSS for Windows code is:

GET FILE='parent file' /KEEP=BASEID RESPNUM.

COMPUTE NENUMID = BASEID \* 100 + RESPNUM.

COMPUTE ONPARENT=1.

SORT CASES BY NENUMID.

SAVE OUTFILE = 'temp'.

GET FILE='adult file' /KEEP=ENUMID.
COMPUTE NENUMID = ENUMID.
COMPUTE ONADULT=1.
SORT CASES BY NENUMID.
SAVE OUTFILE = 'temp2'.

MATCH FILES FILE='temp' /TABLE='temp2' /BY NENUMID /MAP. SELECT IF (ONPARENT=1 AND ONADULT=1). SAVE OUTFILE = 'merged file'.



United States
Department of Education
ED Pubs
8242-B Sandy Court
Jessup, MD 20794-1398

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

Postage and Fees Paid U.S. Department of Education Permit No. G-17

Standard Mail (B)







#### U.S. Department of Education

Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)

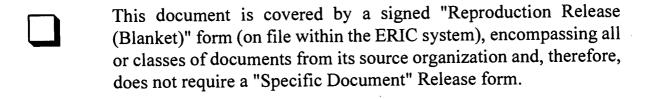
National Library of Education (NLE)

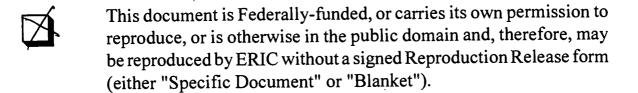
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



### **NOTICE**

## **Reproduction Basis**





EFF-089 (3/2000)

